United States Department of Agriculture

Research, Education, and Economics

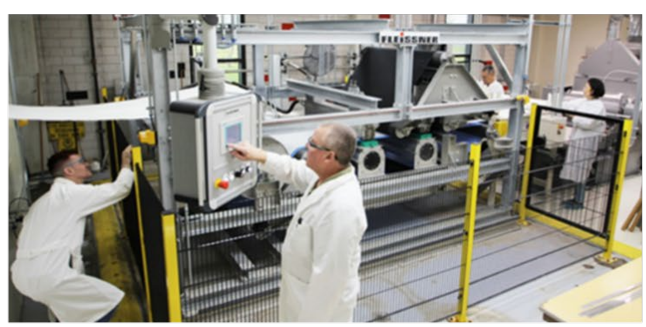
Agricultural Research Service

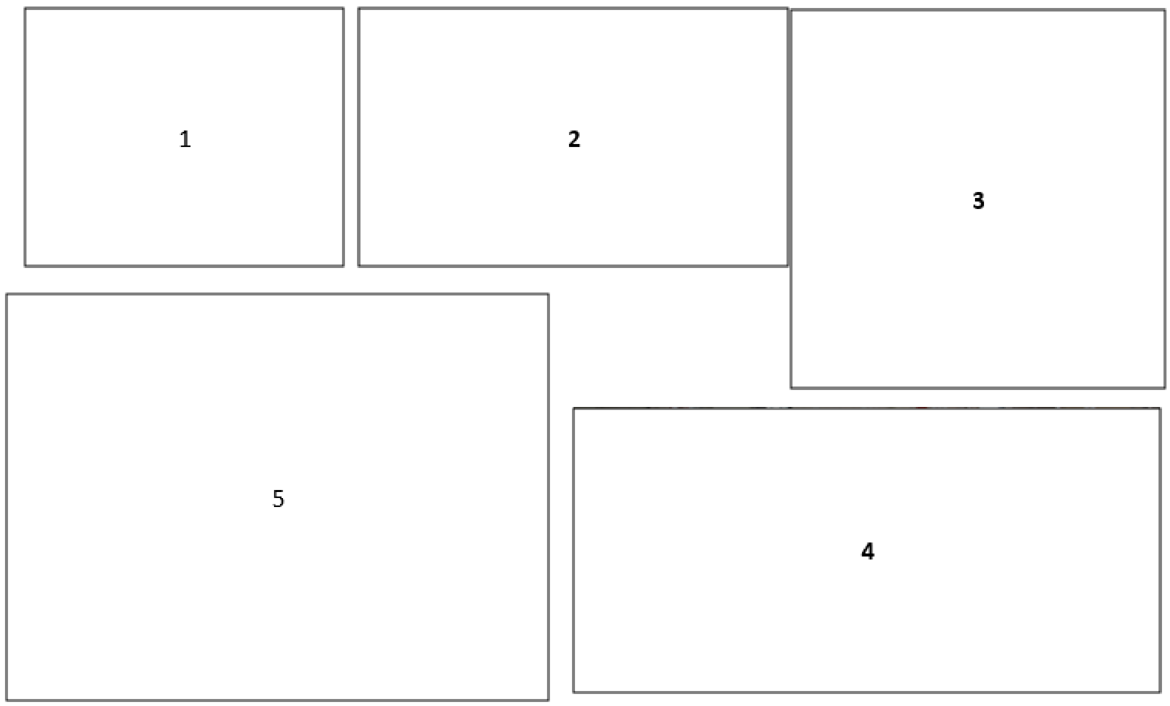
Office of National Programs

September 2023

National Program 306 Product Quality and New Uses

Accomplishment Report 2018-2022





Captions of front page photos, clockwise from upper left.

1. Cristina Bilbao-Sáinz from the Healthy Processed Foods Research Unit (Albany, CA) produced a vegetarian colorless, tasteless, and edible powder with high level of vitamin D from mushroom-stalk waste.
2. Scientists in Peoria from the Bio-oils Research Unit (Peoria, IL) identified coconut oil fatty acids that repel insects better than DEET and offer long-lasting effectiveness against four different types of insects (mosquitoes, ticks, biting flies and bed bugs).
3. The Bioproducts Research Unit (Albany, CA) patented a rapid and cost-effective process to create renewable, plant-based containers that provide a sustainable/renewable alternative to plastic containers.
4. ARS researchers use the hydroentanglement process to fabricate nonwovens at the Cotton Chemistry and Utilization Research Unit in New Orleans; then they will synthesize silver nanoparticles directly within cotton fibers for their antimicrobial properties. From left to right: Matthew Hillyer, Doug Hinchliffe, Pablo Salame, and Sunghyun Nam
5. In collaboration with Biosynthetic Technologies, ARS scientists from the Bio-oils Research Unit (Peoria, IL) patented a new class of ester molecules that make biobased synthetic motor oils and lubricants a reality. Cylinder head comparison from two engines used in 150,000 mile real-world engine oil field trials show the conventional motor oil formulation (left) had typical levels of varnish, while the estolide formulation (right) showed a high degree of overall cleanliness and minimal varnish.

National Program 306
PRODUCT QUALITY AND NEW USES
ACCOMPLISHMENT REPORT 2018-2022

CONTENTS

National Program 306
Product Quality and New Uses

Accomplishment Report 2018-2022

The mission of the USDA Agricultural Research Service (ARS) is to conduct research to develop and transfer solutions to agricultural problems of high national priority and provide information access and dissemination to ensure high-quality, safe food, and other agricultural products; assess the nutritional needs of Americans; sustain a competitive agricultural economy; enhance the natural resource base and the environment; provide economic opportunities for rural citizens, communities, and society as a whole; and provide the infrastructure necessary to create and maintain a diversified workplace.

All ARS research projects are assigned to at least one of 15 ARS National Programs managed by National Program Leaders and other ARS senior staff. This oversight ensures all work conducted by ARS scientists is relevant, significant, and has high scientific merit. The research under the ARS National Program for Product Quality and New Uses (NP 306) focuses on the needs and issues of agricultural producers and processers who produce food, fibers, bioenergy, and other biobased products from harvested agricultural products. Goals for this National Program include enhancing product quality, improving product processing, developing new value-added products, and reducing the environmental impacts of postharvest agricultural production. Meeting these goals supports agricultural producers and others in rural communities by increasing market demand for their goods and increasing the value of their production.

This Accomplishment Report for NP 306 highlights the accomplishments of research projects during the past 5 years—accomplishments that demonstrate the vital role ARS science holds in addressing challenges to U.S. agricultural production and developing tools and techniques that support agricultural producers and industry stakeholders.

National Program 306
Action Plan 2020-2024
Components and Problem Statements

COMPONENT 1 – FOOD

PROBLEM STATEMENT 1.A:
*Define, measure, and preserve/enhance/reduce attributes that impact quality and marketability***.**

PROBLEM STATEMENT 1.B:
New bioactive ingredients and health-promoting foods.

PROBLEM STATEMENT 1.C:
New and improved food processing and packaging technologies.

COMPONENT 2 – NONFOOD

PROBLEM STATEMENT 2.A:
Maintain/enhance fiber and hide quality.

PROBLEM STATEMENT 2.B:
Enable technologies to produce new and expand marketable nonfood, nonfuel biobased products derived from agricultural feedstocks.

COMPONENT 3 – BIOREFINING

PROBLEM STATEMENT 3.A:
Viable technologies for producing advanced biofuels (including renewable diesel), or other marketable biobased products.

PROBLEM STATEMENT 3.B:
Technologies that reduce risks and increase profitability in existing industrial biorefineries.

PROBLEM STATEMENT 3.C:
Accurately estimate the economic value of biochemical, thermolysis conversion technologies

National Program 306
Product Quality and New Uses

Accomplishment Report 2018-2022

BACKGROUND AND GENERAL INFORMATION

Thanks to decades of research, U.S. agriculture production is high-yielding, tech-driven, relatively low-cost, and becoming more economical. But according to "Food Prices and Spending", a current analysis conducted by the USDA Economic Research Service, the costs for processing and packaging agricultural commodities into marketable goods eaten or worn are nearly triple their production costs and continue to rise. Because of these greater costs associated with processing and packaging, the economic viability of agricultural producers and processors depends on providing consumers with high quality products at competitive prices, producing those goods efficiently and in an environmentally sustainable manner, and maintaining the quality and utilization of agricultural commodities after they are harvested (postharvest). This is accomplished by the direct transport and sale of harvested goods to consumer markets, or by enhancing products to be marketed with packaging, preservation, or other processing. Consumers usually use at least one sensory response (sight, smell, taste, and texture) to assess food quality, while processors or manufacturers may use more quantitative measures such as sugar or moisture content, product durability, or foreign matter content to assess the quality of food or nonfood products.

Preserving or improving the postharvest quality of agricultural food and nonfood products such as fiber and leather is paramount and requires techniques to define and measure quality characteristics and understand how processing affects these characteristics. Many agricultural products require some level of processing before they are marketable, and many products benefit from postharvest processing to enhance value. To remain economically viable, processors strive to produce high-quality, innovative products that meet consumer demand, improve production efficiency, and improve their environmental footprint by reducing the use of water, chemicals, and energy.

The U.S. biorefining industry has the potential to supply a significant portion of the national demand for fuels, chemicals, and other high-value U.S. consumable products, such as proteins, sugar alcohols, biopolymers, cosmetics, pharmaceuticals, health foods, and livestock feeds. The production of these bioproducts is not meant to completely replace their petroleum-based counterparts, but rather to supplement their use with a renewable resource base—plants and animal byproducts—to meet demand and to take advantage of low-value crops or agricultural byproducts that could increase farmers' profits. The goal of ARS Component 3, Biorefining, is to conduct research that enables new, commercially viable technologies for the conversion of agricultural materials into sustainable alternative fuels for both aviation and ground vehicles and especially into high-value-added products that enhance rural economies.

ARS established National Program 306 (NP 306), Product Quality and New Uses, to conduct research on postharvest food, nonfood, and biorefining lifecycles from the field to the consumer. The goal of NP 306 is to enhance the economic viability and competitiveness of U.S. agriculture by maintaining the quality of harvested agricultural commodities or otherwise enhancing their marketability, meeting consumer needs, developing environmentally friendly and efficient processing concepts, and expanding domestic and global market opportunities through the development of value-added food, nonfood and biorefining technologies, byproducts, and green fuels.

Consumers care about food quality, safety, and prices. Losses during harvesting, processing, and storage reduce the already-narrow profit margins of agricultural producers and processors. In addition, agricultural industries are increasingly affected by energy and production costs, regulations, and the loss of market share to synthetic products and foreign competition. By developing knowledge, techniques, and technologies for agricultural producers and processors, NP 306 quality and new uses research benefits agricultural producers and rural communities by increasing the value of agricultural products, reducing postharvest losses, reducing industry risk, and enhancing processing efficiencies. Research conducted by ARS scientists achieved significant accomplishments toward NP 306 goal in four main areas:

1. New knowledge about the attributes contributing to product quality, and new methods and instrumentation for the rapid and accurate assessment of raw, in-process, or completed material quality. This research allows producers and processors to reduce costs, improve consistency, and assess and promote new cultivars.

2. Identifying and understanding biologically active food compounds and developing functional foods and food ingredients that support and enhance human health. This work improves existing agricultural products, creates new market opportunities, and advances the development of new products that increase producer revenue.

3. Increasing profitability and reducing risk for processors with new methods, processes, and technologies that enhance product quality and safety; improve process efficiencies; and reduce waste, energy use, and adverse environmental impacts. This research provides tools that help producers and processors increase productivity, comply with regulatory standards, and remain competitive in global markets.

4. By developing commercially viable technologies to produce biobased industrial products, ARS biorefining research increases the demand for agricultural products and, therefore, benefits agricultural producers and rural communities by 1) maximizing the long-term economic impact of ARS biorefining research; 2) emphasizing ARS' unique capabilities and avoiding unnecessary overlap with research at other institutions; and 3) maximizing returns to agricultural stakeholders from ARS investment of public funds.

PLANNING AND COORDINATION FOR THE NP 306 5-YEAR CYCLE

In 2019, the NP 306 National Program Leader and researchers engaged with stakeholders from agriculture, industry, universities, and other governmental agencies to identify needs for NP 306 research during the next 5-year cycle. Many of the research needs previously identified by stakeholders were still relevant, while new research needs were identified in response to changing societal, economic, and environmental issues and concerns. The National Program Leader obtained input from other ARS scientists and customers/stakeholders and identified priority needs that could be realistically addressed with ARS resources and base funding. These were summarized into problem statements and categorized in three research components under the NP 306 Action Plan that began its current 5-year research cycle in 2020.

ARS research leaders and scientists used the Action Plan and direction from the National Program Leader to develop objectives for their research projects. Project lead scientists then developed highly detailed 5-year project plans—similar to plans presented in peer-reviewed papers—based on the assigned objectives. These plans were reviewed for relevancy and scientific quality by an external peer panel coordinated by the ARS Office of Scientific Quality Review. Panel suggestions for greater clarity and focus on research approaches and methods of some project plans were addressed by the lead scientists and subsequently approved by the panel.

To expand on the increased demand for agricultural products that benefit both agricultural producers and rural communities, the new 5-year research cycle will start with customer/stakeholder input in late 2023. After the workshop, a new Action Plan will be drafted and this will be followed by the establishment of new research objectives, which will be completed in early 2024.

STRUCTURE OF NATIONAL PROGRAM 306

NP 306 categorizes agricultural product quality and new uses research into three basic Components: Food, Nonfood, and Biorefining.

COMPONENT 1: Food

A range of factors can be used to assess product quality. For food, these factors include aspects relating to appearance, texture, smell, and taste, but they can also incorporate physical and chemical characteristics such as moisture content or acidity. It is essential to identify and define characteristics that contribute to product quality to establish meaningful quality standards or grades. In Component 1, ARS researchers investigate the relationships between chemical, physical, and sensory attributes that affect how consumers perceive and consume food. Researchers develop new detection devices and methods to objectively identify, define, and measure important attributes and defects in grains, vegetables, fruits, nuts, poultry, and fish. In addition, they study food qualities that enhance human health, identify biologically active food compounds, and determine the role of these compounds in human physiology. This information can be used to guide breeding programs and production practices and to develop products with enhanced bioactive qualities. Food processing research advances technologies for preserving, preparing, and using food products and supports increased production, reduces production costs, and improves environmentally sustainable management by reducing waste. All these results are key to maintaining an adequate, healthy, and affordable food supply, and are essential for ensuring the economic viability of U.S. food providers.

COMPONENT 2: Nonfood

U.S. fiber, hide, and other harvested nonfood industries are challenged by increasing energy and labor costs, more stringent environmental regulations, and the demand for higher product quality, and face increasing competition in the global marketplace from synthetic products. To remain viable, the U.S. cotton, hides, and biobased products industries must develop new processes and products and improve the management and use of wastes and secondary products. ARS scientists have enhanced product quality preservation by developing improved harvesting, processing, and storage technologies and improved quality measurement and grading systems. Researchers have also learned more about basic material structures and properties and used this information to facilitate product enhancement. They have also developed more environmentally friendly technologies and new applications and products for hides, agricultural fibers, and associated byproducts.

COMPONENT 3: Biorefining

Biochemical conversion (biorefining) of agricultural materials typically involves the following steps: feedstock preparation and separation into useable components; production of fermentable sugars; conversion of those sugars with either natural or chemical catalysts; and recovery and purification of the fuels, chemicals, and/or other high-value coproducts. Research in Component 3 takes a closer look at those processes to determine what efficiencies can be induced using new catalysts and/or removing inhibiting substances from the process. Cost-effective processing techniques are paramount for acceptance by the biofuel industry as it attempts to develop new fuels, oils, and products from plant-based feedstocks to supplement the use of fossil fuels.

Major advantages of biochemical conversion, which involves the use of enzymes and microbial catalysts, are its relative simplicity and environmental friendliness. Biochemical conversions fall into one of three categories, depending on the feedstock and method of conversion. 'First generation' biochemical conversion that use sugar-based feedstocks. 'Second generation' biochemical conversion utilizes cellulosic biomass from grasses and other nonfood plants in a three-step process: (a) Pretreatment of the plant fiber to separate the cellulose and possibly the hemicellulose from the lignin, making both plant sugars in both components available separately for conversion through hydrolysis; (b) Use of enzymes to convert the cellulose and/or hemicelluloses in the plant fiber into simple sugars; and (c) Conversion of the sugars to desired products. Technologies that can convert xylose—a five-carbon sugar, one of the mix of sugars found in hemicellulose and the second most abundant sugar in feedstocks, but currently a waste product—would greatly improve economic efficiencies by turning more of the feedstock into biofuels and coproducts. Currently, biorefining uses glucose, a six-carbon sugar which makes up 100 percent of cellulose. 'Third generation' biochemical conversion utilizes algal feedstocks. This type of conversion is not a major part of the research portfolio in USDA's biochemical conversion mission.

ARS scientists conduct NP 306 research at 22 locations. This research includes 60 projects addressing agricultural postharvest needs (33 in Food, 10 in Nonfood, and 17 in Biorefining). Locations include Albany, California; Athens, Georgia; Beltsville, Maryland; Dawson, Georgia; East Grand Forks, Minnesota; East Lansing, Michigan; Fargo, North Dakota; Fort Pierce, Florida; Lubbock, Texas; Madison, Wisconsin; Manhattan, Kansas; Las Cruces, New Mexico; New Orleans, Louisiana; Oxford, Mississippi; Parlier, California; Peoria, Illinois; Pullman, Washington; Raleigh, North Carolina; Stoneville, Mississippi; Wenatchee, Washington; Wooster, Ohio; and Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania. Research in each project is assigned to one or more of the components under the current NP 306 Action Plan specifically targeting research in a priority area of agricultural product quality and utilization.

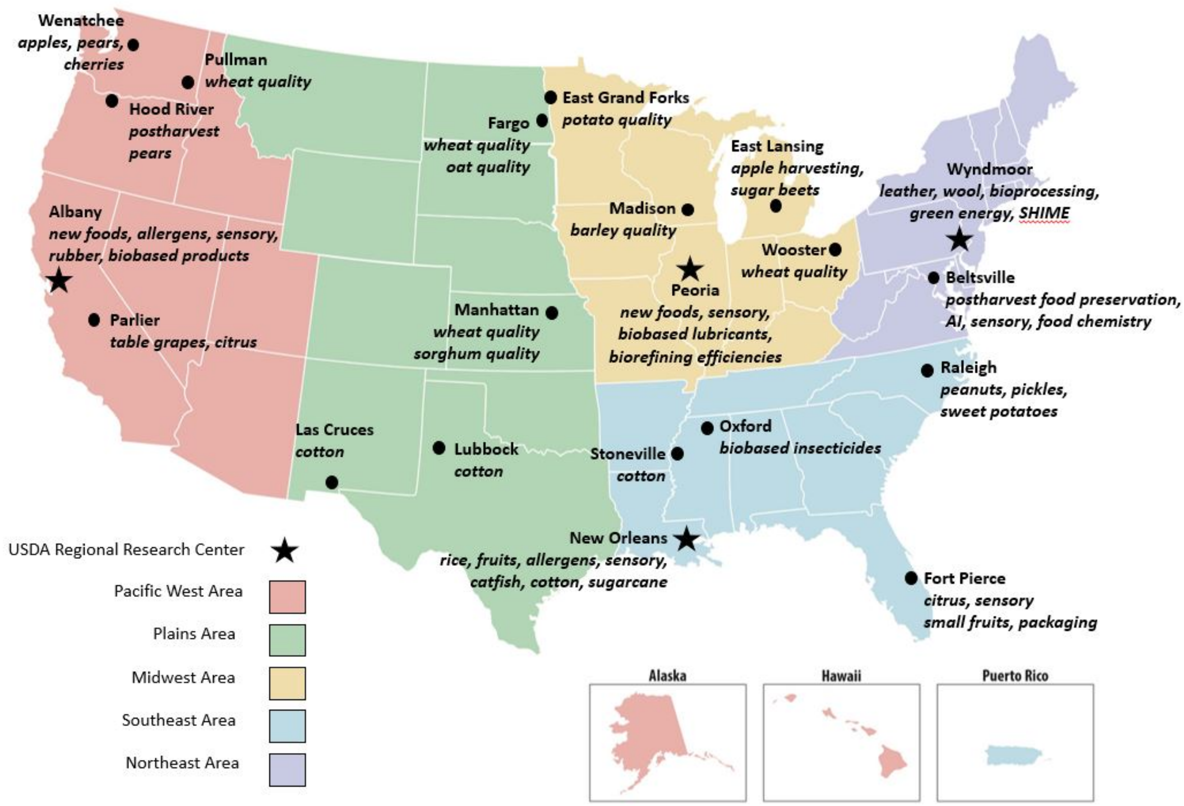


Figure 1. NP 306 research locations.

RELATIONSHIP OF NP 306 TO OTHER NATIONAL PROGRAMS

NP 306 research helps scientists in other National Programs by quantifying product bionutrients and marketable quality attributes and by developing measurements and processes relevant to associated research. Some of that assistance is illustrated in Figure 2:

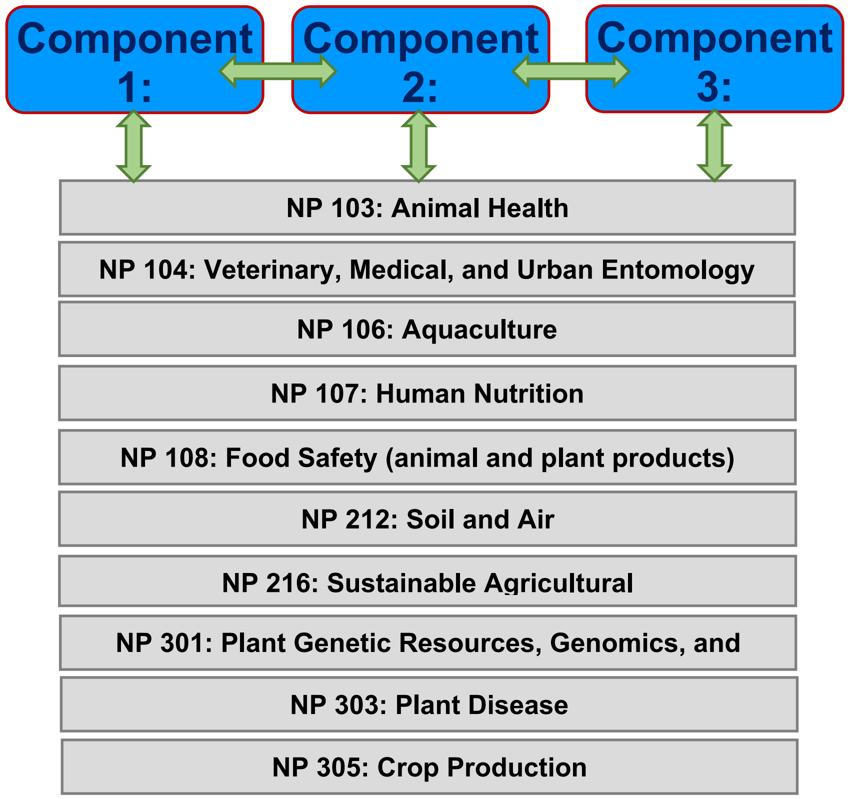


FIGURE 2: Association among other ARS National Programs contributing to and receiving assistance from the three components of NP 306.

NP 103 (Animal Health): NP 306 scientists who develop biobased products collaborate with NP 103 scientist on developing products to promote animal health and combat animal diseases, parasites, and pests.

NP 104 (Veterinary, Medical, and Urban Entomology)**:** NP 306 scientists who develop biobased products collaborate with NP 104 scientist on developing products to promote animal health by reducing vectors and diseases that are transmitted to livestock, humans, and other animals.

NP 106 (Aquaculture)**:** NP 106 scientists conduct research to support a domestic aquaculture industry by improving genetic stocks and scientific information on biotechnologies and management practices; they collaborate with NP 306 scientists to ensure the sensory qualities (consumer acceptance), safety, and nutrition of aquaculture food products.

NP 107 (Human Nutrition): Before recommending or using new plant-based foods and varieties, processed foods, or new food-handling procedures, NP 107 researchers rely on NP 306 scientists to establish changes in sensory qualities (consumer acceptance) and nutritional composition (bioactive compounds), and to establish quality standards.

NP 108 (Food Safety): NP 108 scientists develop treatments (chemicals, temperatures, and modified gas atmospheres) to control enteric bacteria, and collaborate with NP 306 scientists on establishing treatment tolerances to avoid adversely affecting the nutritional/marketable quality of agricultural foods and bioproducts.

NP 212 (Soil and Air); NP 305 (Crop Production)**:** NP 212 and NP 305 scientists measure changes in climate, soils, and atmospheric gas emissions and develop conventional and organic production systems. They work closely with and rely on NP 306 scientists to establish "cause-and-effect" changes in food, fiber, and biorefining-product quality and the suitability of agricultural resources for bioproduct development.

NP 216 (Sustainable Agricultural Systems Research); NP 305 (Crop Production): NP 306 scientists collaborate with scientists from these National Programs in improving production systems for traditional and new food and bioprocessing crops that represent oilseed, starch, sugar, and cellulosic feedstocks. These enterprises result in new technologies that optimize food quality and nutrition, and biorefining feedstock production, quality, efficiency, and profitability.

In addition, NP 216 includes the ARS Regional Biomass Research Centers (USDA Regional Biomass Research Centers : USDA ARS*)*, which were established in 2010 to develop the best feedstocks and sustainable feedstock production systems for specific agro-eco regions where advanced biofuels will likely be produced. Each Regional Biomass Research Center fosters collaborative research within the complete bioenergy supply chain to accelerate the creation of commercial supply chains to produce advanced biofuels.

NP 301 (Plant Genetic Resources, Genomics and Genetic Improvement); NP 303 (Plant Diseases): and NP 305 (Crop Production): Scientists in these National Programs contribute to NP 306 by breeding improved germplasm and superior food, fiber, and biorefining-feedstock crop varieties; developing and applying new genetic and bioinformatic tools; and safeguarding and utilizing plant genetic resources and databases to enhance production and quality of foods, fiber, feedstocks, and their industrial products.

HOW THIS REPORT WAS CONSTRUCTED AND WHAT IT REFLECTS

This report assembles some of the many accomplishments of NP 306 from 2018 through 2023, a period that straddles the previous Action Plan for 2015-2019 and the current plan for 2020-2024. Reporting on a period that does not match either action plan is necessary because of the need to review past accomplishments before beginning the process of developing a new Action Plan for the next 5-year cycle.

This NP 306 Accomplishment Report is a distillation of some of the most significant research accomplishments achieved by scientists working in this National Program over the past 5 years. By necessity, it is a 5-year snapshot that encompasses ongoing research and the early benefits of that research. The content of this report is mostly derived from NP 306 annual project reports from the past 5 years. This report stresses the impacts of those accomplishments and, where relevant, cites key publications or Web links documenting those accomplishments.

In the same way that only selected accomplishments are reported, details of those accomplishments are selected and summarized to illustrate the overall variety of products and knowledge generated by this National Program. Individual researchers or projects are not identified by name in the narrative text; rather, their achievements are described in the context of contributions towards accomplishing the Program's stated commitments to U.S. agriculture.

This report was prepared for an external (to ARS) retrospective review of NP 306 to assess its overall performance in attaining the projected goals outlined in its current Action Plan. The purpose of the retrospective review is not to judge the specific performance of individual NP 306 research projects, but rather to gauge the larger impact of the Program. Consequently, the report does not attempt to catalogue all the individual accomplishments reported by the scientists assigned to NP 306 research projects.

The retrospective panel will be grading the accomplishments against the proposed actions outlined in the Problem Statements, which are more general than the Anticipated Products listed in the Action Plan. An individual accomplishment might be applicable to more than one problem statement and more than one set of anticipated products. Each accomplishment is matched with a publication or patent to provide additional detail and to demonstrate it has passed rigorous scientific peer review. Appendix 1 includes a list of the current projects with scientists in NP 306. Appendix 2 has a complete bibliography of peer-reviewed publications generated by the NP 306 scientists organized by project. Appendix 3 contains a list of all patents and licenses under each project.

COMPONENT 1: Food

For consumers, food is much more than an essential source of sustenance. People select food based on its taste, nutritional benefits, shelf life, price, convenience, and appearance—all attributes that contribute to food quality. Scientists conducting research to assess food quality or to determine or improve food quality standards or grades must identify, define, measure, and preserve food attributes contributing to appearance, flavor, and nutritional characteristics. These attributes can include color pigments, surface components, aroma, fundamental tastes (sweet, sour, bitter, astringent, and savory), textures, and bioactive compounds that affect human health. In addition, food processing and packaging can greatly influence food quality, safety, and nutrition, while new food processing techniques are needed to preserve and add value to foods, utilize wastes, and reduce costs.

The research under Component 1 is focused on developing technologies that improve food quality, extend product shelf life, and reduce food waste. ARS scientists are also developing innovative processing and packaging methods and techniques that will reduce producer costs. The research in this Component is grouped into three Problem Statements that were identified to address the research needs of food producers:

- 1.A. Define, Measure, and Preserve/Enhance/Reduce Attributes that Impact Quality and Marketability.
- 1.B. New Bioactive Ingredients and Health promoting Foods.
- 1.C. New and Improved Food Processing and Packaging Technologies.

Problem Statement 1.A: ***Define, measure, and preserve/enhance/reduce attributes that impact quality and marketability.***

Measuring attributes that contribute to food quality is essential for understanding their effects and developing tools that preserve and enhance desirable characteristics. To address this problem, ARS researchers developed methods to accurately assess food quality, and explored connections between food quality attributes and production, manufacturing, and handling processes that affect those attributes. Researchers also developed novel methods and technologies to maintain and improve the quality of food as it is transported to market. The following accomplishments are a sampling of the many results from ARS research conducted under this Problem Statement.

A treatment for peanut allergy. ARS researchers in New Orleans, Louisiana, collaborated in the characterization and development of the first peanut-based therapeutic oral immunotherapy (OIT) drug for the treatment of peanut allergies. This peanut OIT drug has demonstrated the ability to desensitize allergic individuals and is the first treatment available to peanut allergy sufferers in the world. Aimmune Therapeutics supported ARS project research on discovering biomarkers for diagnosing peanut allergy and on developing the very first food, peanut, into a pharmaceutical. This startup company was then purchased by Nestle Health Sciences LLC, which continued supporting ARS research to alleviate peanut allergy. Palforzia®, derived from peanut flour, is the only food that the FDA has approved for marketing and prescription; ingesting increasing amount of Palforzia® over a period of time desensitizes allergic individuals, preventing severe reactions. This treatment is the first and only FDA approved treatment for food allergy to date. ARS research helped launch Allergen Research Corporation, later named Aimmune Therapeutics, from a private company with five employees to a $20 million startup (IPO of $160 million) that was later sold to Nestle for $2.1 billion.

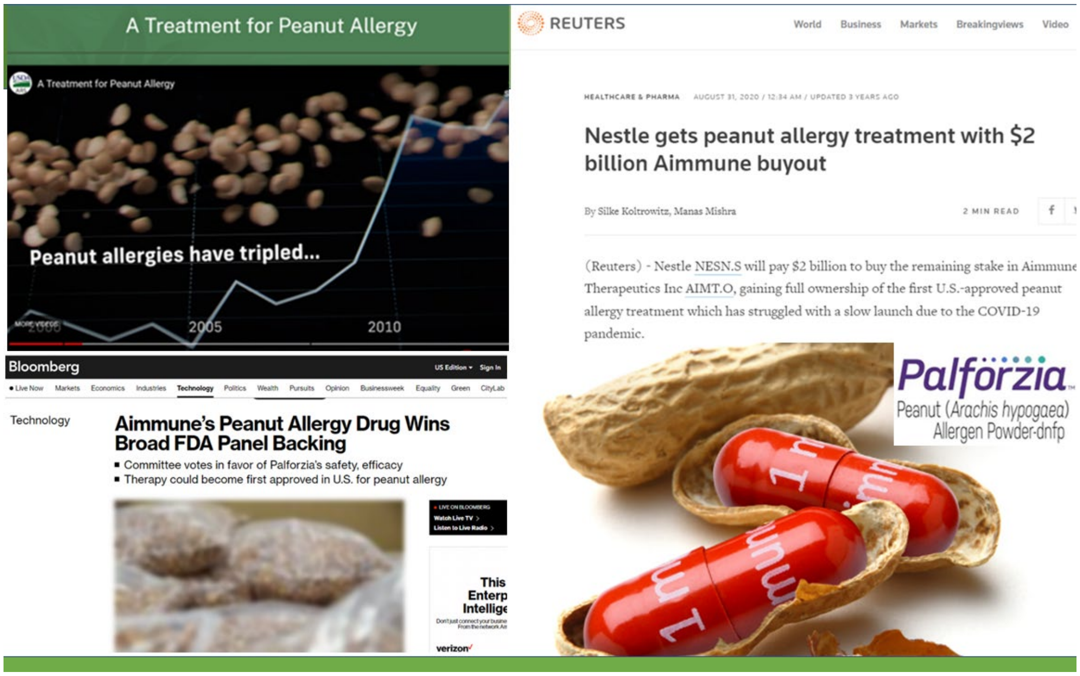


Figure 3. In the past 20 years, peanut allergies have tripled in the United States, leading ARS researchers to develop peanut allergy treatment with pharmaceutical companies.

Leonard, S., Ogawa, Y., Jedrzejewski, P., Maleki, S., Chapman, M., Tilles, S., Du Toit, Mustafa, S., G., Vickery, B. 2022. Manufacturing processes of peanut (Arachis hypogaea) allergen powder-dnfp. Front. Allergy, 11 October 2022, Sec. Allergen Immunotherapy, Volume 3 – 2022, https://doi.org/10.3389/falgy.2022.1004056

A new USDA standard protocol for determining wheat quality. "Falling number" (FN) is a procedure used by the USDA Agricultural Marketing Service (AMS) and industry to gauge the level of naturally occurring alpha-amylase—an enzyme responsible for breaking down grain-starch— in wheat. High levels of alpha-amylase activity critically lowers wheat starch concentration, which results in low FN readings and reduced grain quality, marketability, and price. This procedure is directly affected by barometric pressure and by the elevation of the testing laboratory. Lower barometric pressure at elevations above 1,000 feet can lead to misleading FN values; wheat tested at higher elevations and assigned high FNs can then be assigned critically low FNs when retested at sea level, resulting in a dramatic reduction in price. ARS scientists in Beltsville, Maryland working at simulated elevations between 0 and 5,000 feet developed a correction-equation model that allows all FN values, regardless of the barometric pressure, to be reported on a sea-level basis. Initially requested by USDA's Federal Grain Inspection Service (FGIS), this correction-equation was turned over to AMS for incorporation into a directive that guides federal, state, and private laboratories on the FN procedure. This issue is important because overseas customers of U.S. wheat often have strict wheat FN requirements, thus making the procedure’s accuracy a monetary concern to U.S. exporters, especially in the Pacific Northwest. Weather-related FN events, caused by rain after grain maturity with cool temperatures and/or large temperature swings during grain filling, cost Washington farmers alone more than $140 million in lost revenue.

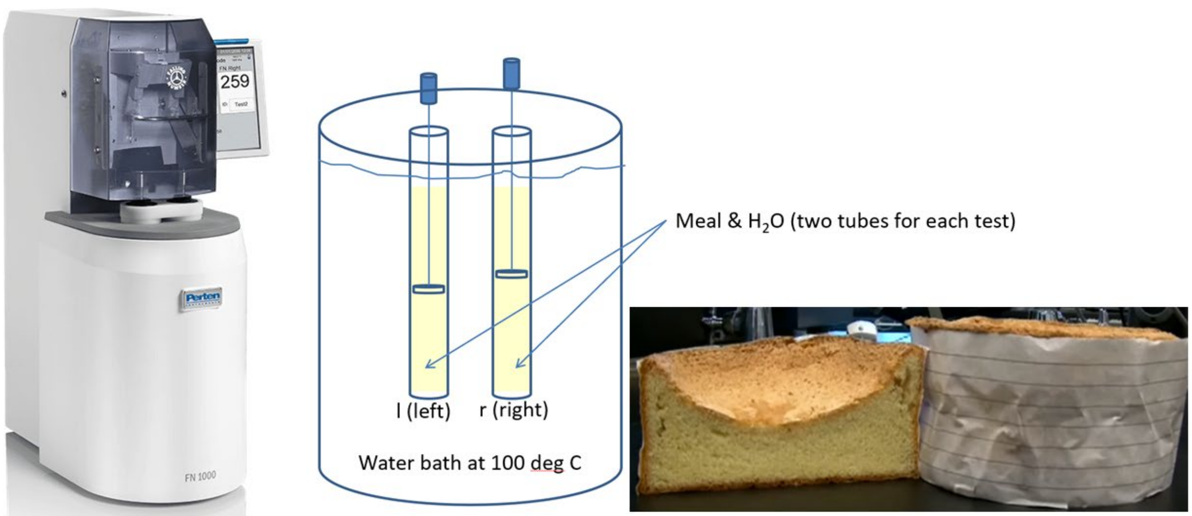


Figure 4. The falling number instrument provides an indicator of how flour bakes into representative cakes (degraded sticky cake vs. robust and full cake) and indicates if the grain has started to sprout. The FN is an indirect measurement of α-amylase activity by measuring viscosity of flour in a water mixture that is agitated and heated. In the revised FN test, the effects of elevation and water’s boiling point are accounted for and the new test is now recommended for grade, pricing and blending decisions according to the USDA AMS FGIS Directive 9180.38 for the United States Grain Standards Act.

Delwiche, S.R., Liang, J. 2020. On the use of native corn starch as a standard reference material for falling Number. Cereal Chemistry. 97(6):1227-1235. https://doi.org/10.1002/cche.10346.

Delwiche, S.R., Rausch, S.R., Vinyard, B.T. 2020. Evaluation of a standard reference material for falling number. Cereal Chemistry. https://doi.org/10.1002/cche.10259.

Delwiche, S.R., Higginbotham, R.W., Steber, C.M. 2017. Falling number of soft white wheat by near-infrared spectroscopy: A challenge revisited. Cereal Chemistry. 2018;95:469–477. DOI: 10.1002/cche.10049

Delwiche, S.R.,Vinyard, B.T. 2017. Falling Number Sampling Variation Within Trucks at First Point of Sale. Cereal Chem. 94(3):480–484. http://dx.doi.org/10.1094/CCHEM-06-16-0180-R

Delwiche, S.R. 2019. A New Correction Function for Falling Number at Non-Sea Level Conditions. Cereal Foods World, Vol. 64, No. 2. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1094/CFW-64-2-0020

Delwiche, S.R., Tao, H., Breslauer, R., Vinyard, B.T., Rausch, S.R. 2020. Is it necessary to manage falling number in the field? Agrosyst Geosci Environ. 3(1):e20014. https://doi.org/10.1002/agg2.20014.

Hu, Y., Sjoberg, S., Chen, C., Hauvermale, A., Morris, C., Delwiche, S., Cannon, A., Steber, C., Zhang, Z. 2022. As the number falls, alternatives to the Hagberg–Perten falling number method: A review. Compr Rev Food Sci Food Saf. 1–13. DOI: 10.1111/1541-4337.12959.

Controlling apple peel disorders linked to climate change. Increasing temperatures and sun exposure contribute substantially to apple peel disorders and postharvest loss and waste. ARS scientists in Wenatchee, Washington, and Washington State University collaborators developed a fruit sorting protocol that determines the risk of apples developing climate-related postharvest disorders. This protocol predicted the development of sunscald, a sun-related disorder that affects the highly sensitive 'Granny Smith' variety and many other commercially important apple cultivars, with a 95 percent accuracy rate even before symptoms developed. Adapting this system to existing commercial apple fruit sorting lines or in-field sorting lines could reduce or eliminate sun-related postharvest disorders and crop loss from the apple industry cold chains. This research received financial support from the Washington Tree Fruit Research Commission.

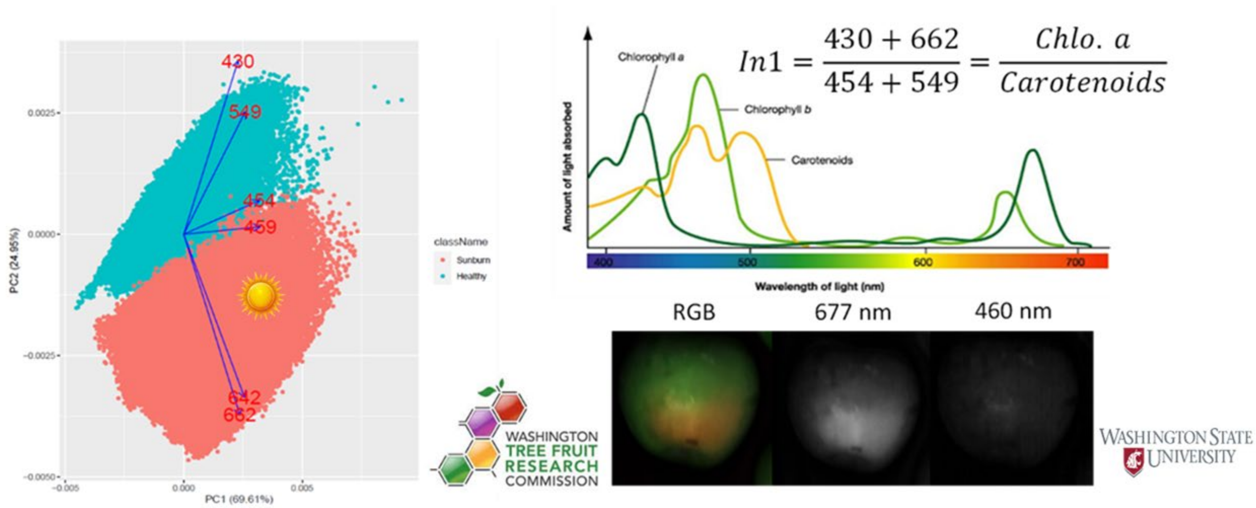


Figure 5. Identifying spectral regions most indicative of damage. A principal component loading plot indicating spectral bands associated with chlorophyll and carotenoids that are most responsible for indicating sunburn compared to unmarked fruit (left). Differences of absorbance in these spectral bands are illustrated in the upper right graph. For instance, in the 430-500 nm band, the increased levels of carotenoids in sunburned tissue counter the diminished chlorophyll levels, which results in absorbance in both areas and a solid dark picture (bottom right). However, at 642 and 662 nm, chlorophyll content can be estimated without interference from the carotenoids (top right). Consequently, the ratio between reflectance at 642 and/or 662 nm and 549 nm (chlorophyll/carotenoid) provides a good estimation of sun exposure in Granny Smith.

McTavish, C.K., Poirier, B.C., Torres, C.A., Mattheis, J.P., Rudell Jr, D.R. 2020. A convergence of sunlight and cold chain: The influence of sun exposure on postharvest apple peel metabolism. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 164. Article 111164. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.postharvbio.2020.111164.

New freezing technology retains fresh-like fruit quality when thawed. Freezing is a well-established technology used to prolong the shelf life of seasonal fruit and vegetables. However, current freezing technologies (both slow and fast) rupture cells, resulting in juice loss when thawed, which leads to suboptimal flavor, juice content, and texture qualities. Together with colleagues at the University of California, Berkeley, ARS scientists in Albany, California investigated a technology first developed to preserve human organs for transplanting called isochoric (constant-volume) freezing to extend the shelf life of food products, and to maintain physical and nutritional properties. The researchers evaluated isochoric freezing to preserve the quality of sweet cherries and found that this novel technology resulted in thawed fruit that were indistinguishable from fresh cherries in terms of juice loss, texture, structure, ascorbic acid content, and antioxidant activity. Scientists submitted a patent for using isochoric freezing to impregnate any liquid solution into preserved food that could incorporate nutrients (functional and fortify food products), infuse inhibitors (prevent microbial growth and/or chemical degradation), or create innovative foods (novel flavors, colors, and textures). Scientists have used isochoric freezing to fortify cherries, apples, and potatoes with vitamin C to avoid browning. The isochoric method uses 70 percent less energy compared to conventional freezing methods with promising applications in the food industry, medicine, biology, and space travel. These findings could disrupt the $54 billion U.S. frozen foods market by extending the shelf life of frozen products and resulting in foods, when thawed, that are fresh-like in taste, texture, juiciness, and nutrition.

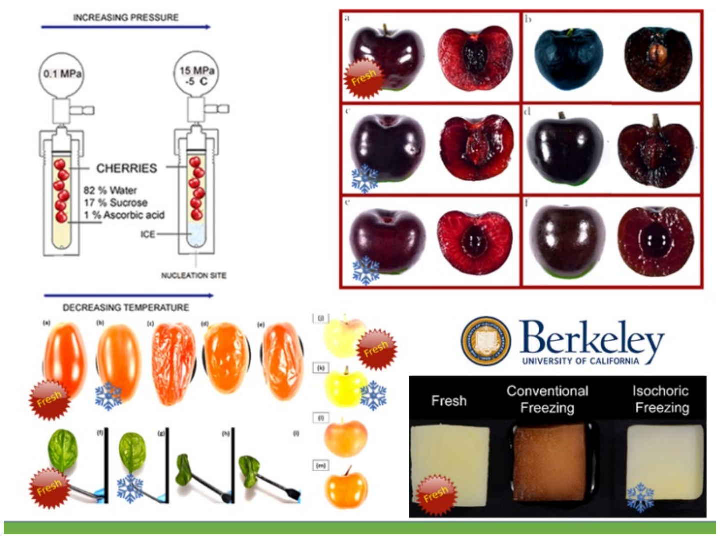


Figure 6. ARS scientists looking for ways to preserve and prevent food waste have found a process using subfreezing temperatures and elevated pressures that preserves without cellular degradation. Schematic of isochoric cold storage process used for cherries at different temperatures and sugar solutions vs. fresh cherry. Cherries and tomatoes preserved for 30 days in a sealed container filled with sugar water solution at subfreezing temperatures emerged looking fresh as if they had just been picked. Spinach leaves had a firm and crunchy texture with no signs of wiltedness and potatoes enriched with vitamin C had similar texture and color to fresh samples while conventionally frozen potato had a spongy texture, lost juice, and brown color. Isochoric cold storage results in substantial energy savings (~70 percent less), which is huge for the global food market ($334 billion).

Bilbao-Sainz, C., Chiou, B., Takeoka, G.R., Williams, T.G., Wood, D.F., Powell-Palm, M., Rubinsky, B., McHugh, T.H. 2022. Novel isochoric cold storage with isochoric impregnation to improve postharvest quality of sweet cherry. ACS Food Science and Technology. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsfoodscitech.2c00194.

Zhao, Y., Powell-Palm, M., Wang, J., Bilbao-Sainz, C., McHugh, T.H., Rubinsky, B. 2021.

Analysis of global energy savings in the frozen food industry made possible by transitioning from conventional isobaric freezing to isochoric freezing. Renewable & Sustainable Energy Reviews. 151. Article 111621. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2021.111621.

Bilbao-Sainz, C., Sinrod, A., Powell-Palm, M., Dao, L.T., Takeoka, G.R., Williams, T.G., Wood, D.F., Ukpai, G., Aruda, J., Bridges, D.F., Wu, V.C., Rubinsky, B., McHugh, T.H. 2018. Preservation of sweet cherry by isochoric (constant volume) freezing. Innovative Food Science and Emerging Technologies. 52:108-115. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ifset.2018.10.016.

Bilbao-Sainz, C., Zhao, Y., Takeoka, G., Williams, T., Wood, D., Chiou, B-S., Powell-Palm, M J., Wu, V. C. H. Rubinsky, B., & McHugh, T. H. 2020. Effect of isochoric freezing on quality aspects of minimally processed potatoes. Journal of Food Science, 85, 2656-2664. https://doi.org/10.1111/1750-3841.15377.

McHugh, T. Bilbao-Sainz, C., Powell-Palm, M., Rubinsky, B. (US Patent 63/159,158) Isochoric impregnation of solid foods at subfreezing temperatures.

A low-calorie juice from winter melon fruit. The rise in diabetes and obesity has increased consumer awareness about foods with high sugar content, including fruit juices. Winter melon is an annual tropical vine and grows large fruit (10-50 lbs.) with greater than 90 percent water and less than 2.5 percent sugar. In collaboration with a beverage partner, researchers determined that this round waxy type of fruit provides high juice yields with stable physical and chemical properties that tastes better at lower pulp contents. Scientists perfected several methods to remove undesirable sulfur and green/grass volatile compounds that could impart a mild vegetable-like flavor to the juice. Juice processors have the option of using winter melon in juice blends with apples, oranges, grape or other fruits to decrease overall sugar and caloric content. It is a good source of amino acids (e.g., phenolic amino acids), organic acids (e.g., tartronic acid that may inhibit the conversion of carbohydrates into fats), mineral elements, and vitamins. This low brix juice will provide an alternative for consumers concerned about juice sugar intake. Scientists worked with a global leader in beverages to identify the best type of winter melon, processing technique, and growing method to be incorporated into current juice processing.

Figure 7. ARS researchers Jinhe Bai (Research Chemist), Peter Huang (grower collaborator), Nancy Owens (Biological Science Technician), and Xiuxiu Sun (Research Associate Food Technologist) in their winter melon field preharvest. Cross section of winter melon in high yield field prior to standard juice processing (winter melon juice vs. orange juice).

Sun, X.N., Baldwin, E., Manthey, J.A., Dorado, C., Rivera, T., Bai, J. 2022. Effect of preprocessing storage temperature and time on the physiochemical properties of winter melon juice. Journal of Food Quality. 2022. Article 3237639. https://doi.org/10.1155/2022/3237639.

Bai, J., Rosskopf, E.N., Jeffries, K.A., Zhao, W., Plotto, A. Soil amendment and storage effect the quality of winter melons (Benincasa hispida (Thunb) Cogn.) and their juice. Foods. 12:209. 2023. https://doi.org/10.3390/foods12010209

Problem Statement 1.B: *New bioactive ingredients and health-promoting foods.*

Consumers want more from food than just calories and nutrients. They want foods that provide fuel and support good health through improved nutrition. Research under Problem Statement 1B addresses those expectations by identifying and understanding the effects of biologically active food compounds and then developing bioactive ingredients and foods that support and promote good health. The following accomplishments highlight research that focuses on these issues:

A novel, water-conserving microgreen growing system. Feeding the world's increasing population requires novel alternatives to soil-based cultivation systems and creative solutions to minimize water usage. ARS scientists in Beltsville, Maryland developed a biodegradable, hydrogel-based "artificial soil" that minimizes water use and labor. By improving water retention/delivery and root zone aeration, this new technology supports a full 14-day growth cycle for microgreens—a nutrient dense food—which equals conventional production yields without the daily watering requirements. This current technology supports NASA in addressing microgreen seed fixation in space and facilitates live plant shipping and user-friendly vegetable growth kits for health-conscious consumers and novice urban farmers on earth. Early, enthusiastic feedback and adoption from test urban farmers indicates potential widespread adoption by the urban farming industry.

Figure 8. Top images: Red cabbage microgreens grown on different agarose-based substrates that minimizes water use and labor. By improving water retention/delivery and root zone aeration, this technology supports a 14-day growth cycle without daily watering requirements. Bottom images: Microgreen tests performed by NASA. (Left) Radish microgreens on a parabolic flight simulating temporary microgravity. (Right) Radish microgreens on the random positioning machine simulating chronic microgravity. Photos provided by R.M.Wheeler and C.M. Johnson from the NASA Kennedy Space Center.

Teng, Z., Luo, Y., Pearlstein, D.J., Zhou, B., Johnson, C.M., Wang, Q., Fonseca, J.M. 2022. Agarose hydrogel composite supports microgreen growth with continuous water supply under terrestrial and microgravitational conditions. International Journal of Biological Macromolecules. 220:135-146. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2022.08.046.

Zi Teng,1,2 Yaguang Luo, Y., Pearlstein, D., Wheeler, R., Johnson, C., Wang, Q., Fonseca, J. 2023. Microgreens for Home, Commercial, and Space Farming: A Comprehensive Update of the Most Recent Developments. Annu. Rev. Food Sci. Technol. 14:539–62. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-food-060721-024636

Natural Vitamin D protective film made from mushroom-stalk waste. New process technologies can use food waste to produce healthful ingredients that enhance the nutritional value and shelf life of fresh fruits and vegetables. ARS researchers in Albany, California in collaboration with ARO researchers from the Volcani Center (Israel) developed and optimized a novel ultraviolet (UV)-B light treatment applied to mushroom-stalk waste, which, after being dried and powdered, provided a new vegetarian ingredient high in vitamin D. This colorless, tasteless edible powder applied as a film coating to fruit bars and fresh-cut melons helped preserve quality, safety, and increased shelf life. Results from human clinical trials proved the bioavailability of vitamin D in these mushroom films and commercial companies (Guzen Development and Monterey Mushrooms) use this process and sell mushroom powders as a healthy source of vitamin D.

Figure 9. ARS researchers have developed an ultraviolet-B light treatment to transform mushroom-stalk waste into a vegetarian ingredient with a high level of vitamin D. When applied as a film coating to fruit bars and fresh-cut melons, the colorless, tasteless, edible powder helps preserve quality and safety and increases shelf life.

Poverenov, E., Arnon-Rips, H., Zaitsev, Y., Bar, V., Danay, O., Horev, B., Bilbao-Sainz, C., McHugh, T.H., Rodov, V. 2018. Potential of chitosan from mushroom waste to enhance quality and storability of fresh-cut melons. Food Chemistry. 268:233-241. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2018.06.045.

Bilbao-Sainz, C., Chiou, B., Williams, T.G., Wood, D.F., Du, W., Sedej, I., Ban, Z., Rodov, V., Poverenov, E., Vinokur, Y., McHugh, T.H. 2017. Vitamin D-fortified chitosan films from mushroom waste. Carbohydrate Polymers. 167(2017):97-104. doi: 10.1016/j.carbpol.2017.03.010

Ban, Z., Horev, B., Rutenberg, R., Danay, O., McHugh, T.H., Bilbao-Sainz, C., Rodov, V., Poverenov, E. 2018. Efficient production of fungal chitosan utilizing an advanced freeze thawing method; quality and activity studies. Food Hydrocolloids, 81, 380-388. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2018.03.010.

Bilbao-Sainz, C., Chiou, B-S., Punotai, K., Olson, D., Williams, T., Wood, D., Rodov, V., Poverenov, E., McHugh, T.H. 2018. Layer-by-Layer alginate and fungal chitosan based edible coatings applied to fruit bars. Journal of Food Science, 83 (7), 1880-1887. https://doi.org/10.1111/1750-3841.14186.

Microbes: a biocontrol disease solution to maintain quality of stored potatoes. Each year Americans consume 110 pounds of potatoes per person, and to supply this year-round demand, potatoes must be stored for up to a year. Fossil-fuel based chemicals are currently used to treat stored potatoes for disease control, but because the disease-causing fungi easily adapt and become resistant, these chemicals have completely lost, or are losing, efficacy. An alternative to fossil-fuel based chemicals are natural microbes (e.g., biological control agents) that, when applied to potatoes, prevent rot and even delay sprouting, which improves marketability and nutritional quality. One issue with the commercial use of the fresh microbes for postharvest potato disease control is their storage life. ARS scientists in Peoria, Illinois developed a culture mix of three Pseudomonas strains that had characteristics enabling them to survive the drying process. Additionally, they developed drying and rehydration solutions that protect and boost reactivation of the dried microbes, especially after they have been stored in dry form longer than six months. This long shelf life of the potato disease-controlling microbes simplifies supply logistics and enables commercialization. ARS is currently collaborating with University of Idaho extension scientists through the ARS-State Partnership Potato Research Program and the ARS Innovation Fund to scale up production of the biocontrol agent and adjust application technologies for commercial use.

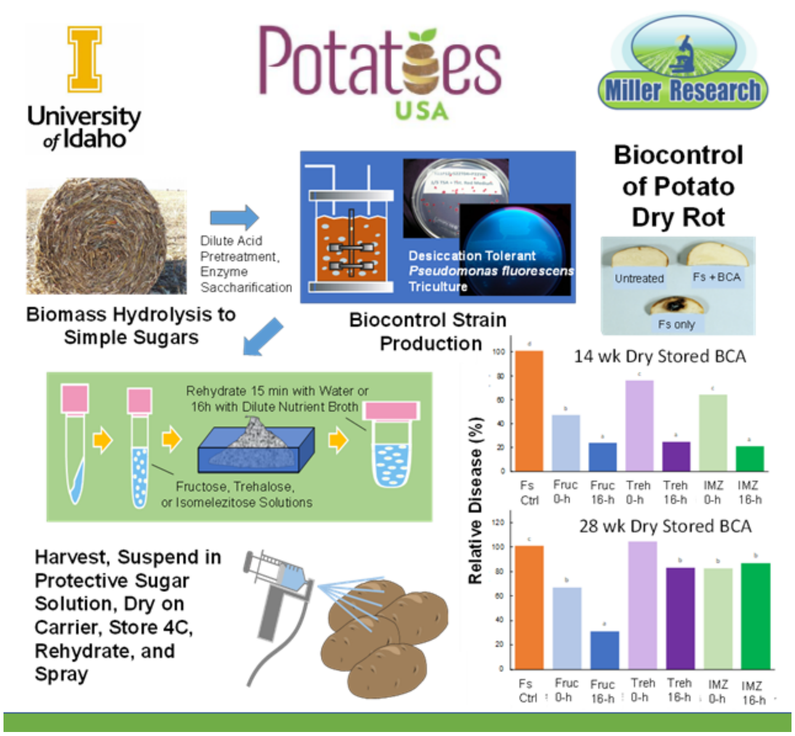


Figure 10: Comparative impact of osmoprotectants, fructose (fruc), trehalose (Treh), or isomelezitose (IMZ), on the desiccation tolerant biocontrol agent performance to control dry rot disease of potatoes. Data show that 16 h rehydration in dilute nutrient broth significantly improved the performance of triculture products stored dry on carrier up to 28 weeks at 4°C. At 28 wk, low-cost fructose supported better cell survival of dry storage on carrier and allowed better disease control than other more costly disaccharides.

Slininger PJ, Schoepke AR, and Dien BS. 2023. Production of biological pest control agents on hydrolysates of switchgrass. Bioresource Technology Reports. 21:101312.

Slininger PJ, Côté GL, Shea-Andersh MA, Dien BS, Skory CD. 2020. Application of Isomelezitose as an Osmoprotectant for Biological Control Agent Preservation

Slininger PJ, Schisler DA, and Shea-Andersh MA. (US Patent 10,982,185 B2). Desiccation Resistant Pseudomonad Strains and Treatment of Agricultural Maladies Therewith.

Hemp seed oil-based margarine for health-conscious consumers. Cold-pressed hemp seed oil (HSO) is known to have many bioactive phytochemicals that promote human health and is low in saturated fats. ARS researchers in Peoria, Illinois, used their oleogel technology—a process where semi-solid fat or oil replaces unhealthy solid fats and is combined with natural waxes to make margarine—to create a HSO-based oleogel. HSO oleogel-based margarines required less than 3 percent wax to achieve the same hardness as commercial margarine spreads, whereas achieving hardness of commercial stick margarines required up to 7 percent wax. This information is important for food companies seeking a way to develop healthier spreads that incorporate oils with low levels of saturated fats and healthful bioactive components. Margarines based on HSO will be highly desirable for health-conscious Americans. A leading consumer packaged goods food company and a food ingredient manufacturer have indicated interest in this technology.

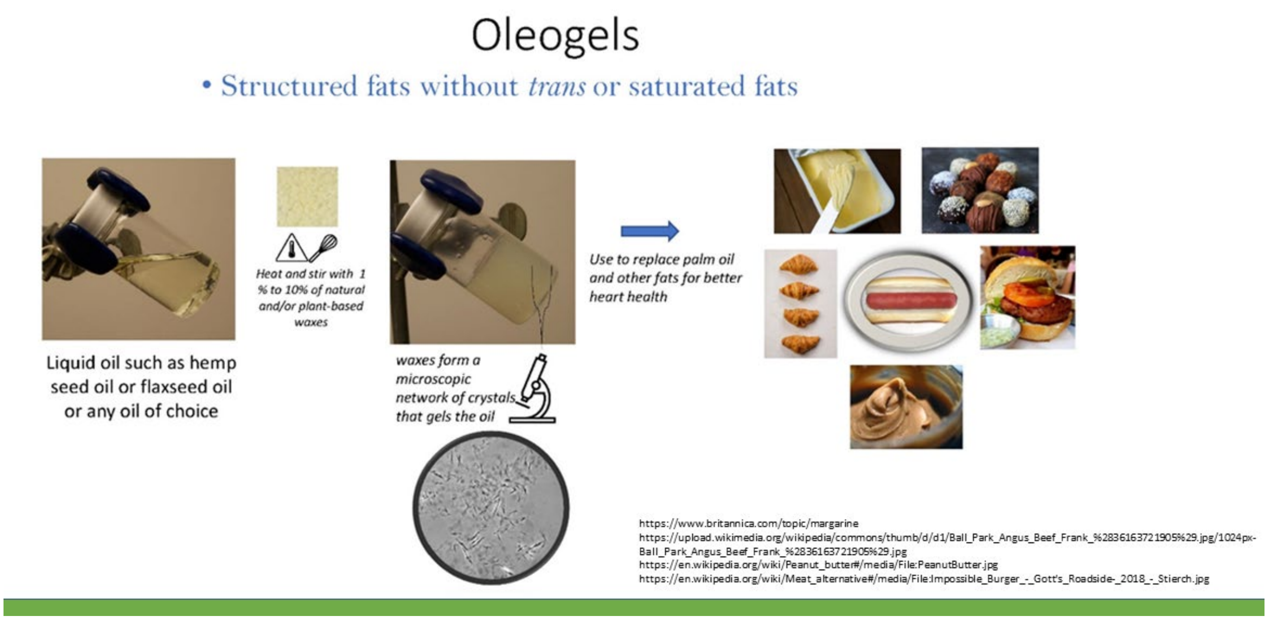


Figure 11. Mixing oil with plant-based waxes lead to the creation of oleogels that are a structured fat system used to replace palm oil and detrimental high saturated fats, such as animal fats.

Hwang, H., Kim, S., Moser, J.K., Lee, S.L., Liu, S.X. 2022. Feasibility of hemp seed oil oleogels structured with natural wax as solid fat replacement in margarine. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. https://doi.org/10.1002/aocs.12619.

Select rice varieties reduces obesity. Health surveys suggest that an estimated 160 million Americans are either obese or overweight. This condition leads to an increased risk of type 2 diabetes, heart disease, and cancer. It is known that gut bacteria are altered with obesity. After eating rice, normal rice starch is rapidly digested and absorbed as glucose that can then result in high blood sugar levels. Newer rice varieties have been developed that contain higher amounts of resistant starch (RS) that are not rapidly digested. In collaborative research with ARS scientists at Stuttgart, Arkansas, and Beltsville, Maryland, ARS scientists in New Orleans, Louisiana, conducted an 8-week rodent feeding study with low and high fat diets utilizing cooked rice with low to high amounts of RS. The results showed the body fat mass gain with a high fat diet was reduced in the medium and high RS groups. Gut analysis determined that mice fed with higher RS levels had lower obesity risk and improved gut bacteria known to alleviate obesity. These results demonstrate a novel route to likely combat obesity and improve the health of overweight Americans.

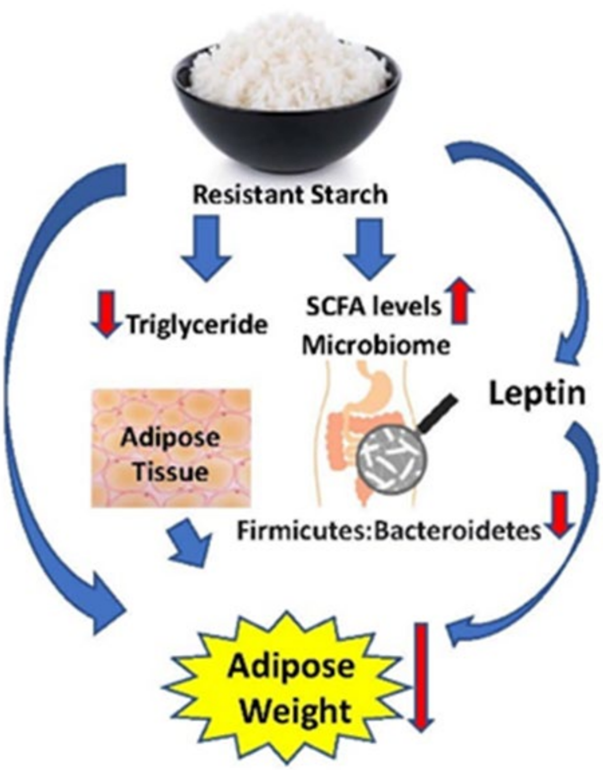


Figure 12. In a high fat diet, rice containing resistant starch decreased body fat, lowered plasma triglycerides, and improved gut health. The rice containing resistant starch attenuated adipose weight and adipocyte size gain, lowered leptin levels in plasma, increased fecal short-chain fatty acid levels, decreased the Firmicutes to Bacteroidetes ratio, and increased fecal triglyceride excretion.

Wan J., Y. Wu, Q. Pham, L. Yu, M.-H. Chen, S.M. Boue, W. Yokoyama, B. Li, and T. Y. Wang. 2019. Effects of differences in resistant starch content of rice on intestinal microbial composition. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 68, 46, 13046–13055. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jafc.9b05505

Wan J., Y. Wu, Q. Pham, L. Yu, M.-H. Chen, S.M. Boue, W. Yokoyama, B. Li, and T. Y. Wang. 2021. Effects of differences in resistant starch content of rice on intestinal microbial composition. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 69, 28, 8017–8027. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jafc.0c07887

Problem Statement 1.C: ***New and improved food processing and packaging technologies.***

The U.S. food industry must meet the challenge of providing secure, nutritious, and affordable food for a growing population while limiting its environmental footprint and remaining economically viable. ARS research under Problem Statement 1.C addresses this challenge with the development of processing, packaging, and preservation technologies that make foods safer and last longer; reduce and/or utilize wastes; increase process efficiency; and enhance nutritional benefits. The following accomplishments highlight research that focuses on these issues.

A fresh fruit and vegetable cleaning and disinfection system that prevents bacteria spread. In todays' commercial fresh fruit and vegetable processing plants, the accumulation of organic material in the wash water allows for harmful bacteria survival and spread as chlorine or other antimicrobial agents are depleted. ARS scientists in Beltsville, Maryland, invented and patented a novel "in-flight" non-soaking cleaning system that removes organic material early in the process without damaging the fresh produce. This new process cleans all produce surface areas and effectively removes organic matter from cut surfaces, while improving processing control and efficacy. This system uses a combination of sanitizers and a consistent concentration of chlorine that removes bacterial contamination while eliminating the buildup of toxic chlorine byproducts found in conventional flume wash systems. This 'in-flight' system, which has a relatively small footprint, also allows for exceptionally efficient use of space in the processing plant. The technology is ready to go and companies should be able to scale up with a smooth path to commercialization.

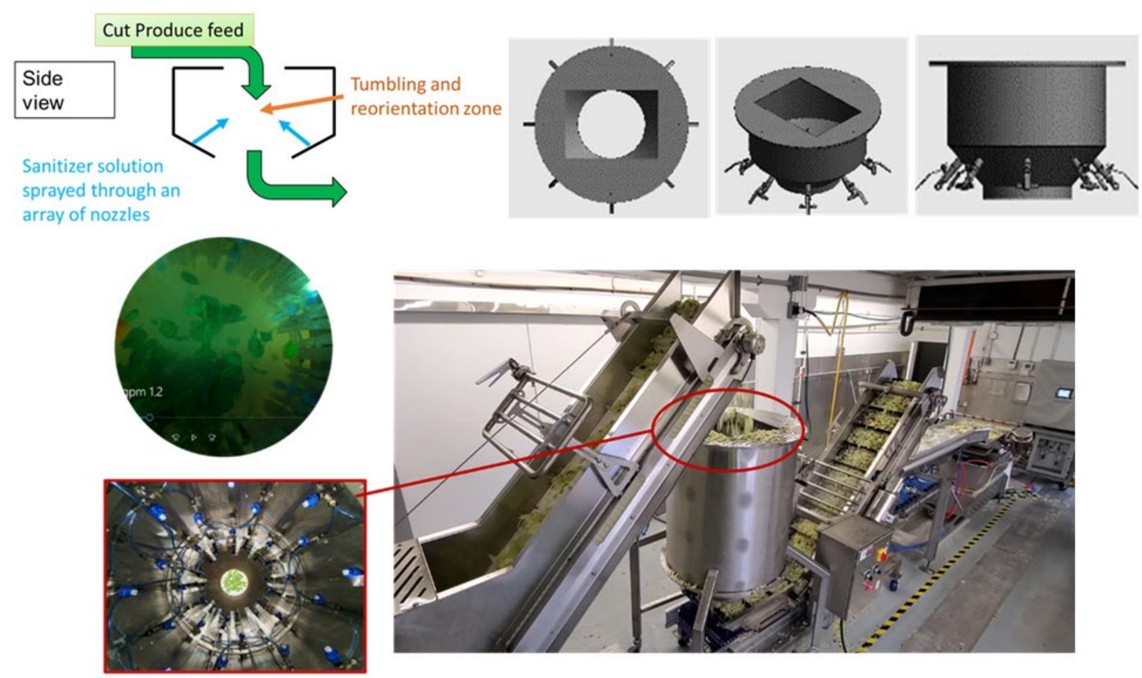


Figure 13. Inflight Washing Technology. Produce falls through washer due to gravity. Nozzles spray wash liquid upwards and inwards and the interaction between upward flow of wash liquid and downward fall of produce causes produce pieces to "tumble" and reorient while falling, resulting in uniform exposure of all sides of each produce piece to the wash liquid. The result is improved produce disinfection efficacy, bacterial inactivation, and removal of organic exudate from cut surfaces of the produce.

Zhou, B., Luo, Y., Teng, Z., Millner, P.D., Pearlstein, A. 2020. A novel in-flight washing system on bacterial reduction and quality of fresh-cut lettuce. Food Control. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodcont.2020.107538.

Development of a new, automated apple infield sorting machine. Automated infield sorting enables low-quality or inferior fruit to be separated from fresh-market higher-quality fruit at harvest, which improves efficiency and allows for better control during postharvest storage and packing and reduces overall food loss. ARS scientists in East Lansing, Michigan designed, patented, and constructed a new, automated infield apple sorting system and innovative, automated fruit handling functions. This system is simple and compact, reliable in performance, and capable of sorting up to 12 apples per second. The system achieved superior sorting accuracy and grading repeatability along with minimal bruising damage to fruit in laboratory and field tests. This new sorting system has been incorporated into the self-propelled apple harvester constructed by a horticultural equipment company (Precise Manufacturing, Inc., Casnovia, MI), which has been tested and demonstrated at a commercial orchard (Schwallier's Country Basket, Sparta, MI). With the adoption of this new infield sorting technology, U.S. apple growers can achieve significant cost savings in postharvest handling of harvested fruit, improve postharvest management, and reduce postharvest fruit loss.

Figure 14. The new apple harvest assist and automated in-field sorting machine featuring a patented, automated fruit sorting system for grading and sorting apples into two quality grades (fresh market and cull or processing) at a speed of up to 12 fruits per second, an innovative bin filler design for automatically handling graded and sorted fruits, and automatic handling of empty and fully filled fruit bins or containers.

Pothula, A., Zhang, Z., and Lu, R. 2023. Evaluation of a new apple in-field sorting system for fruit singulation, rotation and imaging. Computers and Electronics in Agriculture 208(2023): 107789. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compag.2023.107789.

Lu, Y., Zhang, Z., and Lu, R. 2022. Development and preliminary evaluation of a new apple harvest assist and in-field sorting machine. Applied Engineering in Agriculture 38(1):23-35. https://doi.org/10.13031/aea.14522.

Zhang, Z., Lu, Y., and Lu, R. 2021. Development and evaluation of an apple infield grading and sorting system. Postharvest Biology and Technology 180(2021):111588, 9 pp. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.postharvbio.2021.111588.

Zhang, Z., Pothula, A. K., and Lu, R. 2019. Improvements and evaluation of an in-field bin filler for apple bruising and distribution. Transactions of the ASABE 62(2):271-280.

Zhang, Z., Pothula, A. K., and Lu, R. 2018. A review of bin filling technologies for fruit harvest and postharvest handling. Applied Engineering in Agriculture 34(4):687-703.

Pothula, A. K., Zhang, Z., and Lu, R. 2018. Design features and bruise damage evaluation of an apple harvest and infield presorting machine. Transactions of the ASABE 61(3):1135-1144..

Zhang, Z., A. K. Pothula and Lu, R. 2017. Development and preliminary evaluation of a new bin filler for apple harvesting and infield sorting machine. Transactions of the ASABE 60(6):1839-1849..

Zhang, Z., Pothula, A. K. and Lu, R. 2017. Economic evaluation of apple harvesting and in-field sorting technology. Transactions of the ASABE 60(5):1537-1550.

Lu, R., Pothula, A. K., Mizushima, A., Vandyke, M. and Zhang, Z. (US patent 9,919,345) System for sorting fruit.

Catfish bone powder increases the appeal of fried catfish strips. Catfish bones or frames are a waste product of the filleting process. ARS scientists in New Orleans, Louisiana, and Louisiana State University colleagues transformed catfish frames into a high calcium, safe-to-eat bone powder and incorporated it into breading mixes. Fried catfish strips coated with bone powder mixes yielded positive feedback and favorable acceptance from consumers. Additionally, information about bone powder utilization increased consumer interest in product purchases. Using this catfish byproduct in prepared foods can reduce waste from the seafood sector, enhance value for producers, and increase calcium in foods without hindering sensory quality.

Catfish frame | Dried catfish bone | Catfish bone powder (CBP) | Catfish fillet | Fried catfish dredged with breading containing CBP

Liking scores of Fried Catfish dredged with CBP breading mix							
CBP (%)	Aroma	Color	Crispiness	Texture	Flavor	Overall Liking	Purchase (%yes)
0%	6.96[NS]	7.18[NS]	6.59[ab]	6.56[NS]	6.95[NS]	6.80[NS]	71.09[NS]
10%	7.12	7.22	6.44[b]	6.54	6.94	6.89	71.56[a]
20%	7.1	7.12	6.87[a]	6.84	7.02	7	73.93[a]

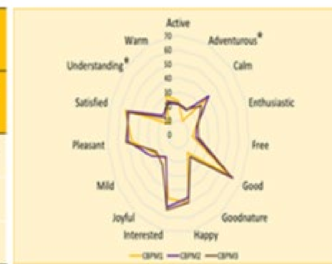


Figure 15. Transformation of catfish frames into safe-to-eat bone powder for breading mixes. (Top) Catfish frames were cleaned, dried, and ground into bone powder. Catfish bone powder (CBP) was incorporated into breading mixes which were used to coat catfish strips. (Bottom left) Two hundred eleven consumers rated sensory acceptability (Bottom right) Consumers selected emotions associated with consumption of catfish strips coated with different levels of CBP in the breading mixes.

Prinyawiwatkul, W., Ardoin, R.P., Murillo, S., Watts, E. 2022. Effects of catfish (Ictalurus Punctatus) bone powder on consumers liking, emotions, and purchase intent of fried catfish strips. Foods. 11(4):540. https://doi.org/10.3390/foods11040540.

A new fruit storage clamshell container with superior freshness retention. ARS scientists in Fort Pierce, Florida, designed a new clamshell container for fresh-fruit storage that maintains optimum humidity, prevents fruit weight loss in storage, and does not induce a modified atmosphere. The new clamshell has openings in the shell with an opening-to-surface ratio of 0.44 percent in comparison with present-day commercial clamshells with an opening-to-surface ratio of 2.83 percent. The smaller opening ratio, developed over a period of 11 years in 37 experiments, is large enough so that air in the clamshell maintains firmness of sweet cherry stems, and freshness of litchis, strawberries, blueberries, Chinese bayberries, apricots, loquats, and cherry tomatoes. Quality attributes of the packaged fruits were generally better maintained in these ARS-designed clamshells, especially for those attributes susceptible to water loss such as shriveling, desiccation-induced browning, and/or drying of pedicels in cherries, calyx of strawberries, pericarp of litchis, peel shriveling of cherry tomatoes, and softening of blueberries and strawberries.

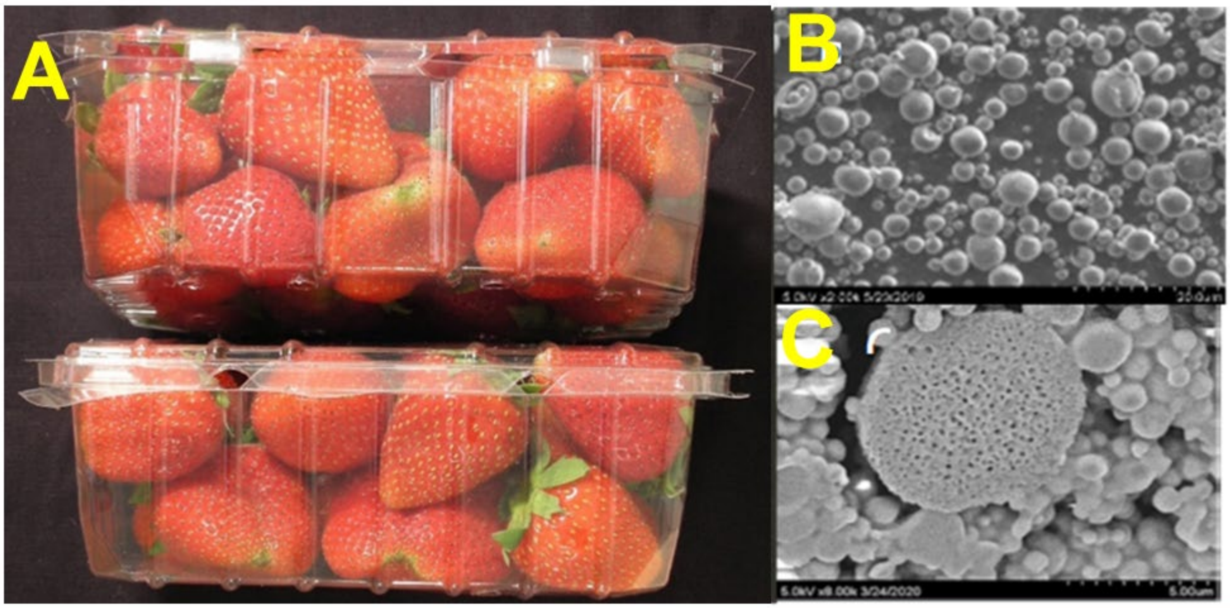


Figure X16 A. Upper: commercial clamshell with 2.83% venting rate; Bottom: modified humidity clamshell with 0.44% venting rate. B. Scanning electronic microscopy (SEM) images of the controlled-release microcapsules of antimicrobials. C. Inner structure of the microcapsules.

Bai, J., Baldwin, E.A., Tsantili, E., Plotto, A., Sun, X., Wang, L., Kafkaletou, M., Wang, Z., Narciso, J., Zhao, W., Xu, S., Seavert, C., Yang, W. Modified humidity clamshells to reduce moisture loss and extend storage life of small fruits. Food Packaging and Shelf Life. 22: 100376. 2019. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fpsl.2019.100376

Environmentally friendly bioplastic from dairy waste. Agro-based materials are increasingly used to replace petroleum-based feedstocks because they are sustainable, eco-friendly, easier to recycle, and non-toxic. ARS researchers in Peoria, Illinois, utilized a sugar called lactose, a cheap and widely available byproduct of cheesemaking and casein production, to make polyurethanes via a newly developed green microwave process that eliminates the standard industry use of toxic catalysts needed to accelerate reaction. This microwave procedure was found to reduce the reaction time and save energy relative to conventional heating. Moreover, the lactose-based polyurethane can be mixed with additional polymers to generate different plastics. These bioplastics are suitable for biomedical applications and for replacing polymers made from petroleum-based materials and can generate added revenue for the dairy industry.

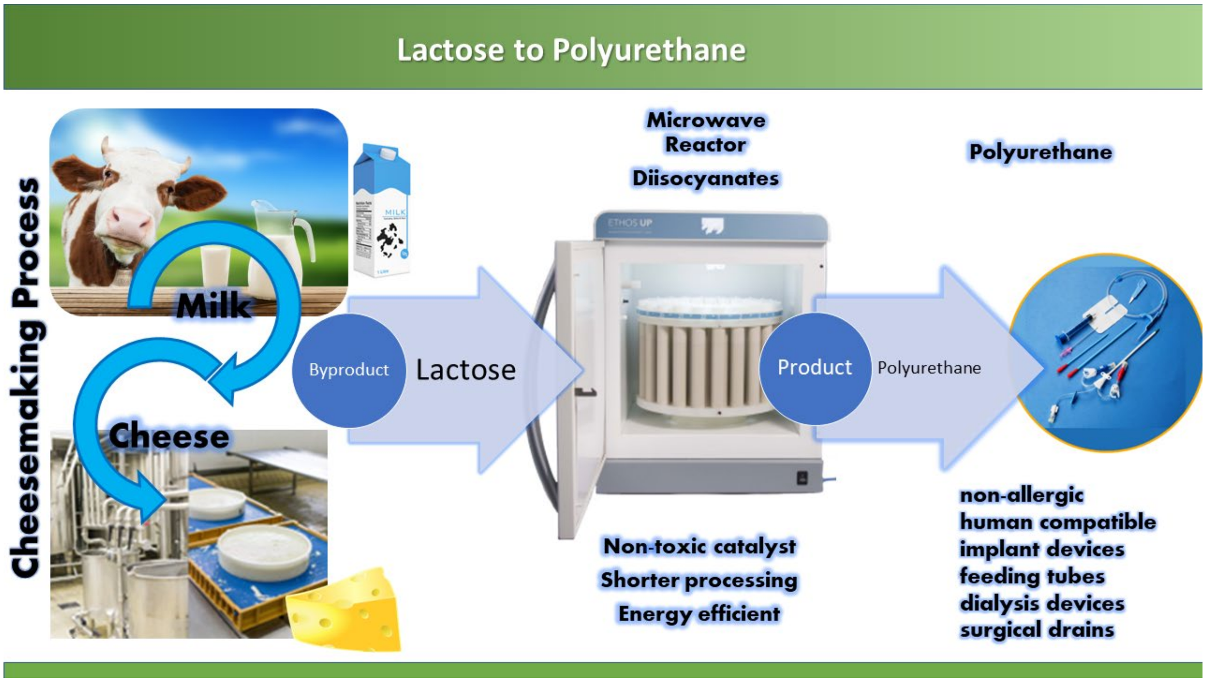


Figure 17. ARS researchers have developed a green microwave process without toxic chemicals and lower energy costs to produce polyurethane from lactose a byproduct of cheesemaking.

H. N. Cheng, A. Biswas, S. Kim, M. Appell, R. F. Furtado, C. R. Alves, M. S. R. Bastos. Synthesis and Analysis of Lactose Polyurethanes and their Semi-Interpenetrating Polymer Networks. Int. J. Polym. Anal. Charac., 2022, 27, 266–276.

COMPONENT 2: Nonfood (fibers & hides)

The U.S. fiber and hide industries are facing significant challenges from the production and market globalization of raw cotton, wool, yarn and yarn products, raw animal hides, and finished leather products. These challenges include rising energy and labor costs, regulatory compliance, maintaining and improving product quality, developing new processes and products, and improving the management and use of waste and byproducts. ARS scientists enhance product quality by improving harvesting, processing, and storage technologies; improving quality measurement and grading systems; and conducting studies of basic fiber structure and properties. Their research has resulted in processing technologies with reduced environmental footprints and the development of new applications and products for hides and agricultural fibers, including new high-value byproducts.

The NP 306 Action Plan Component 2, Nonfood, focuses on developing technologies that improve product quality and reduce the energy needs and environmental impacts of production. As part of this work, ARS researchers have developed new products that enhance the global competitiveness of U.S. producers and processors of cotton, hides, wool, and other nonfood agricultural products and byproducts. Two Problem Statements were identified for Component 2 to address the research needs of agricultural producers of nonfood products and commodities:

- 2.A. Maintain/Enhance Fiber and Hide Quality.
- 2.B. Enable Technologies to Produce New and Expand Marketable Nonfood, Nonfuel Biobased Products Derived from Agricultural Feedstocks.

Problem Statement 2.A: *Maintain/enhance fiber and hide quality.*

Nonfood products such as animal hides or cotton have little or no value until they are processed by tanning, ginning, or other methods. Research under this Problem Statement targeted the development of methods, processes, and technologies to improve producer and processing efficiency, reduce production costs, and enhance product quality and value. This includes collecting production data and devising methods to reduce the environmental impact of nonfood production. The following accomplishments highlight research that focuses on these issues.

COVID antiviral cotton facemasks. ARS researchers in New Orleans, Louisiana, in collaboration with H&H Med Corp (part of Safeguard Medical) a medical trauma wound dressing company, revealed that a jointly developed cotton nonwoven product exhibited antiviral activity. ARS scientists and collaborators found that hydrogen peroxide, a natural compound in cotton, exhibited 99.999 percent antiviral activity against the SARS-CoV-2 virus after one hour of contact with cotton fabric. Nonwoven cotton will be studied with collaborators to assess its effectiveness at inhibiting the COVID-19 virus. Following a secondary company testing to obtain an FDA approved ISO test for antiviral textiles, the company plans to develop a prototype for use in face masks.

	Test Result for #1 BIOGuaze / H&H Medical	Test Result for #2 TACGuaze / H&H Medical	Test Result for #3 N95 / HHMCom
TCID50 per 0.1 ml	2.50 Log_{10}	4.50 Log_{10}	5.00 Log_{10}
Log Reduction	1.00	No Reduction	No Reduction
Percent Reduction	90%	No Reduction	No Reduction

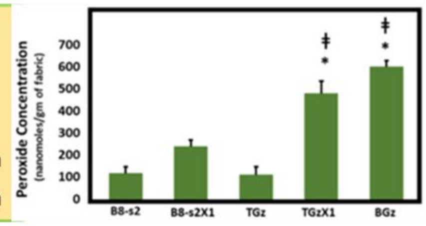


Figure 18. New textile treatments impart virucidal efficacy for use as disposable cotton mask overlay. Cotton has natural constituents that produce hydrogen peroxide within cotton fibers and ARS increased its antimicrobial activity (Gram-negative and Gram-positive bacteria) and its antiviral activity (MS2 bacteriophages) with post-processing treatments of citric acid and ascorbic acid. Comparison of hydrogen peroxide production between TACGauze (TGz) treated with citric acid and ascorbic acid or BIOGauze (BGz) treated with ascorbic acid versus either bleached cotton (B8-s2) or TGz alone Note: TCID50 (Tissue Culture Infectivity Dose).

Edwards, J.V., Prevost, N.T., Yager, D., Mackin, R.T., Santiago Cintron, M., Chang, S., Condon, B.D., Dacorta, J. 2022. Ascorbic acid as an adjuvant to unbleached cotton promotes antimicrobial activity in spunlace nonwovens. International Journal of Molecular Sciences. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms23073598.

Mackin, R.T., Edwards, J.V., Atuk, E.B., Beltrami, N., Condon, B.D., Jayawickramarajah, J., French, A.D. 2022. Structure/function analysis of truncated amino-terminal ACE2 peptide analogs that bind SARS-CoV-2 spike glycoprotein. Molecules. 27:2070. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules27072070.

Removing plastic contamination and increasing cotton's value. Plastic contamination is the single largest threat to the U.S. cotton industry to date. According to the USDA Agricultural Marketing Service Cotton Classing Offices, most of the plastic contamination in test samples from ginned cotton in the United States originates from plastic material used to wrap the harvested cotton modules formed by state-of-the-art cotton harvesters. Plastic contamination is the major reason for the loss of the 'premium grade' status U.S.-grown cotton once received on the international market for its reputation as the world's reliable source of contaminant-free natural fiber. On an annual basis the loss is more than $750 million. ARS researchers in Lubbock, Texas developed (with assistance from ARS researchers in Las Cruces, New Mexico) a low-cost system that identifies and removes plastic and other contaminants in harvested cotton before being ginned. This system, commercially known as VIPR™ (Visual Inspection and Plastic Removal), utilizes imaging sensors from the cell phone industry with low-cost embedded microcontrollers to identify contaminants. When a contaminant is detected, a pneumatic system blows the contaminant out of the cotton and onto the floor. Commercial testing shows that the system can operate with more than 90 percent detection/removal efficiency. This technology was developed, tested, and successfully transferred to a commercial partner and is now being sold domestically and internationally. This system will return ‘premium grade’ status to U.S. cotton and over the next decade earn the industry more than $7 billion.

Figure 19. Technology developed by ARS and now commercially produced under the trade name “VIPR” detects and removes plastic and other contaminants from seed cotton before it enters the gin stand. Collaborative research and development agreements with Bratney Companies and Lummus Corporation led to VIPR™ Commercial Installation in Lummus Gins at A) Southeastern Gin, GA and B) Spade COOP Gin, TX. Lower images demonstrate C) technology is an ultra-low-cost, “bolt on” detection and removal system built using off-the-shelf parts that D) removes contaminants.

Pelletier, M.G., Preston, S.C., Cook, J.A., Tran, K.D., Wanjura, J.D., Holt, G.A. 2019. Thermal performance of double-sided metal core pcbs. AgriEngineering 1(4): 539-549. https://doi.org/10.3390/agriengineering1040039.

Pelletier, M.G., Holt, G.A., Wanjura, J.D. 2020. Plastic contamination image dataset for deep learning model development and training. AgriEngineering 2: 317-321. https://doi:10.3390/agriengineering2020021.

Pelletier, M.G., Holt, G.A., Wanjura, J.D. 2021. Cotton gin stand machine-vision inspection and removal system for plastic contamination: Software design. AgriEngineering 3: 494-518. https://doi.org/10.3390/agriengineering3030033.

Pelletier, M.G., Wanjura, J.D., Holt, G.A., Kothari, N. Cotton gin stand machine-vision inspection and removal system for plastic contamination: Auto-calibration design. Accepted for publication in AgriEngineering.

A new field cleaner that makes the next generation of cotton harvesters more efficient. Stripper-type cotton harvesters are used to harvest about 10 million bales, or half of the annual U.S. cotton crop. Recent design changes for packaging harvested cotton into cylindrical modules have increased the cost of harvesters from about $250,000 to around $800,000. To enable greater harvest productivity, efficiency, and cotton cleanliness, ARS engineers in Lubbock, Texas, and collaborators from John Deere developed and evaluated the performance of a new field cleaner for use on stripper harvesters. This new machine increased material processing capacity by 25 percent while improving cleaning efficiency by 20 percent. In addition to meeting new processing capacity goals, the new machine increased the value of cotton harvested by more than $5 per bale resulting in a $35 to $50 million of annual revenue increase for U.S. cotton growers.

Figure 20. Work with John Deere on developing and evaluating the performance of a new field cleaner for stripper harvesters that increased material processing capacity by 25 percent, cleaning efficiency by 20 percent, and increased the value of cotton over $5 per bale resulting in $35 to $50 million of annual revenue increase for farmers. A) JD CS690 cotton stripper harvester previously built that uses the old 2 drum 60” wide cleaner design. B) JD CS770: Current state-of-the-art cotton stripper that uses the new 3 drum 75” wide cleaner design. C) Press photo of the new John Deere CS770 Cotton Stripper and CP770 Cotton Picker that help farmers harvest every pound of seed cotton possible while preserving cotton quality.

Wanjura, J. 2019. Cooperative research and development agreement with John Deere in Moline, IL. This agreement and research led to new John Deere CP/CS770 stripper harvester machines. Press Release: https://www.deere.com/en/news/all-news/2021aug02-deere-unveils-new-cotton-pickers-strippers/

Washable, reusable, antibacterial cotton wipes. Most commercially available wipes are made of non-biodegradable synthetic fibers and designed for single use, contributing to environmental pollution. To address this issue, ARS scientists in New Orleans, Louisiana, developed a groundbreaking method to synthesize silver nanoparticles directly within cotton fibers. This innovation transforms the cotton fiber itself into an antimicrobial agent, rather than merely serving as a carrier of antimicrobial agents. Commercially available textile products containing with embedded antibacterial silver nanoparticles leach out a significant amount (87 percent) of the total silver in the textiles when washed in detergent solutions after five machine washes. ARS scientists in New Orleans, Louisiana, developed a way to embed silver nanoparticles into cotton fiber wipes that retain a majority of silver nanoparticles (above 70 percent) even after 50 machine washes. Silver nanoparticle-embedded cotton fiber wipes are soft, yet they exert powerful antibacterial functions (killing 99.9 percent of the most common bacteria-causing infections). Development of permanent antibacterial cotton wipes has led to two approved invention disclosures: 1) raw white and brown cotton fibers that self-generate silver nanoparticles for wash-durable antibacterial textiles; and 2) fast, reproducible, and heat-free internal synthesis of silver nanoparticles in cotton fiber for wash-durable antibacterial textiles. This technology transfer is supported by the ARS Innovation Fund.

Figure 21. ARS researchers from left to right: Matthew Hillyer, Doug Hinchliffe, Pablo Salame, and Sunghyun Nam use the hydroentanglement process to fabricate nonwoven wipes in the nonwoven pilot plant at the Southern Regional Research Center in New Orleans. Cross-section of a cotton fiber with silver nanoparticles (black dots) synthesized in the primary cell wall. These silver nanoparticles have powerful antimicrobial properties, and these embedded nanoparticles kill bacteria on cotton after 50 washings.

Nam, S., Hillyer, M.B., Condon, B.D., Lum, J.S., Richards, M.N., and Zhang, Q. 2020. Silver nanoparticle-infused cotton fiber: durability and aqueous release of silver in laundry water. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 68: 13231–13240.

Nam, S., Ernst, N., Chavez, S.E., Hillyer, M.B., Condon, B.D., Gibb, B.C., Sun, L., Guo, H., and He, L. 2020. Practical SERS method for assessment of the washing durability of textiles containing silver nanoparticles. Analytical Methods. 12: 1186-1196. 2020.

Hillyer, M.B., Nam, S., Condon, B.D., 2020. Quantification and spatial resolution of silver nanoparticles in cotton textiles by surface-enhanced Raman spectroscopy (SERS). Journal of Nanoparticle Research. 22: (2).

Nam, S., Chavez, S.E., Hillyer, M.B., Condon, B.D., Shen, H., Sun, L. 2021. Interior vs. exterior incorporation of silver nanoparticles in cotton fiber and washing durability. AATCC Journal of Research. 8: 1-12.

Nam, S., Condon, B., Hillyer, M. (US Patent No.20210062411A1) Cellulosic Fibers Comprising Embedded Silver Nanoparticles and Uses Thereof.

Cotton-based blood clotting (hemostatic) dressings. Excessive bleeding from traumatic wounds is the leading cause of death on the battlefield, and the second leading cause of death in civilian trauma settings. Materials that promote rapid blood clotting has relevance to both patient survival and optimal recovery. ARS scientists in New Orleans, Louisiana, developed a nonwoven, unbleached cotton dressing that enhances clotting and absorbency for bleeding control. It was commercialized in November 2018. The dressing is 33 percent lighter and 63 percent more absorbent than the standard crinkle-type cotton dressing made with bleached cotton. In addition to having enhanced bleeding control properties, it also resists adhering to damaged tissue and can be torn into small units for easy application. A second generation of this product with 99.99 percent antibacterial activity has now been developed by ARS scientists for prolonged field care and was approved in 2020 by the Food and Drug Administration for commercial manufacturing. These two cotton dressings fulfill a congressional mandate to use U.S. cotton in textile products used by the Department of Defense. The potential impact of these types of cotton-based hemostatic dressings is to be found in improved dressings used by the Armed Forces and first responders.

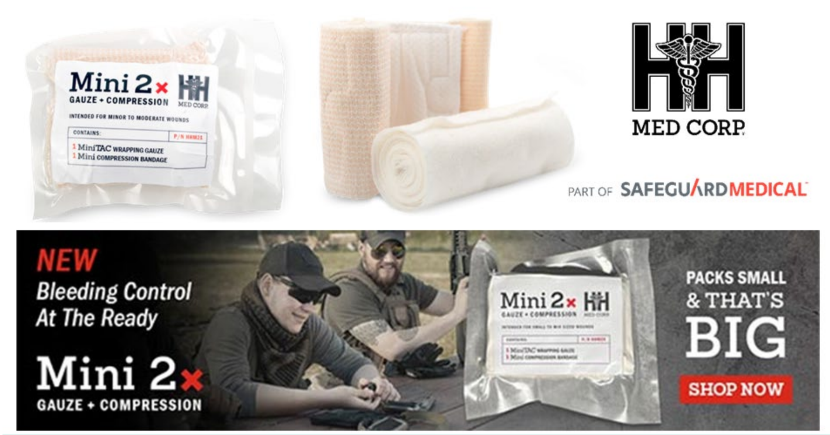


Figure 22. Scientists working with H&H Med Corp (part of Safeguard Medical) developed a nonwoven, unbleached cotton dressing that enhances clotting and absorbency for bleeding control by using the hemostasis-accelerating properties of greige cotton. The on-the-go trauma response dressing is currently marketed as the Mini 2x - Gauze + Compression and contains a dressing that is 33 percent lighter and 63 percent more absorbent.

Edwards, J.V., Graves, E.E., Prevost, N.T., Condon, B.D., Yager, D., Dacorta, J., Bopp, A. 2020. Development of a nonwoven hemostatic dressing based on unbleached cotton: a de novo design approach. Pharmaceutics. 12(7):1-19. https://doi.org/10.3390/pharmaceutics12070609.

Edwards, J.V., Prevost, N.T., Yager, D., Nam, S., Graves, E.E., Santiago Cintron, M., Condon, B.D., Dacorta, J. 2021. Antimicrobial and hemostatic activities of cotton-based dressings designed to address prolonged field care applications. Military Medicine. 186(1):116-121. https://doi.org/10.1093/milmed/usaa271.

Problem Statement 2.B: ***Enable technologies to produce new and expand marketable nonfood, nonfuel biobased products derived from agricultural feedstocks.***

Biobased products must be competitive in the marketplace, especially with conventional, petroleum-based products. Agricultural producers and processors increasingly need alternative market opportunities for existing and new products, especially those that increase the value of byproducts. ARS researchers working on Problem Statement 2.B addressed these issues by finding new uses for agricultural products, enhancing existing products for different applications to increase value, or developing completely new and innovative products that use agricultural products or byproducts for production. The following accomplishments highlight research that focuses on these issues.

Repelling biting flies. Biting or blood-sucking insects (flies, mosquitos, ticks, and bed bugs) some of which can transmit various diseases that cause major health concerns and economic losses for both animals and humans worldwide. Currently, there are no effective pesticides available for use against either biting stable flies or biting face flies. ARS scientists in Peoria, Illinois, and Lincoln, Nebraska, identified and developed a new bio-based insect repellent formulation designed to meet the challenges posed by these insects. These researchers discovered that naturally derived fatty acids from coconut oil function as a very effective biobased repellent and provided broad repellency and long-lasting effectiveness against multiple blood-sucking insects. The all-natural aqueous formulation, developed by ARS scientists in Peoria, Illinois, was effective in field trials conducted on cattle in North Platte, Nebraska. The current biting fly issue in the United States costs the cattle industry more than $2.4 billion annually. This new product is being tested by U.S. cattle farmers and ranchers as a sustainable, natural technology to address biting insect issues.

Figure 23. Scientists have identified coconut oil fatty acids that repel insects better than DEET and offer long-lasting effectiveness against four different types of insect pests (mosquitoes, ticks, biting flies and bed bugs). A University of Nebraska student applies coconut fatty acid insect repellent to livestock during field trials. Field trials showed this all-natural formula provide protection to cattle against biting flies for up to 4 days.

Zhu, J.J., Cermak, S.C., Kenar, J.A., Brewer, G., Haynes, K.F., Boxler, D., Baker, P.D., Wang, D., Wang, C., Li, A.Y., Xue, R.D., Shen, Y. Wang, F., Agramonte. N.M., Brenier, U.R., Filho, J.O., Borges, L.M.F., and Taylor, D.B. Better than DEET Repellent Compounds Found in Coconut Oil. Nature Scientific Reports. 8:14053. 2018. 10.1038/s41598-018-32373-7

Roh, G. W., Zhou, X., Wang, Y., Cermak, S. C., Kenar, J. A., Lehmann, A., Han, B., Taylor, D. B., Zeng, X., Park, C. G., Brewer, G. J. and Zhu, J. J. Spatial repellency, antifeedant activity and toxicity of three medium chain fatty acids and their methyl esters of coconut fatty acids against stable flies. Pest Management Science. 405-414. 2019. https://doi.org/10.1002/ps.5574

Zheng, S., Blore, K., Xue, R-D., Qualls, W., Cermak, S. C., and Zhu, J. J. Larvicidal activity of natural product repellents against the dengue vector, aedes aegypti. J. Am. Mosquito Control Association. 36(4):227–232. 2020 http://dx.doi.org/10.2987/20-6916.1

Whitney A. Qualls, W. A., Xue, R-D., Farooq, M., Peper, S. T., Aryaprema, V., Blore, K., Weaver, R., Kenar, J. A., Cermak, S. C. and Zhu, J. J. Evaluation of lotions of botanical-based repellents against Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae): Coconut derived fatty acids, 2-undecanone, and catnip oil. the Journal of Medical Entomology 58(2):979-982. 2021. https://doi.org/10.1093/jme/tjaa244

Lehmann, A.T., Brewer, G.J., Boxler, D.J., Zhu, J.J., Hanford, K., Taylor, D., Kenar, J.A., Cermak, S.C. and Hogsette, J.A. (2023), A push–pull strategy to suppress stable fly (Diptera: Muscidae) attacks on pasture cattle via a coconut oil fatty acid repellent formulation and traps with m-cresol lures. Pest Manag Sci. https://doi.org/10.1002/ps.7480

Zhu, J.J. and Cermak, S.C. (US Patent No. 20200107544 A1) Methods For Repelling Blood-Sucking And Biting Insects, Ticks And Mites.

<u>Almond hulls: a waste product with high value uses</u>. Almond hulls can be a viable source of industrial sugars, as they contain more "free" extractable sugar than sugar beets; however, once the sugars are extracted uses must be found for the remaining spent hull biomass. ARS scientists in Albany, California, developed a novel application for spent hulls, using them as a replacement for non-sustainable peat moss to commercially produce mushrooms (California Almond Board and Premier Mushroom). Propagation of vegetative mycelium from mushrooms generally requires a specific peat moss mix (called casing) with uniform pore distribution for gas exchange, balanced minerals, and high water-holding capacity. Spent almond hulls possess these important traits, with a water-holding capacity of greater than 500 percent, numerous pores in the size range optimal for gas exchange, and high mineral content ideal for mushroom growth. ARS scientists also used a thermal (200-300 degrees Celsius under limited oxygen) process called torrefaction that produces a residue from almond shells—an inexpensive, abundant waste by-product from the U.S. almond-nut industry—that improves adhesion properties when added to recycled plastic while also improving recycled plastic heat stability and stiffness. ARS researchers and their industrial collaborators (California Almond Board, Holtz Rubber, Tranpak West Biofuels) are exploring the use of torrefied almond shells to replace/reduce the percentage of polymers in shipping pallets and as a carbon black replacement in rubber pads for almond harvester tree shakers.

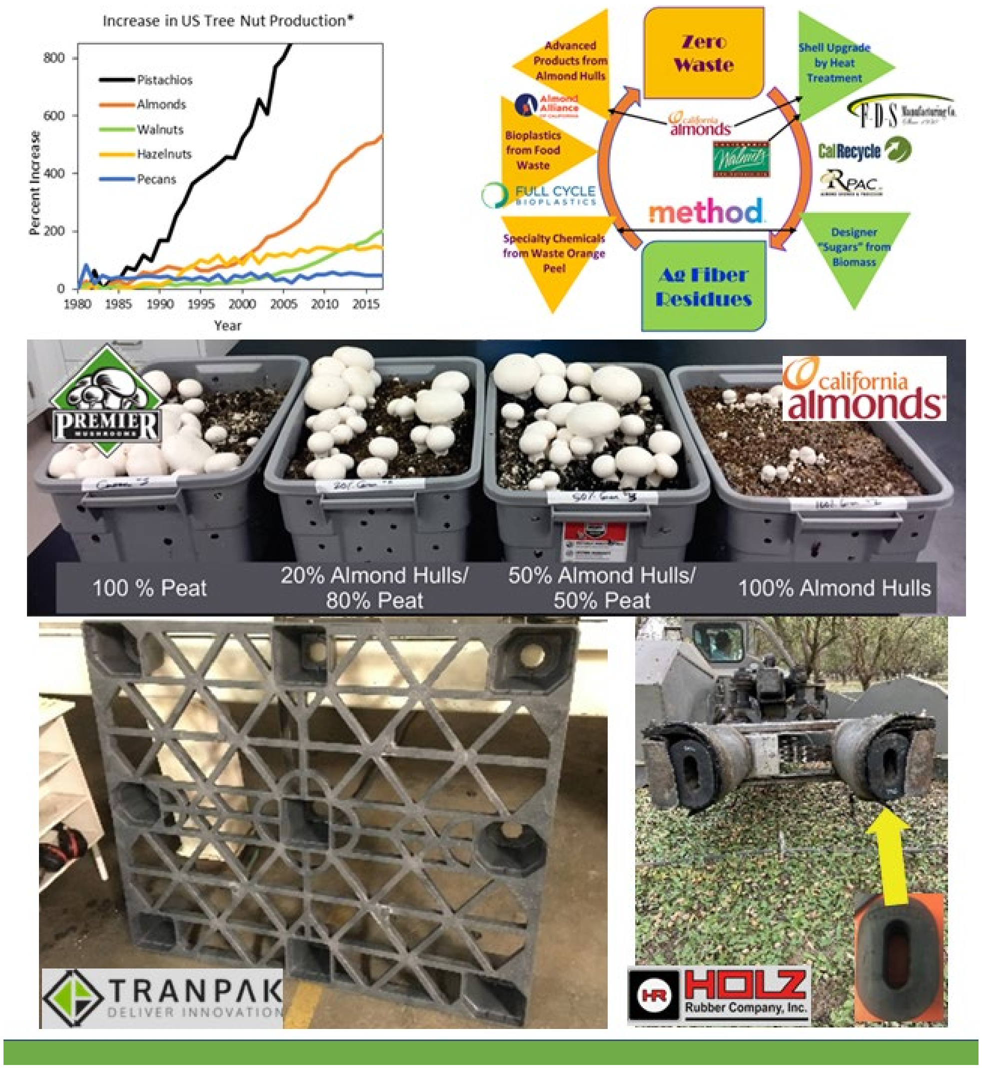


Figure 24. U.S. tree nut production has increased since 1980 and as the production of nuts increases, so does biomass residues from the nuts. The Bioproducts Research Unit is always looking to expand the use of crop residues by developing new biobased products and has a dedicated Zero Waste program where industrial partners collaborate to upcycle wasted or discarded material. Button mushrooms (Agaricus bisporus) grown in a combination of spent (following sugar extraction) almond hulls and commercially available, unrenewable peat. There is an increasing demand for materials with increased biobased content and in cooperation with the Almond Board of California and Tranpak, Fresno, CA shipping pallets were made using recycled plastic and 15% almond biochar. Additionally, tree shaker pads for the nut industry were produced from Torrefied Almond Shell and rubber in cooperation with the Almond Board of California and Holz Rubber Company, Lodi, CA.

Shogren, R.; Wood, D.; Orts, W.; Glenn, G. Plant-based materials and transitioning to a circular economy. Sustainable Production and Consumption 2019, 19, 194-215, DOI: 10.1016/j.spc.2019.04.007.

McCaffrey, Z.; Thy, P.; Long, M.; Oliveira, M.; Wang, L.; Torres, L.; Aktas, T.; Chiou, B. S.; Orts, W.; Jenkins, B. M. Air and steam gasification of almond biomass. Frontiers in Energy Research 2019, 7, DOI: 10.3389/fenrg.2019.00084.

<u>A better process for making degradable food containers.</u> There is a major trend towards making single-use food containers from renewable materials that compost easily. Traditionally, the cost of agricultural materials is competitive with petroleum-based plastics, but the processing costs are significantly higher. ARS scientists in Albany, California, developed a novel, inexpensive

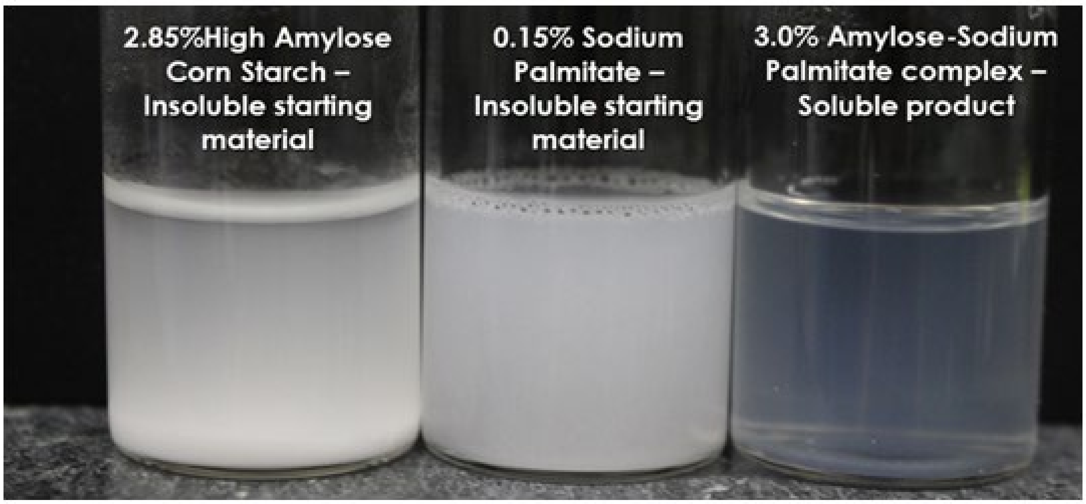
process for making single-use food containers from renewable plant fiber composites that when composted degrade quickly. The containers are compression molded in only a few seconds and compost more readily than paper products. A patent application has been submitted for this invention and a commercial partner is developing commercial products. This research improves the sustainability of the single-use food container industry, and provides a new degradable, sustainable product from food waste or non-food feedstocks.

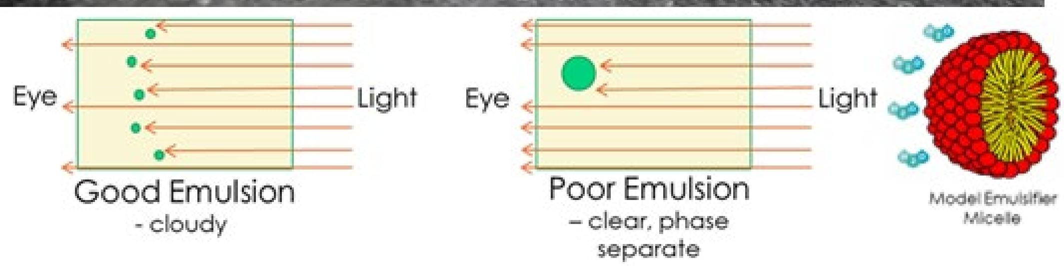
Figure 25. Billions of single-use food containers are consumed in the United States every year. Renewable, plant-based containers provide a sustainable/renewable alternative to plastic containers, but long processing times can make the containers prohibitively expensive. Containers made from a high-moisture (50% moisture content, MC) dough can take 60 seconds to process in a heated press. When the dough is made into sheets and dried to a low moisture content (15% MC), food containers can be compression molded in as little as 6 seconds, dramatically increasing the production output and reducing the cost per container.

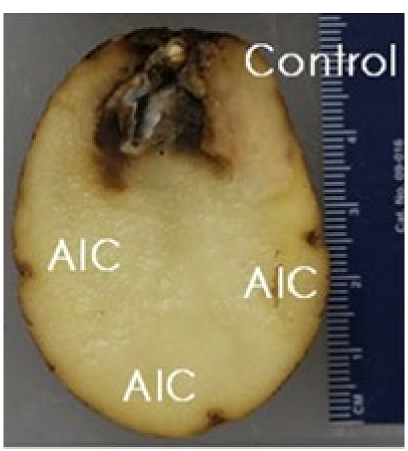
Glenn, G. Jin, X. (US Patent No. 11,339,275) Compositions and Methods for food packaging.

<u>Corn starch: It's an emulsifier and a pesticide</u>. An emulsifier allows two normally insoluble materials to become a stable mixture. For instance, mayonnaise is made of oil and vinegar, which do not mix, but when eggs—an emulsifier—are added, you create a stable mixture. Without the emulsifier, the two materials will separate. Many industrial emulsifiers utilize carcinogenic or highly hazardous ingredients. As a result, there is a constant need for improved industrial emulsifiers that provide an alternative that is biobased and safe. ARS scientists in Peoria, Illinois, developed an economical emulsifier that uses corn starch and a vegetable oil. This new emulsifier (called an AIC) forms suspensions of oil in water that are stable for months and make

water slicker, allowing the AIC-water solutions to lubricate parts and allowing for efficient cleaning. In addition, the AIC is food-grade and can control gram positive bacteria, yeast, mold, fungi, and some insects (including termites). The ability to function as both an emulsifier and pesticide is highly attractive, giving corn starch a higher value. This new technology allows for the replacement of imported emulsifiers or those that use hazardous ingredients or processes. These new products are being promoted by industry resulting in new applications for corn starch benefiting corn producers, processors, and consumers.







Microbe	TYPE	Effectiveness
Prototheca wickerhamii	algae	YES
Aspergillus niger	fungus	YES
Penicillium verruculosum	fungus	YES
Escherichia coli	gram(-)	YES
Staphylococcus aureus	gram(+)	YES
Streptococcus saprophyticus	gram(+)	YES
Aureobasidium pullulans	yeast	YES
Candida kefir	yeast	YES

Inhibition indication of 'yes' implies at least a 25% reduction in the growth of the organism (as measured by turbidity)

Note: Treatments evaluated at 0, 0.0016, 0.008, 0.04% (v/v)

Based on Spec Reads and combination of IC50 and MIC results

Figure 26. AIC has improved water solubility compared to components used to produce it. It is a 'physical' mix and as safe as raw materials. AIC is antimicrobial and kills fungus (Fusarium sambucinum) and greatly reduces postharvest loss in potatoes. In addition, wounded potatoes treated with AIC heal at the inoculation site.

Eller, F.J., Hay, W.T., Kirker, G.T., Mankowski, M.E., Selling, G.W. 2018. Hexadecyl ammonium chloride amylose inclusion complex to emulsify cedarwood oil and treat wood against termites and wood-decay fungi. International Biodeterioration and Biodegradation. 129:95-101.

Muturi, E.J., Hay, W.T., Behle, R.W., Selling, G.W. 2019. Amylose inclusion complexes as emulsifiers for garlic and asafoetida essential oils for mosquito control. Insects. 10(10):337. https://doi.org/10.3390/insects10100337.

Hay, W.T., Fanta, G.F., Rich, J.O., Schisler, D.A., Selling, G.W. 2018. Antifungal activity of a fatty ammonium chloride amylose inclusion complex against Fusarium sambucinum; control of dry rot on multiple potato varieties. American Journal of Potato Research. 96(1):79-85. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12230-018-9683-8.

Selling, G., Hay, W., Fanta, G., Meyer, S., Zasada, I. (US Patent No. 20,200,323,200) Methods of killing nematodes.

USDA Certified Biobased personal care ingredients from renewable vegetable oils**.** New, economically viable, agri-based materials must be developed to sustain a bioeconomy that includes natural, renewable products to replace petroleum-based products. For example, ultraviolet absorbents used in personal care products such as sunscreen are derived from petroleum-based products and are potentially associated with adverse environmental and health effects. ARS researchers in Peoria, Illinois, developed biobased methods to convert vegetable oils and compounds—which are found in all plants and are particularly abundant in corn and wheat bran—into products for the personal care market. The agri-based products recently earned the USDA Certified Biobased Product label and were shown to perform equally well, if not better, as their petroleum-based counterparts. These biobased commercial ultraviolet absorbents and antioxidants make up part of a $60 million market in the United States and European Union for personal care products made with natural ingredients, a market that is projected to grow 5 percent annually. This research has created new and expanded market opportunities for agricultural commodities and combats climate change by reducing dependence on petroleum-based chemicals.

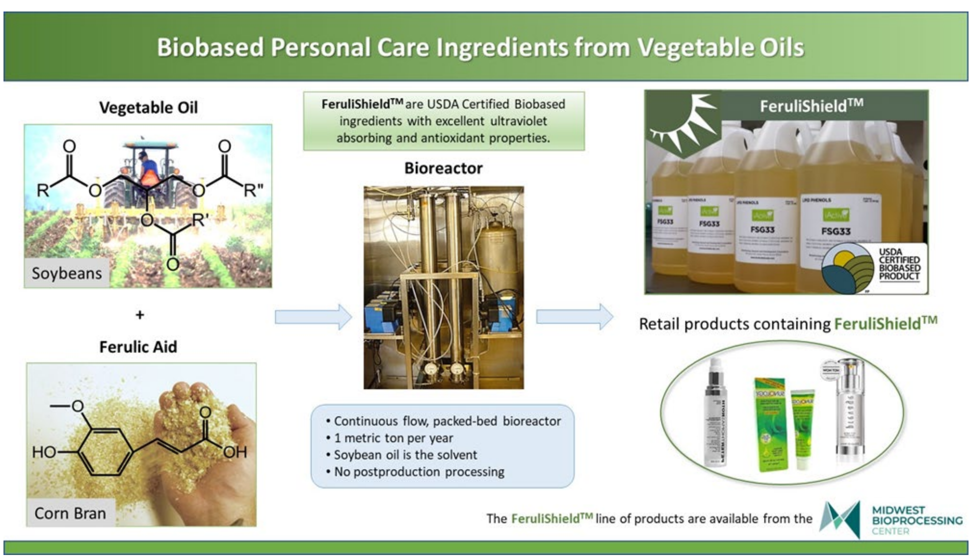


Figure 27. The ARS patented feruloylated soy glycerides technology, marketed under the brand name FeruliShield™, is manufactured by the Midwest Bioprocessing Center, Peoria, IL, and sold as ultraviolet absorbing and antioxidant ingredients for use in personal care formulations.

Figure 28. FeruliShield™ is found in many commercially available personal care products from companies such as Elizabeth Arden, Peter Thomas Roth, Lummea Skin Co, BAK, and dermatologist companies such as Doris Day MD, Hamilton Dermatology, Skin by Marla, Habibi MD, Howington Skincare, Kalia Dermatology, RSVP Med Spa, MD Skinline, Mandel Skincare, Doctor Studio, and Facecraft MD.

Compton, D. L., Goodell, J. R., Evans, K. O. and Palmquist, D. E. 2018. Ultraviolet absorbing efficacy and photostability of feruloylated soybean oil. J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc. 95:421-431. https://doi.org/10.1002/aocs.12047

Compton, D. L., Evans, K. O., Appell, M. and Goodell, J. R. 2019. Protection of antioxidants, vitamins E and C, from ultraviolet degradation using feruloylated vegetable oil. J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc. 96:999-1009. https://doi.org/10.1002/aocs.12255

Compton, D. L., Appell, M., Kenar, J. A. and Evans, K. O. 2020. Enzymatic synthesis and flash chromatography separation of 1,3-diferuloyl-sn-glycerol and 1-feruloyl-sn-glycerol. Methods Protoc. 3:8. https://doi.org/10.3390/mps3010008

Compton, D. L. and Appell, M. 2020. Rapid raman spectroscopic determination of 1-feruloyl-sn-glycerol and 1,3-diferulyol-sn-glycerol. Spectrochim. Acta A. 229:118020. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.saa.2019.118020

Eller, F. J., Compton, D. L. 2023. Using critical carbon dioxide to optimize the enzymatic transesterification of soybean oil and ethyl ferulate to feruloyl soy glycerides. J. Am. Oil. Chem Soc. Published online March 9, 2023. https://doi.org/10.1002/aocs.12690

COMPONENT 3 – BIOREFINING

Through research under Component 3, the U.S. biorefining industry has the potential to supply a significant portion of the national demand for fuels, chemicals, and other high-value U.S. consumable products such as proteins, sugar alcohols, biopolymers, cosmetics, pharmaceuticals, health foods, livestock feeds, biodiesel alternatives, and other advanced biofuels. The production of these bioproducts is not meant to completely replace their petroleum-based counterparts, but rather to supplement their use with a renewable resource base—plants and animal byproducts—to meet demand and to take advantage of low-value crops or byproducts of agricultural production that could increase farmers' profits. As an example, U.S. petroleum refineries are mainly set up to produce gasoline and when fluctuating demand for diesel and jet fuel begins to reduce supply, the price of these fuels inches up. Biodiesel is normally blended with fossil-fuel diesel in various ratios to extend diesel supplies. Refining biodiesel and sustainable aviation fuel from used vegetable oils or the nonfood crop switchgrass helps close that gap and ensures an adequate supply is available to maintain the strength of the U.S. economy.

The goal for biorefining research is to enable new, commercially viable technologies for the conversion of agricultural feedstocks into value-added products and biofuels (mainly renewable diesel and biojet fuel). To achieve this goal ARS scientists will conduct research on:

- 3.A. Viable Technologies for Producing Advanced Biofuels (including renewable diesel), or Other Marketable Biobased Products.
- 3.B. Technologies that Reduce Risks and Increase Profitability in Existing Industrial Biorefineries.
- 3.C. Accurately Estimate the Economic Value of Biochemical, Thermolysis Conversion Technologies.

Problem Statement 3.A: ***Viable technologies for producing advanced biofuels (including renewable diesel), or other marketable biobased products.***

This problem statement focuses on research that can enable biorefineries converting sugar/starch-based feedstocks (such as non-corn grains, oilseeds/energy crops, sweet sorghum, sugar cane, or sugar beets) or plant-derived fiber (such as grain fiber, stover, straw, or bagasse) into biofuel- or diesel-compatible fuel to supplement fossil-based fuels or other marketable biobased products. These agricultural feedstocks may include plant and animal processing wastes or agricultural residues. The following accomplishments highlight research that focuses on these issues.

Overcoming antibiotic resistance using a novel antibiotic. Beta-lactam antibiotics are a class of broad-spectrum (i.e., effective against a large variety of organisms) antimicrobials, which include penicillin derivatives and cephalosporins. The use of these important drugs has been limited over the years with the development of antibiotic resistant bacterial strains. Tunicamycin is a powerful antibiotic that can be combined with beta-lactam antibiotics to overcome this resistance. Scientists have known about this antibiotic for decades, but toxicity in human and animal cells prevented it from being used for therapeutic application. Recently, ARS researchers in Peoria, Illinois, chemically modified tunicamycin into less harmful derivatives. The modified tunicamycins did not show any toxicity to human and hamster cells but were still capable of increasing the efficacy of clinical penicillin-based drugs from 32 to 64 times. This significant discovery now allows older type antibiotics to once again be effective; it is an important step towards combating drug resistance and is currently being evaluated by a U.S. drug company.

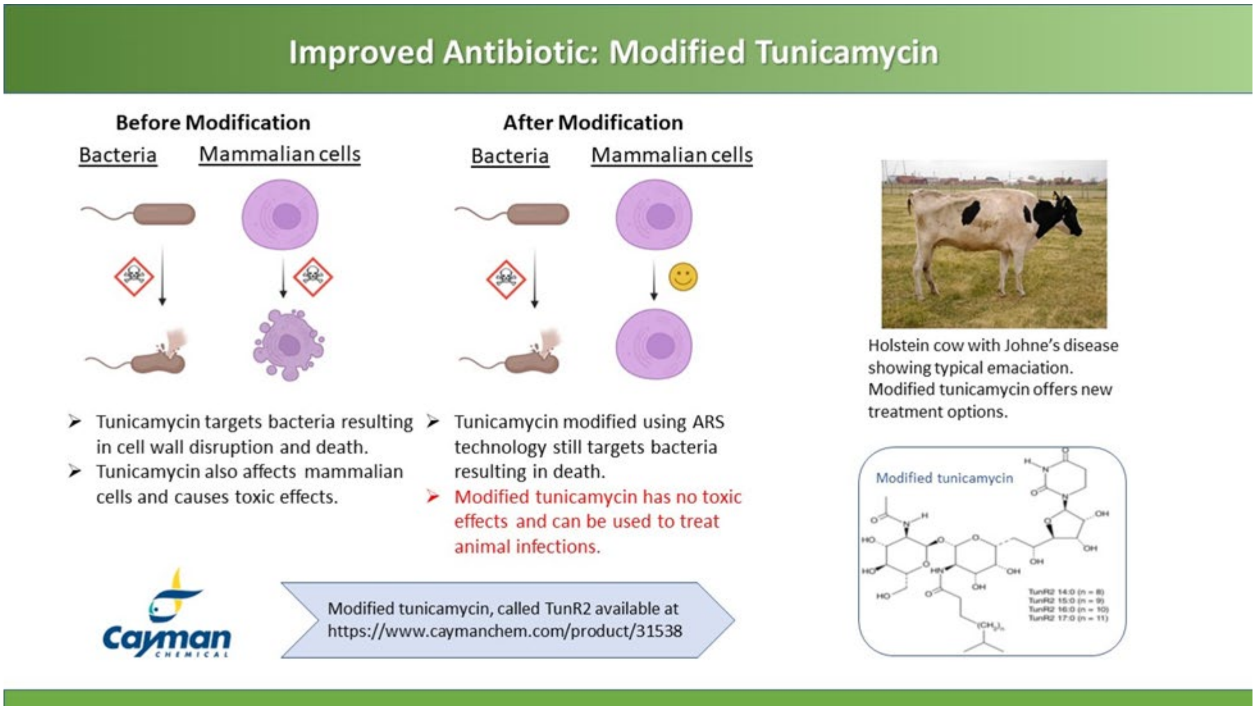


Figure 29. Tunicamycin modified using ARS proprietary technology can be used alone or combined with other antibiotics to target bacteria without toxicity associated with unmodified tunicamycin.

Hering, J., Dunevall, E., Snijder, A., Eriksson, P., Jackson, M.A., Hartman, T.M., Ting, R., Chen, H., Price, N.P., Branden, G., Ek, M. 2020. Exploring the active site of the antibacterial target MraY by modified tunicamycins. ACS Chemical Biology. 15(11):2885-2895. https://doi.org/10.1021/acschembio.0c00423.

Price, N.J.P., Jackson, M.A., Singh, V., Hartman, T.M., Dowd, P.F., Blackburn, J.A. 2019. Synergistic enhancement of beta-lactam antibiotics by modified tunicamycin analogs TunR1 and TunR2. Journal of Antibiotics. 72(11):807-815. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41429-019-0220-x.

Price, N. (US Patent No. 10,513,533 B2) Tunicamycin related compounds with anti-bacterial activity.

Price, N.P.J., Jackson, M.A., Vermillion, K.E., Blackburn, J.A., Li, J., & Yu, B. 2017. Selective catalytic hydrogenation of the N-acyl and uridyl double bonds in the tunicamycin family of protein N-glycosylation inhibitors. Journal of Antibiotics. 70:1122-1128. https://doi.org/10.1038/ja.2017.141.

Price, N.P.J., Hartman, T.M., Li, J., Velpula, K.K., Naumann, T.A., Guda, M.R.,Yu, B., Bischoff, K.M. 2017. Modified tunicamycins with reduced eukaryotic toxicity that enhance the

antibacterial activity of ß-lactams. Journal of Antibiotics. 70(11):1070-1077. https://doi.org/10.1038/ja.2017.101.

Hemp THC concentrations: development and validation of a universal measurement protocol. Total THC concentrations in commercial hemp materials cannot exceed 0.3 percent. Meeting this standard has been a challenge to U.S. hemp producers and requires clear and reproducible analytical methodology. ARS researchers in Peoria, Illinois, developed a rapid 10-minute measuring procedure to determine 20 different cannabinoids and validated a reproducible ethanol extraction method to be used worldwide to analyze for tetrahydrocannabinoid (delta-9 tetrahydrocannabinol, and tetrahydrocannabinolic acid). In collaboration with NIST, researchers participated in an analysis of three uniform samples examined by 130 labs and found that postprocessing methods can generate variable results. Findings were presented in 2022 at several research conferences including Phytochemical Society of North America, Hemp Research Needs, World Congress on Polyphenols Applications, and Cannabis Research Conference. The Global Hemp Innovation Center at Oregon State University currently requires this rapid ARS protocol (ghic_op-3_sops_for_hemp_-_cannabinoid_analyses.pdf (oregonstate.edu)) for measuring the THC in all hemp samples. It should also be noted that the ARS Plant Genetic Resources Unit in Geneva, New York incorporates this ARS protocol into the USDA Hemp Descriptor and Phenotyping Handbook, Version 3, edited by Zachary Stansell, Tyler Gordon, Anthony Barraco, Daniel Meyers, Anthony Rampulla, Tori Ford, Anya Osatuke (Hemp Phenotyping and Descriptors Handbook : USDA ARS).

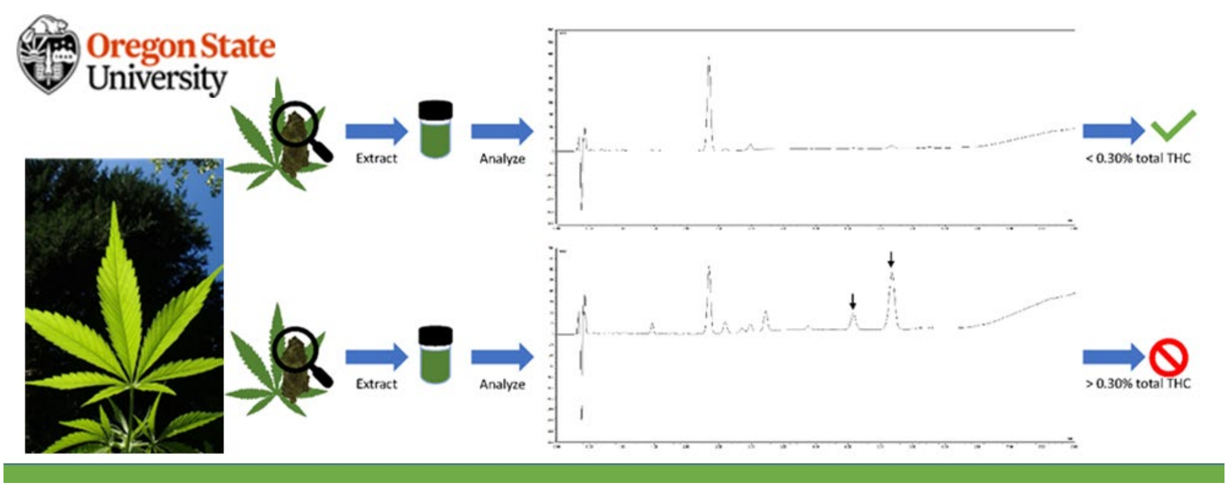


Figure 30. Hemp is grown for its fibers, oils, and supplements. The 2018 Farm Bill states that the total THC in industrial hemp must be less than 0.30 percent. To ensure that industrial hemp is legally compliant a rapid and robust procedure was developed for growers and breeders that was capable of measuring 20 different cannabinoids in 10 minutes to evaluate breeding lines.

Berhow, M., Gude, K., Vermillion, K., Brownstein, K. 2022. Analysis of cannabinoids, flavonoids and anthocyanins in hemp plants. Abstract presented at the Phytochemical Society of North America 2022 Conference, Virginia Tech University, Blacksburg, VA, July 24-28, 2022.

Berhow, M., Brownstein, K., Gude, K., Alonso, M., Kinney, C., Duringer, J. 2022. Evaluation of variation in lab-to-lab measurements of hemp cannabinoids. Abstract presented at the 2022 Cannabis Research Conference, August 8-10, 2022. Virtual Workshop.

Duringer, J., Brownstein, K., Berhow, M. 2022. Methods of quantitative analysis for cannabinoids, terpenes and flavonoids in industrial hemp. Abstract presented at the 15th World Congress on Polyphenols Applications, Valencia, Spain, Sept 28-30, 2022. https://www.polyphenols-site.com

Berhow, M., Brownstein, K. 2022. Measuring the phytochemical composition of hemp products for use as feeds. Abstract presented at the Hemp Feed Workshop, Oct 26-27, 2022, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon.

Berhow, M., Gude, K., Brownstein, K. 2022. Evaluation of accurate measurements of hemp cannabinoids and phenolics. Abstract presented at the Hemp Research Needs (Oregon State University and USDA Workshop). Nov 15, 2022. Virtual Workshop.

Sustainable production of butyric acid. Butyric acid is a short-chain fatty acid that can be used as flavoring agents in feeds and foods. It can also be incorporated into perfumes, pharmaceuticals, plastics, and textile auxiliaries. Historically butyric acid has been produced from petrochemicals, but the renewable feedstock production of butyric acid addresses both sustainability concerns and satisfies consumer preferences when used as food additives or cosmetic products. ARS scientists in Peoria, Illinois, used agricultural residues including wheat straw, corn fiber, and paper mill sludge (PMS) to produce butyric acid via a microbial fermentation route. The pulp and paper making process produces about 300–350 million tons of PMS every year and the majority is disposed of by landfill. The research has led to applications in recycling and reuse of paper mill waste.

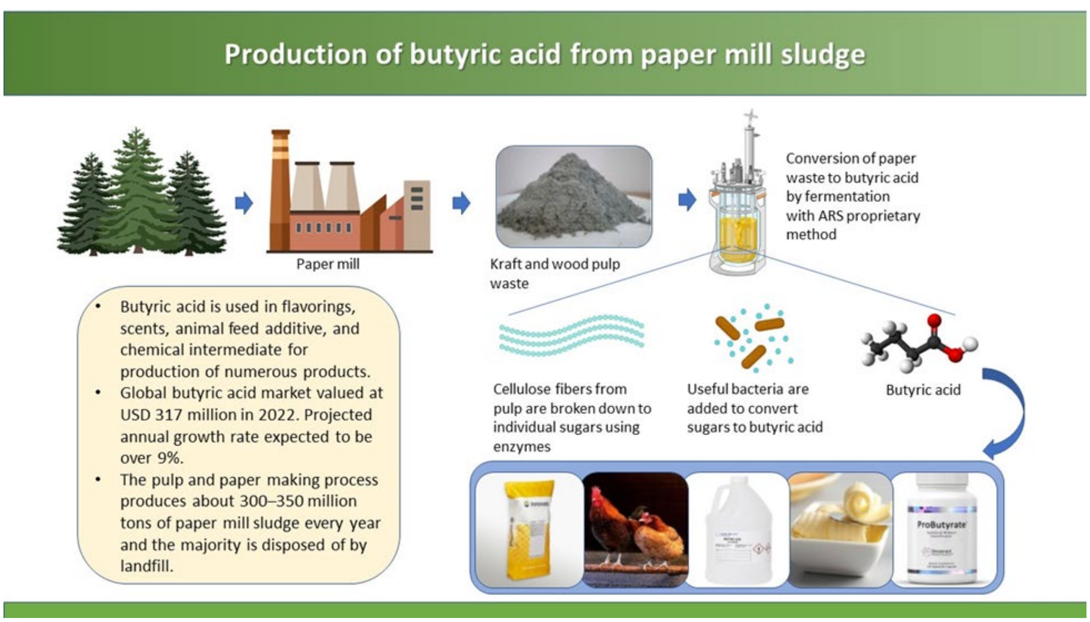


Figure 31. Novel bacterial strain isolated by ARS can be utilized to convert waste product from paper mills to butyric acid, which is used in numerous commercial products.

Qureshi, N., Liu, S., Saha, B.C. 2022. Butyric acid production by fermentation: employing potential of the novel Clostridium tyrobutyricum strain NRRL 67062. Fermentation. 8(10): Article 491. https://doi.org/10.3390/fermentation8100491.

Liu, S., Duncan, S., Qureshi, N., Rich, J.O. 2018. Fermentative production of butyric acid from paper mill sludge hydrolysates using Clostridium tyrobutyricum NRRL B67062/RPT 4213. Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology. 14:48-51. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bcab.2018.02.002.

Sensor genes to engineer enhanced cell protection mechanisms in yeast. When renewable plant biomass is processed to yield simple sugars used to create biofuel, the byproducts such as furfural and hydroxymethyl furfural (HMF) are also generated. These byproducts inhibit further microbial conversion of these sugars into fuels or chemicals, greatly reducing the process efficiency and increasing the cost of biofuel production. ARS scientists in Peoria, Illinois, identified a gene in a specific yeast capable of detecting the presence of furfural and HMF and that prompts cell protection mechanisms with improved resistance to inhibitors. Robust industrial yeast strains are vital to low-cost fuels and chemicals from renewable plant biomass and the advancement of U.S. energy independence, a strong rural economy, and preservation of the environment.

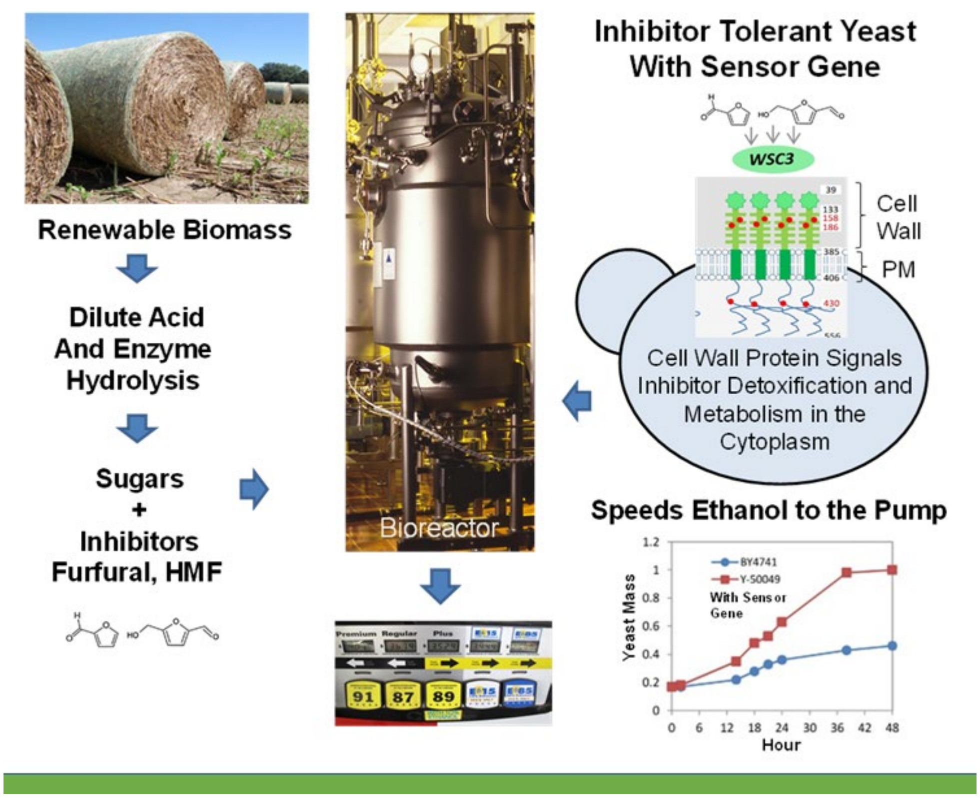


Figure 32. A robust yeast strain Saccharomyces cerevisiae NRRL Y-50049 developed at ARS (Peoria, IL) contains a gene WSC3 that expresses a cell wall protein in response to sensing the inhibitors furfural and HMF. The protein encoded by WSC3 signals enzyme production in the cytoplasm which enables inhibitor detoxification, allowing this yeast to grow and make ethanol more quickly in a bioreactor fed the sugars that are produced during hydrolysis of cellulosic biomass. The cell wall and plasma membrane (PM) are magnified to illustrate the location of the signaling protein which communicates to the cell cytoplasm to prepare for inhibitor detoxification, protect the cell, and allow sugar metabolism. Depicted by red dots, the development of the yeast led to amino acid alterations in the sensor protein that improved cell growth and fermentation.

Liu, Z.L., Wang, X., Weber, S.A. 2018. Tolerant industrial yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae possesses a more robust cell wall integrity signaling pathway against 2-furaldehyde and 5-(hydroxymethyl)-2-furaldehyde. Journal of Biotechnology. 276-277:15-24. doi: 10.1016/j.jbiotec.2018.04.002.

Liu, Z.L. 2018. Understanding the tolerance of the industrial yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae against a major class of toxic aldehyde compounds. Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology. 102(13):5369-5390. doi: 10.1007/s00253-018-8993-6.

Improved products using nanocellulose derived from corn stover. Cellulose is the polymer found in plants and is responsible for the plant's strength. If cellulose is reduced to 'nano' scale (one billionth of a meter) it is called nanocellulose (NC). NC produced from corn stover was developed by ARS scientists in Peoria, Illinois. NC has been shown to provide value in many end uses, including polymer blends, medical devices, cosmetics, and for to waste treatment. In all these applications, the NC must flow (be pumped) from one location to the next. For the full value of corn stover NC to be realized, its flow properties must be understood. By using state of the art techniques, the flow properties of NC suspensions were determined allowing for improved NC based products to be produced. Developing a high-value use for excess crop residue typically left on the corn field will provide additional benefits for corn producers and processors.

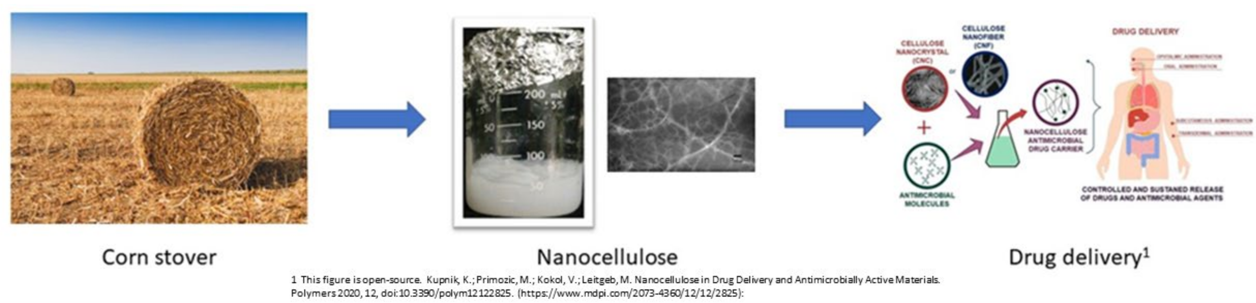


Figure 33. Corn stover nanocellulose suspensions flow properties were identified so the corn stover suspension is an optimized carrier for drug delivery.

Xu, J., Krietemeyer, E.F., Boddu, V.M., Liu, S.X., Liu, W. 2018. Production and characterization of cellulose nanofibril (CNF) from agricultural waste corn stover. Carbohydrate Polymers. 192:202-207. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbpol.2018.03.017

Xu, J., Boddu, V.M., Liu, S.X., Liu, W.-C. 2020. A comparative study of microrheology of nanocellulose produced from corn stover using diffusing wave spectroscopy (DWS) and mechanical rheometry. Cellulose Chemistry and Technology. 54(1-2):27-32. https://doi.org/10.35812/CelluloseChemTechnol.2020.54.03.

Xu, J., Liu, W.-C., Boddu, V.M., 2018. Viscoelastic Properties of Microfibrillated Cellulose (MFC) Produced From Corn Stover. Cellulose Chemistry and Technology, 52 (5-6), 337-342.

Problem Statement 3.B: ***Technologies that reduce risks and increase profitability in existing industrial biorefineries.***

Biorefineries and biodiesel facilities are subject to large swings in profitability due to volatility in feedstock cost and selling price. Although modern facilities are efficient, improvements in operational robustness and efficiencies could have significant effects on economic viability. In addition, retooling bioconversion facilities to produce advanced biofuels, biodiesel, and other marketable coproducts, or to increase the value of existing products from feedstocks, will decrease business risk and increase long-term profitability of these biorefineries. The following accomplishments highlight research that focuses on these issues.

Antibiotic alternative for to increase fuel ethanol production. Most fuel ethanol facilities use baker's yeast to ferment sugars from agricultural products to alcohol. Bacterial contamination in large-scale production plants is unavoidable, so efforts usually focus on controlling levels of these bacteria. Contaminating bacteria compete for the same sugars that are used by the yeast and they often synthesize byproducts that inhibit the ability of the yeast to grow. Chronic and acute contamination problems significantly reduce the economic viability of the U.S. fuel ethanol industry. While antibiotics can be used to control the contamination, alternatives are preferred to avoid overuse of antibiotics to combat these infections and eliminate the presence of antibiotic residues in fuel ethanol coproducts. ARS scientists in Peoria, Illinois, developed technology to control contamination using enzymes found in viruses that target contaminating bacteria. Studies have shown that these novel enzymes are able to reduce contamination 1,000-fold in a typical corn mash fermentation and restore ethanol productivity back to normal. These findings will allow ethanol producers to improve the efficiency of their fermentation and reduce the use of antibiotics in their plants.

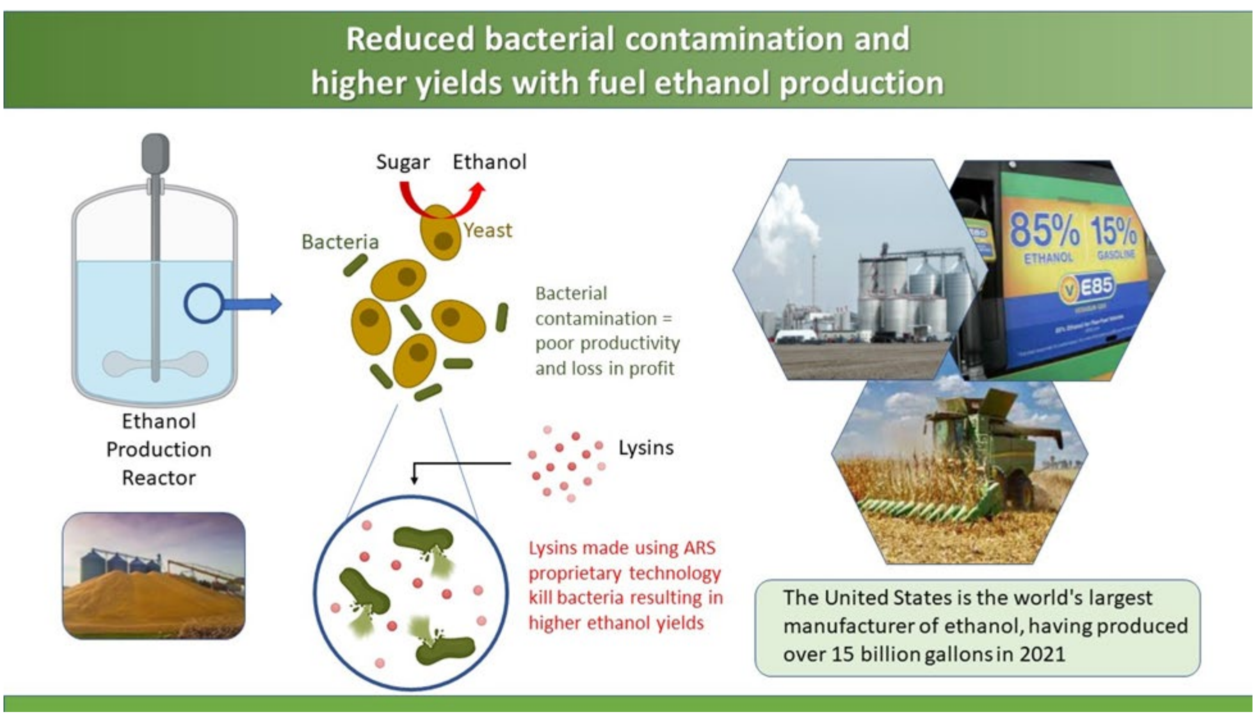


Figure 34. Enzymes that target and kill bacteria contaminating fuel ethanol facilities have been developed by ARS and can be used to improve efficiency for conversion of agricultural sugars to ethanol.

Lu, S.Y., Bischoff, K.M., Rich, J.O., Liu, S., Skory, C.D. 2020. Recombinant bacteriophage LysKB317 endolysin mitigates Lactobacillus infection of corn mash fermentations. Biotechnology for Biofuels. 13. Article 157. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13068-020-01795-9.

Rich, J.O., Anderson, A.M., Leathers, T.D, Bischoff, K.M., Liu, S., and Skory, C.D. 2020. Microbial contamination of commercial corn-based fuel ethanol fermentations. Bioresource Technology. 11:100433. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biteb.2020.100433.

Rich, J.O., Bischoff, K.M., Leathers, T.D., Anderson, A.M., Liu, S., Skory, C.D. 2018. Resolving bacterial contamination of fuel ethanol fermentations with beneficial bacteria – an alternative to antibiotic treatment. Bioresource Technology. 247:357-362. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2017.09.067

Developing yeast as a source of oil for production of green jet fuel or biodiesel. U.S. airlines have committed to reducing carbon dioxide emissions by 50 percent in 2050. This has created pent up demand for renewable jet fuel to replace the fossil-fuel-based 23 billion gallon per year jet fuel market. ARS scientists in Peoria, Illinois, assembled a collection of yeasts from the ARS Yeast culture collection (Peoria, IL) that convert agriculture waste into bio-oil, which is expected to be easily converted into biodiesel or renewable jet fuel. These yeasts include Lipomyces, Yarrowia, and Rhodotorula. One of these yeasts (Rhodotorula toruloides) was used in a pilot demonstration at a commercial development center to convert sugarcane bagasse into bio-oil; the yeast produced 14 gallons of bio-oil per ton of agricultural waste. The oil had a similar composition to vegetable oils currently used for production of green jet fuel and biodiesel. The demonstration was done with partners at the Integrated Bioprocessing Research Laboratory (Urbana) and Center for Advanced Bioenergy and Bioproducts Innovation (Urbana – a Department of Energy Bioenergy Center), and it showed that this exceptional native yeast is robust enough to produce bio-oil using industrially processed biomass. This accomplishment supports the President's mandate to reduce fossil fuels and convert underutilized agricultural residues into a value-added, green biofuels that support rural economies.

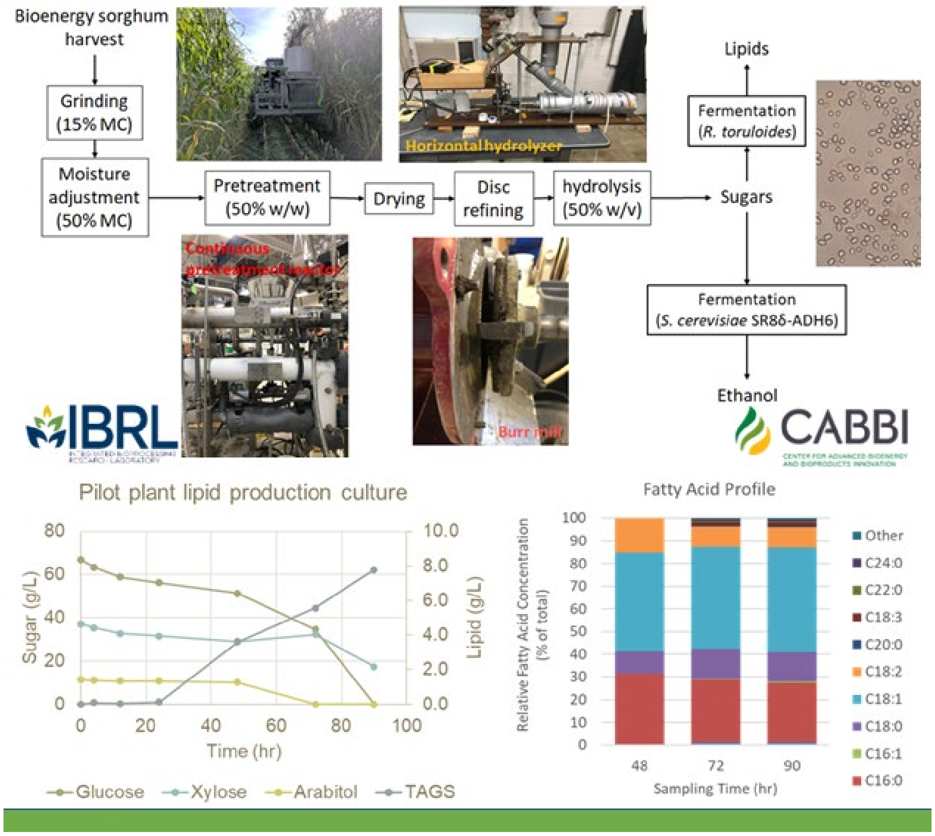


Figure 35. Field grown bioenergy sorghum was harvested at University of Illinois and processed at high solids with cellulases to produce a concentrated sugar syrup. The syrup was fermented to either fuel ethanol or lipids (e.g., oil) using yeast S. cerevisiae and R. toruloides, respectively. Production of yeast lipids from cellulosic sugars (bottom left) prepared in a commercial pilot plant (IBRL, Urbana, IL). The fatty acid profile of the lipids (e.g., oil) makes it favorable for conversion to biodiesel or green jet fuel (bottom right).

Slininger, P.J., Dien, B.S., Quarterman, J.C., Thompson, S.R., Kurtzman, C.P. 2019. Screening for oily yeasts able to convert hydrolyzates from biomass to biofuels while maintaining industrial process relevance. Methods in Molecular Biology. 1995:249-283. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4939-9484-7_16.

Cheng, M., Dien, B.S., Jin, Y.S., Thompson, S., Shin, J., Slininger, P.J., Qureshi, N., Singh, V. 2021. Conversion of high-solids hydrothermally pretreated bioenergy sorghum to lipids and ethanol using yeast cultures. ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering. 9(25):85158525. https://doi.org/10.1021/acssuschemeng.1c01629.

Deshavath, N.N., Dien, B.S., Slininger, P.J., Jin, Y.S., Singh, V. 2022. A chemical-free pretreatment for biosynthesis of bioethanol and lipids from lignocellulosic biomass: an industrially relevant 2G biorefinery approach. Chemical Engineering Journal. 9(1): Article 5. https://doi.org/10.3390/fermentation9010005.

Singh R, Dien BS, Singh V. Response surface methodology guided adsorption and recovery of free fatty acids from oil using resin. Biofuels, Bioproducts and Biorefining. 2021 Sep;15(5):1485-95.

Singh R, Dien BS, Singh V. Solvent-free enzymatic esterification of free fatty acids with glycerol for biodiesel application: Optimized using the Taguchi experimental method. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 2022 Sep;99(9):781-90.

New renewable, plant-based engine oil additive. There is a great demand in the United States and the world to find new biobased engine additives to help improve lubricant issues found in fossil-fuel based oils. The purpose of an oil is to provide lubrication between two moving metal surfaces. The oil must be of low viscosity (water-like) to penetrate the contact areas yet be viscous enough to provide separation between the moving surfaces at all operating temperatures. But as oils heat up in engines, their viscosities (how thick an oil is) change and they are unable to maintain good separation of the moving parts. ARS scientists in Peoria, Illinois, created and commercialized estolides (made from sunflower, cuphea, pennycress, and soybean oils) to develop a new type of engine oil additive that solves engine lubrication problems. When small amounts of these materials are added to an engine oil, the oil's viscosity remains nearly constant over a broad range of temperatures. These new materials are beneficial to farmers, consumers, and retailers because they are environmentally friendly, improve utilization of soybean and sunflower production, and enhance economic security for rural communities. ARS research helped launch a private company that led to 7.5 million in A-1 funding to produce a sustainable and high performance biobased synthetic motor oil that is commercially available.

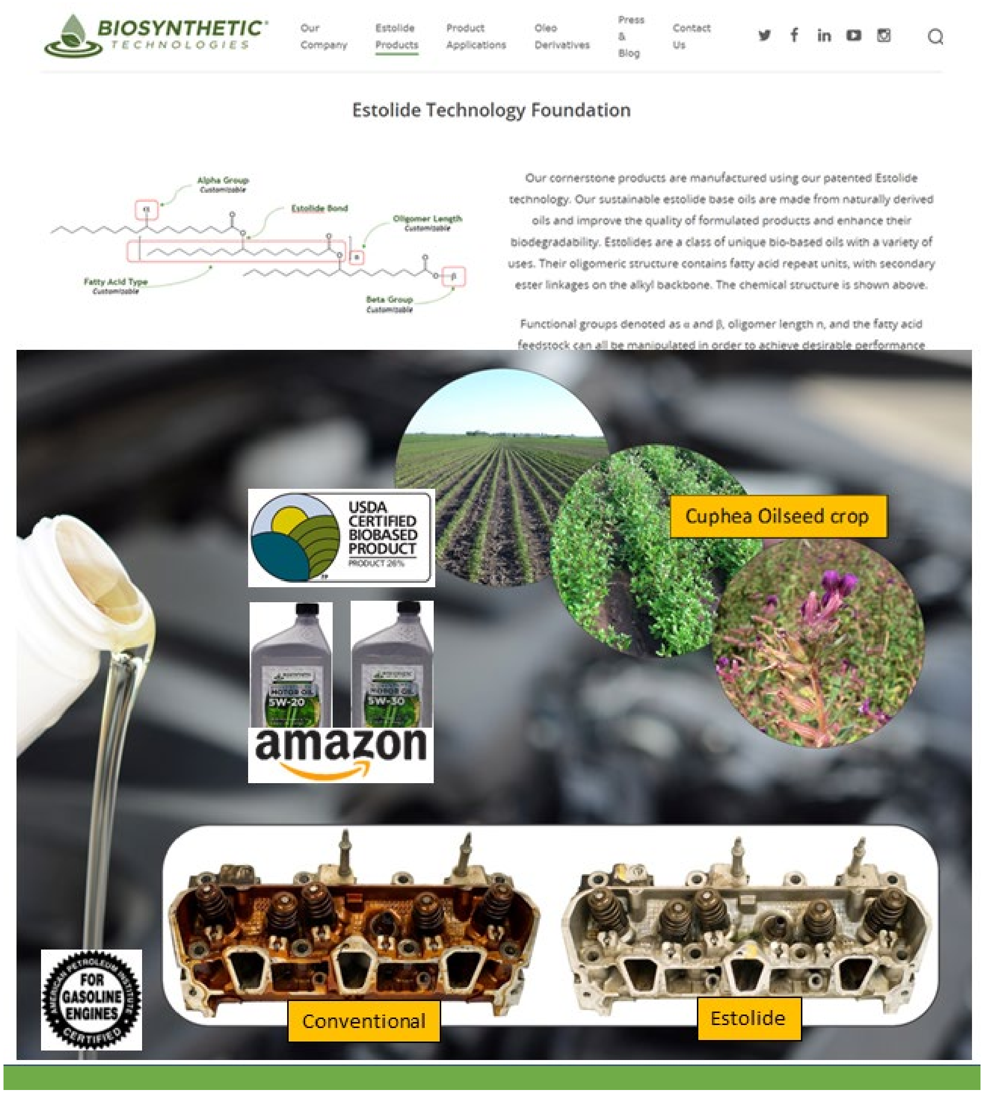


Figure 36. In collaboration with Biosynthetic Technologies, ARS scientists patented a new class of ester molecules that make biobased synthetic motor oils and lubricants a reality. These synthetic oils have proven to make engines run cleaner and last longer, as well as provide better fuel economy. Cylinder head comparison from two engines used in 150,000 mile field trials show the conventional motor oil formulation (left) had typical levels of varnish, while the estolide formulation (right) showed a high degree of overall cleanliness and minimal varnish. These products are mainstream and available at Amazon as passenger car motor oils with American Petroleum Institute (API) certification.

Biosynthetic® Technologies Commercializes Its First in Class High-Performing Biobased Synthetic Motor Oil Using High-Oleic Soybean Oil from Soybeans Grown by U.S. Farmers.

NEWS PROVIDED BY
Biosynthetic Technologies →
25 Oct, 2019, 09:14 ET

SHARE THIS ARTICLE

INDIANAPOLIS, Oct. 25, 2019 /PRNewswire/ -- Biosynthetic® Technologies today announced the commercial availability of a high-performing biobased synthetic motor oil using high-oleic soybean oil from soybeans grown by U.S. farmers. The Department of Defense and Washington, D.C. area fleet demonstrations found the product meets or exceeds their performance requirements. Biosynthetic® Technologies' motor oil is also recognized as a United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Certified Biobased Product meeting the federally mandated purchasing initiative known as the "BioPreferred Program."

CISION

Send a Release

BIOSYNTHETIC® TECHNOLOGIES RAISES $7.5M LED BY HG VENTURES

NEWS PROVIDED BY
Biosynthetic Technologies →
02 Feb, 2022, 09:00 ET

SHARE THIS ARTICLE

INDIANAPOLIS, Feb. 2, 2022 /PRNewswire/ -- Biosynthetic® Technologies, LLC today announced that it has raised $7.5 million in a series A-1 funding led by HG Ventures, the corporate venture arm of The Heritage Group, headquartered in

Figure 37. Biosynthetic® Technologies in partnership with ARS scientists commercializes its first-in-class high-performing biobased synthetic motor oil made using high-oleic soybean oil from soybeans grown by U.S. farmers, and raises $7.5M in series A-1 funding led by HG Ventures.

Bantchev, G.B., Cermak, S.C., and Durham, A.L. Estolide molecular weight distribution via gel permeation chromatography. J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc. 96:365-380. 2019 https://doi.org/10.1002/aocs.12165

Isbell, T.A., Lowery, T.A., Vermillion, K., and Cermak, S.C. Synthesis and characterization of polyethylene glycol diesters from estolides containing epoxides and diols. J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc. 97:409-423. 2020. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/aocs.12336

Isbell, T.A., Lowery, T.A., and Cermak, S.C. Viscometric properties of polyethylene glycol di-esters of estolides. J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc. 97:425-435. 2020. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/aocs.12334

Chen, Y., Biresaw, G., Cermak, S., Isbell, T., Ngo, H., Chen, L., and Durham, A. Synthesis, properties, and applications of estolides-A review. J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc. 97:232-241. 2020. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/aocs.12323

Biresaw, G., Chen, Y., Chen, L., Ngo, H., Wagner, K., Vermillion, K.E., and Cermak, S.C. Iso-oleic estolide products with superior cold flow properties, Industrial Crops and Products, 182, 2022, 114857, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2022.114857

Bantchev, G. B. and Cermak, S. C. Correlating viscosity of 2-ethylhexyl oleic estolide esters to their molecular weight. Fuel 309: 122190. 2022. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fuel.2021.122190

Biresaw, G., Chen, Y., Chen, L., Ngo, H., Wagner, K., Vermillion, K., Cermak, S. Iso-oleic estolide products with superior cold flow properties, Industrial Crops and Products, Volume 182, 2022, 114857, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2022.114857.

Cermak, S.C., Isbell, T.A., and Durham, A.L. Bio-based estolide compositions. (US Patent 10,562,840).

Isbell, T.A., Cermak, S.C. and Lowery, B.A. Polyethylene diester viscosity modifiers. (US

Patent 11,104,859 B2).

Cermak, S.C., Isbell, T.A., and Durham, A.L. Bio-based estolide compositions. (US Patent Application 2019/0092715 A1).

Biresaw, G., Cermak, S.C., and Helen N.L. Bio-based branched estolide compounds. (US Patent Application 2021/0230097 A1).

Isbell, T.A., Cermak, S.C., and Lowery, B.A. Polyethylene diester viscosity modifiers. (US Patent Application 2021/0047580 A1).

Low-cost production of high-value plant-based xylitol. Xylitol is a naturally occurring sweetener that has 40 percent fewer calories than table sugar and has been shown to improve dental health and prevent ear infections. These desirable health-related attributes support the use of xylitol in pharmaceutical and personal-care products, and as an alternative sweetener in gums and mints. Xylitol currently sells for $2.05/lb and has a global market value of $737 million. Xylitol is difficult to extract from natural sources and because the current petroleum-based chemical method of production has high energy and cost demands, a simpler, cheaper, biological route to xylitol processing is preferred. ARS scientists in Peoria, Illinois, determined the effect of several factors on xylitol processing using an inexpensive microbe that makes xylitol from the sugar xylose found in renewable plant biomass. This microbe is resistant to inhibitors of the types encountered in bioprocessing of biomass into fuels and chemicals, and production of xylitol from fibrous biomass is a new use of agricultural-harvesting residues that are typically viewed as low-value or waste material. Working with the biotechnology company zuChem Inc. (Peoria, IL) and the Biotechnology Research and Development Corp. (Peoria, IL), ARS researchers developed a new microbial strain for efficient production of xylitol from agricultural waste. This technology was licensed to the Sweet Appeal food ingredient company and is being marketed globally.

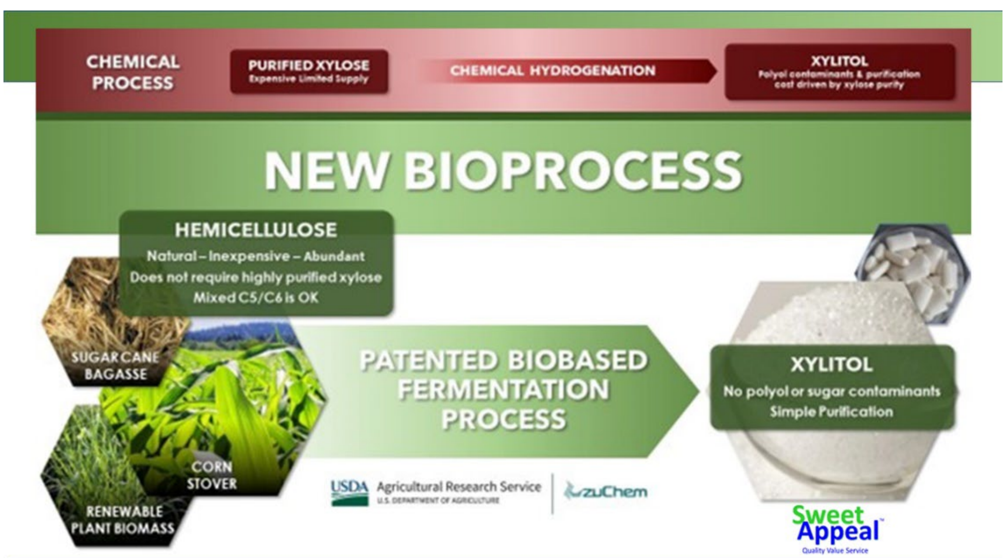


Figure 38. ARS scientists working with zuChem developed a new xylitol bioprocess that is green and uses agricultural crop residues and other biomass. Researchers developed a microbe that allowed for commercial production of xylitol by this greener bioprocess route. In the past, xylitol (alternative sweetener) has been produced in a chemical process which is energy intensive, produces byproducts and requires an expensive starting material. This new bio-based bioprocessed xylitol is sold by Sweet Appeal (Naperville, IL), a joint venture between Harbin Yimei Bioengineering Technology Co., LTD and zuChem.

Saha, B. C., & Kennedy, G. J. (2020). Production of xylitol from mixed sugars of xylose and arabinose without co-producing arabitol. Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology, 29, 101786.

Saha, B. C., & Kennedy, G. J. (2021). Optimization of xylitol production from xylose by a novel arabitol limited co-producing Barnettozyma populi NRRL Y-12728. Preparative Biochemistry & Biotechnology, 51(8), 761-768.

High purity biophenol from renewable biomass**.** Phenol is a chemical with a $19.4 billion global market. It is made from petroleum and used to make many everyday products, such as plastics, pharmaceutical drugs, and herbicides. U.S. companies produce more than 1 million tons of phenol per year (with increasing demand), and they are under pressure to make it in a way that is environmentally friendly and cost-effective. ARS scientists in Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania, successfully made phenol from non-food biomass. The scientists took switchgrass and used a high temperature process to convert it into bio-oil that is similar to petroleum but contains relatively high levels of phenol. Then they separated out the phenol from the other components using processes similar to processes used in oil refineries, but with novel hardware changes. The result is a method to make phenol without expensive additives and with less complicated processes. The remainder of the oil is used to produce biofuels, and production of phenol as a high value coproduct can reduce the minimum selling price of that fuel. Advancing this technology will reduce the need for both fossil-based fuels and phenol and reduce fossil greenhouse gas emissions. GlaxoSmithKline is interested in a source of renewable phenol and indicated they would be a customer of a company that used this technology to supply it.

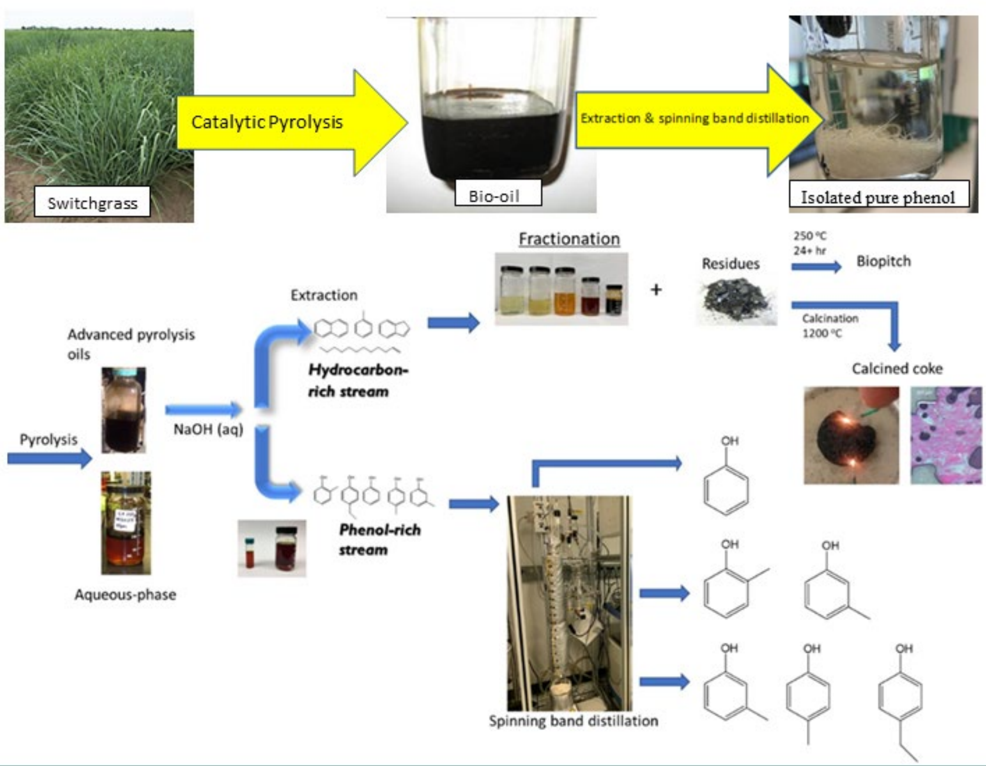


Figure 39. ARS scientists developed a method to produce phenol from switchgrass without expensive additives and complex processes. Overall flow process flow diagram for isolation of biomass pyrolysis oil phenols that uses advanced pyrolysis processes to produce bio-oils (higher quality, lower chemical class diversity, and greater potential for full utilization via refining into both fuels and renewable petrochemical substitutes).

Elkasabi, Y., Jones, K., Mullen, C., Strahan, G., Wyatt, V. 2023. Spinning band distillation of biomass pyrolysis oil phenolics to produce pure phenol. Separation and Purification Technology 314 (2023) 123603. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seppur.2023.123603

Problem Statement 3.C: ***Accurately estimate the economic value of biochemical, thermolysis conversion technologies.***

The viability and sustainability of a commercial process is a function of its economic competitiveness. In turn, the potential impact of a new biorefining technology is a function of its anticipated effect on the production economics for a commercial biorefinery. By knowing the major cost components for a process technology, ARS researchers can focus their efforts to yield the most impact. Therefore, technoeconomic analyses will be conducted to accurately estimate the expected economic effect of ARS biorefining research. The following accomplishments highlight research that focuses on these issues.

High-performance, ultra-low-viscosity composite base fluids containing biobased oils derived from soy. Composite fluids are obtained by blending petroleum-based polyalphaolefins (PAOs) with base lubricant oils derived from vegetable oils. Blending allows these composite fluids to meet bio-content requirements (e.g., 34 percent for two-cycle engine oil according to the USDA BioPreferred® standard) without compromising cost or performance and meeting API standards. These lubricants consisted of vegetable oil with an additive package to make oils suitable for lower end applications such as chain bar oil, bike chain oils, and basic lubricant type spray oils. Biobased polyester fluids synthesized from soybean oil by ARS scientists in Peoria, Illinois, were investigated for their application as ultra-low-viscosity composite fluids. This occurred in collaboration with scientists at Argonne National Laboratory. Ultra-low-viscosity composite fluids are preferred for engine oil formulations because they generate very low friction when sheared, which translates into higher fuel efficiency, lower fuel consumption, lower tailpipe emissions, and improved air quality. The investigation showed that blending up to 40 percent of biobased polyesters with ultra-low-viscosity PAOs caused a very slight changes in viscosity. In addition, this composite fluid gave lower friction and more than 10-fold lower wear than either pure PAO or vegetable oil polyester. This work indicated that successful commercialization of composite fluids have the potential to generate new markets for soybean and other oilseed crops.

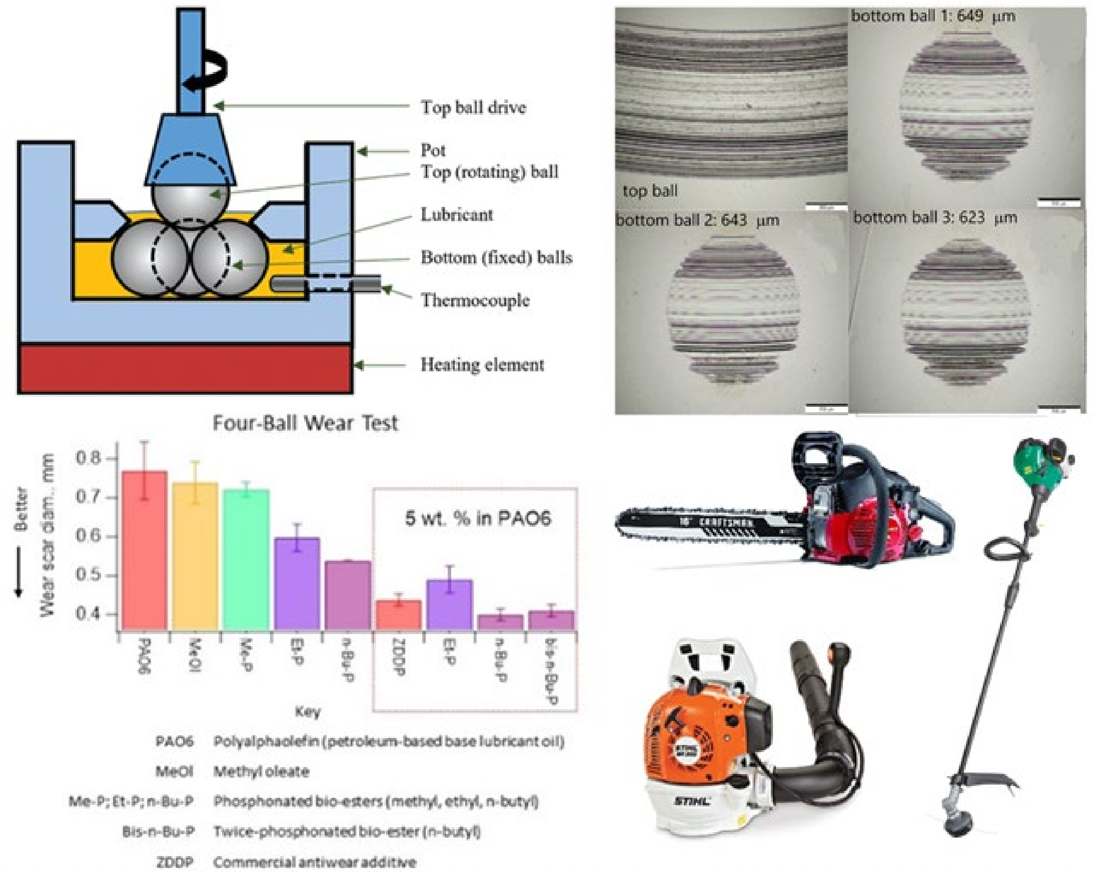


Figure 40. Schematics of the four-ball instrument with wear scars visible on the balls from testing where the upper left is the ring scar of the top ball and balls 1-3 are the bottom ball circular wear scars. This test determines the wear preventive characteristics of a lubricant. Graph summarizes results (less wear scar is better) from the four-ball AW results for phosphonates vs. commercial additives and typical 2-cycle engines that will benefit from these biobased oils.

Lorenzo-Martin, C., Ajayo, O.O., Fenske, G.R., Biresaw, G., Harry O'Kuru, R., Bantchev, G.B. 2018. Tribological performance of ultra-low viscosity composite base fluid with bio-derived fluid. Presentation, 73rd Society of Tribologists and Lubrication Engineers Annual Meeting & Exhibition; May 20-24, 2018; Minneapolis, MN.

Lorenzo-Martin, C., Ajayo, O.O., Fenske, G.R., Biresaw, G., Bantchev, G.B., Harry O'Kuru, R. 2020. Optimization of bio-derived basefluid properties to improve efficiency of hydraulic systems. Presentation, 75th Society of Tribologists and Lubrication Engineers Annual Meeting & Exhibition; May 3-7, 2020; Chicago, IL.

Bantchev, G.B., Biresaw, G., Ajayo, O.O., Lorenzo-Martin, C. 2020. Bio-based phosphonates as lubricants. Presentation, 24th Annual Green Chemistry & Engineering Conference; June 16-18, 2020; Seattle, WA.

Lorenzo-Martin, C., Ajayo, O.O., Fenske, G.R., Biresaw, G., Bantchev, G.B., Harry O'Kuru, R. 2020. Optimization of bio-derived basefluid properties to improve efficiency of hydraulic

systems. Presentation, 75th Society of Tribologists and Lubrication Engineers Annual Meeting & Exhibition; May 3-7, 2020; Chicago, IL.

Bantchev, G.B., Biresaw, G., Ajayo, O.O., Lorenzo-Martin, C. 2020. Bio-based phosphonates as lubricants. Presentation, 24th Annual Green Chemistry & Engineering Conference; June 16-18, 2020; Seattle, WA.

Bantchev, G.B., Lorenzo-Martin, C., Ajayo, O.O. 2021 Phosphonates from Lipids—Synthesis and Tribological Evaluation pp 139-156 In: ACS Symposium Series Vol. 1392 Conversion of Renewable Biomass into Bioproducts Chapter 8. https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/bk-2021-1392.ch008

A new sustainable diesel fuel additive. Due to the development of ultra-low-sulfur diesel fuel, modern high pressure diesel fuel injection systems must tolerate poor lubrication. To aide in lubrication an additive is required to obtain satisfactory engine performance and extend injector lifetime. Traditional biodiesel is often used for this purpose; however, to be effective, 1 to 2 percent or even more biodiesel is required. ARS scientists in Peoria, Illinois, developed a new lubricating additive based on tung oil, a natural compound obtained from tung trees that are grown in the southern United States. The structure of tung oil allows for it to be chemically modified with a chemical called maleic anhydride; then it is further changed by the addition of methanol or butanol. These new biobased additives were as effective as biodiesel at improving the lubricity of diesel fuel at levels 20 to 40 times lower than what is needed for biodiesel. The new additives were also effective in polyalphaolefins, which are the major components of industrially important motor oils and hydraulic oils. Kraton Chemical LLC has expressed interest in this work, as they are focused on commercializing sustainable biobased chemicals that don't compete with food production.

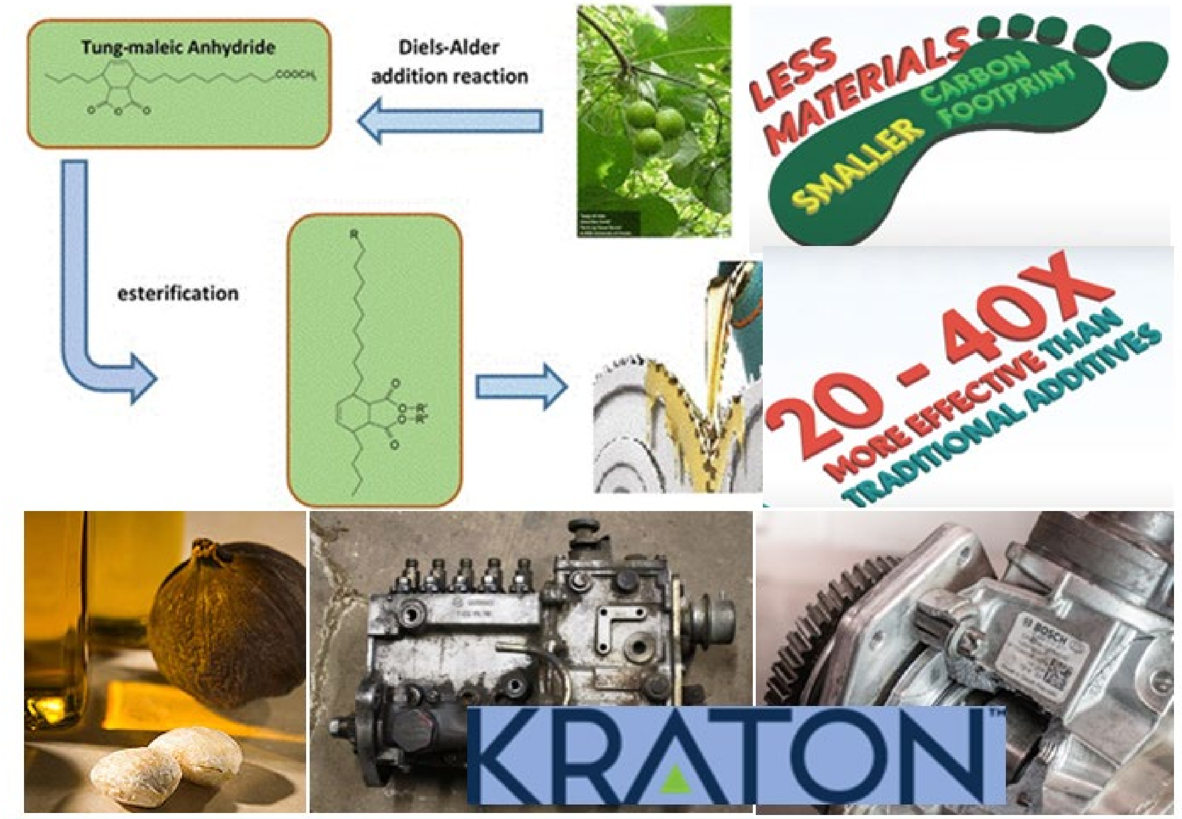


Figure 41. ARS scientists developed more efficient bioadditives using tung oil grown in the United States at lower costs to use in ultralow-sulfur diesel (ULSD) that are 20-40X more effective and reduce diesel engine part failures in fuel injectors and pumps due to ULSD's decreased lubricating properties. Kraton Chemical LLC is interested in these biobased additives as a way to transition to a low-carbon economy.

Liu, Z., Li, J., Knothe, G., Sharma, B.K., Jiang, J. 2019. Improvement of diesel lubricity by chemically modified tung-oil-based fatty acid esters as additives. Energy and Fuels. 33(6):5110-5115. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.energyfuels.9b00854

APPENDIX 1

National Program 306 – Product Quality and New Uses

Research Projects and Project Scientists

<u>NP 306</u>

2030-21410-022-000D
Domestic Production of Natural Rubber and Resins; Colleen McMahan (P), Q. Chen, Vacant (2.0); Albany, California

2030-41000-067-000D
Bioproducts and Biopolymers from Agricultural Feedstocks; Gregory Glenn (P), W. Hart-Cooper, C. Lee, D. Wood, W. Orts, Vacant; Albany, California

2030-41000-068-000D
Zero Waste Agricultural Processing; William Orts (P), J. McManus, D. Wood, B. Chiou, D. Wong; Albany, California

2030-41000-069-000D
New Sustainable Processes, Preservation Technologies, and Product Concepts for Specialty Crops and Their Co-Products; Jose Berrios (P), Y. Xu; C. Bilbao-Sainz; Albany, California

2030-41430-013-000D
New Technologies and Methodologies for Increasing Quality, Marketability and Value of Food Products and Byproducts; Ronald Haff (P), T. Kahlon, Y. Xu, G. Takeoka; Albany, California

2030-41440-008-000D
Prevention of Obesity Related Metabolic Diseases by Bioactive Components of Food Processing Waste Byproducts and Mitigation of Food Allergies; Wallace Yokoyama (P), Y. Xu, M. Friedman, A. Breksa, Y. Zhang; Albany, California

2034-43000-041-000D
New Approaches to Enhance Fresh Fruit Quality and Control Postharvest Diseases; Chang-Lin Xiao (P), D. Obenland; Parlier, California

2090-43440-008-000D
Characterization of Quality and Marketability of Western U.S. Wheat Genotypes and Phenotypes; Sean Finnie (P) [Pending]; Pullman, Washington

2094-43000-008-000D
Enhancement of Apple, Pear, and Sweet Cherry Quality; David Rudell Jr. (P), L.

Honaas, R. Leisso, Vacant (2.0); Wenatchee, Washington

3020-43440-002-000D
Grain Composition Traits Related to End-Use Quality and Value of Sorghum; Scott Bean (P), F. Aramouni, X. Wu, D. Smolensky, M. Tilley; Manhattan, Kansas

3020-43440-010-000D
Advancing Technologies for Grain Trait Measurement and Storage Preservation; Paul Armstrong (P), L. Pordesimo, J. Campbell, M. Casada, D. Brabec; Manhattan, Kansas

3020-44000-027-000D
Measurement and Improvement of Hard Winter Wheat End-Use Quality Traits; Michael Tilley (P), F. Aramouni, B. Seabourn, X. Wu, S. Bean, Y. Chen; Manhattan, Kansas

3050-41000-010-000D
Improving the Production and Processing of Western and Long-Staple Cotton and Companion Crops to Enhance Quality, Value, and Sustainability; Derek Whitelock (P), J. Tumuluru, C. Armijo, Vacant; Las Cruces, New Mexico

3060-21430-009-000D
Improving Potato Postharvest Quality by Identifying and Manipulating Molecular Processes Regulating Tuber Dormancy and Wound-Healing; Munevver Dogramaci (P), D. Haagenson, Vacant; Fargo, North Dakota

3060-43440-015-000D
Identification and Characterization of Quality Parameters for Enhancement of Marketability of Hard Spring Wheat, Durum, and Oat; Jae-Bom Ohm (P), L. Dykes; Fargo, North Dakota

3060-43440-016-000D
Developing Accurate and Efficient Laboratory Methods for Testing End-use Qualities of Pulse Crops, Identify Factors Associated with End-use Quality, and Develop Processes to Add Value to Pulses; Mike Grusak (P) [Acting], Vacant; Fargo, North Dakota

3096-21410-009-000D
Enhancing the Profitability and Sustainability of Upland Cotton, Cottonseed, and Agricultural Byproducts through Improvements in Pre-Ginning, Ginning, and Post-Ginning Processes; John Wanjura (P), M. Pelletier, G. Holt; Lubbock, Texas

5010-41000-180-000D
New and Improved Co-Products from Specialty Crops; Gordon Selling (P), M. Hojillaevangelist; Peoria, Illinois

5010-41000-181-000D
Improved Utilization of Whole Pulses, Pulse Fractions, and Pulse Byproducts for Health-Promoting Food Ingredients and Biobased Products; Frederick Felker (P), J. Byars, J.

Kenar, S. Liu, M. Singh; Peoria, Illinois

5010-41000-182-000D
Improved Processes and Technologies for Comprehensive Utilization of Specialty Grains in Functional Food Production for Digestive Health and Food Waste Reduction; Sean Liu (P), J. Byars, M. Singh, Vacant (2.0); Peoria, Illinois

5010-41000-183-000D
Development of Enhanced Bio-Based Products from Low Value Agricultural Co-Products and Wastes; Mark Berhow (P), S. Liu, F. Eller, S. Vaughn, Vacant; Peoria, Illinois

5010-41000-184-000D
Technologies for Producing Marketable Bioproducts; David Compton (P), M. Jackson, E. Wegener, K. Evans; Peoria, Illinois

5010-41000-185-000D
Development of New Value-Added Processes and Products from Advancing Oilseed Crops; Steven Cermak (P), R. Evangelista, Vacant (1.9); Peoria, Illinois

5010-41000-186-000D
New High-Value Biobased Materials with Applications Across Industry; Kenneth Doll (P), B. Moser, Z. Liu; Peoria, Illinois

5010-41000-188-000D
Circular Bio-economy via Value-Added Biobased Products; Atanu Biswas (P), Vacant (1.35); Peoria, Illinois

5010-41000-189-000D
New Bioproducts for Advanced Biorefineries; Bruce Dien (P), P. Slininger, B. Saha, M. Bowman, N. Qureshi; Peoria, Illinois

5010-41000-190-000D
Technologies to Improve Conversion of Biomass-Derived Sugars to Bioproducts; Nancy Nichols (P), R. Hector, J. Mertens, Vacant; Peoria, Illinois

5010-41000-191-000D
Antimicrobials for Biorefining and Agricultural Applications; Christopher Skory (P), S. Lu, N. Price, S. Liu, Vacant (2.0); Peoria, Illinois

5010-41000-192-000D
Versatile Biobased Products with Multiple Functions; Robert Dunn (P), G. Bantchev, Vacant; Peoria, Illinois

5010-44000-054-000D
Increasing Food Shelf-Life, Reducing Food Waste, and Lowering Saturated Fats with

Natural Antioxidants and Oleogels; Jill Moser (P), H. Hwang, S. Vaughn, S. Liu; Peoria, Illinois

5010-44000-187-000D
Agricultural-Feedstock Derived Biobased Particles; Steven Peterson (P), S. Kim, J. Xu, Vacant (1.4); Peoria, Illinois

5050-43640-003-000D
Automated Technologies for Harvesting and Quality Evaluation of Fruits and Vegetables; Renfu Lu (P); East Lansing, Michigan

5082-43440-002-000D
Enhancement of Eastern U.S. Wheat Quality, Genetics and Marketability; Byung-Kee Baik (P), B. Penning; Wooster, Ohio

5090-43440-007-000D
Integrated Analysis for Identifying Barley Lines with Superior Malting Quality; Jason Walling (P), C. Henson; Madison, Wisconsin

6034-41000-018-000D
Advancing Value-Adding Technologies for Juice Processing Co-Products; Christina Dorado (P), W. Zhao, J. Manthey, R. Cameron; Fort Pierce, Florida

6034-41430-007-000D
Determination of Flavor and Healthful Benefits of Florida-Grown Fruits and Vegetables and Development of Postharvest Treatments to Optimize Shelf Life and Quality for Their Fresh and Processed Products; Anne Plotto (P), J. Manthey, J. Bai; Fort Pierce, Florida

6040-41440-003-000D
Assessment of Quality Attributes of Poultry Products, Grain, Seed, Nuts, and Feed; Brian Bowker (P), H. Zhuang, S. Trabelsi, S. Yoon, Vacant (2.0); Athens, Georgia

6044-41430-007-000D
Postharvest Management Systems for Processing and Handling Peanuts; Joseph McIntyre (P), M. Lamb, Vacant; Dawson, Georgia

6054-41000-108-000D
Innovative Approaches for Value Added Cotton-Containing Nonwovens; Doug Hinchliffe (P), G. Thyssen, S. Nam, Vacant (1.5); New Orleans, Louisiana

6054-41000-112-000D
Nutritional Benefits of Health-Promoting Rice and Value-Added Foods; Stephen Boue (P), R. Ardoin, B. Smith, Vacant (2.0); New Orleans, Louisiana

6054-41000-113-000D
Development of Novel Cottonseed Products and Processes; Jay Shockey (P), H. Cao,

Z. He, K. Klasson, Vacant (2.0); New Orleans, Louisiana

6054-41000-114-000D
Improved Conversion of Sugar Crops into Food, Biofuels, Biochemicals, and Bioproducts; Kjell Klasson (P), G. Bruni, E. Terrell, I. Lima, S. Uchimiya; New Orleans, Louisiana

6054-41430-009-000D
Enhanced Cotton for Value-Added Applications; Judson Edwards (P), S. Chang, M. Easson, Vacant; New Orleans, Louisiana

6054-43440-051-000D
Improving Evaluation of Catfish Quality and Reducing Fish Waste; Brennan Smith (P), R. Ardoin, Vacant; New Orleans, Louisiana

6054-43440-052-000D
Reducing the Development and Severity of Allergy to Peanuts and Tree Nuts; Soheila Maleki (P), C. Mattison, Vacant; New Orleans, Louisiana

6054-43440-053-000D
Biochemical Approach to Protein Processing, Texturization and Nutritionally Beneficial Plant-based Foods; Brennan Smith (P), R. Ardoin, Vacant; New Orleans, Louisiana

6054-44000-080-000D
Enhancing the Quality and Sustainability of Cotton Fiber and Textiles; Christopher Delhom (P), M. Santiago Cintron, Y. Liu, Vacant (4.0); New Orleans, Louisiana

6060-41000-015-000D
Biobased Pesticide Discovery and Product Optimization and Enhancement from Medicinal and Aromatic Crops; Charles Cantrell (P), M. Wang, P. Tamang, K. Meepagala, University, Mississippi

6066-41440-009-000D
Development and Evaluation of Novel Technologies to Improve Fiber Quality and Increase Profitability in Cotton Processing; Joseph Thomas (P), F. Alege, S. Donohoe, C. Blake; Stoneville, Mississippi

6070-41000-010-000D
Improved Vegetable Processing Methods to Reduce Environmental Impact, Enhance Product Quality and Reduce Food Waste; Suzanne Johanningsmeier (P), M. Qureshi, I. Perez Diaz, F. Breidt; Raleigh, North Carolina

6070-43440-013-000D
Improvement and Maintenance of Peanuts, Peanut Products and Related Peanut Product Flavor, Shelf Life, Functional Characteristics; Lisa Dean (P), M. Qureshi, O. Toomer; Raleigh, North Carolina

8042-43000-016-000D
Integrated Approaches to Improve Fruit and Vegetable Nutritional Quality with Improved Phenolics Contents; Tianbao Yang (P), Vacant; Beltsville, Maryland

8042-43440-006-000D
Reducing Postharvest Loss and Improving Fresh Produce Marketability and Nutritive Values through Technological Innovations and Process Optimization; Yaguang Luo (P), B. Zhou, J. Fonseca, Vacant; Beltsville, Maryland

8072-41000-108-000D
In vitro Human Gut System: Interactions Between Diet, Food Processing, and Microbiota; Lin Liu (P), A. Narrowe, J. Scarino Lemons, J. Firrman, K. Mahalak; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania

8072-41000-109-000D
New Bioactive Dairy Products for Health-Promoting Functional Foods; Arland Hotchkiss (P), G. Guron, P. Qi; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania

8072-41000-110-000D
Chemical Conversion of Biomass into High Value Products; Helen Lew (P), M. Yadav, B. Sharma, M. Sarker; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania

8072-41000-111-000D
Integrated Biological/Chemical Biorefining for Production of Chemicals and Fuels; Ryan Stoklosa (P), V. Garcia-Negron, D. Johnston; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania

8072-41000-112-000D
Thermo-Catalytic Biorefining; Charles Mullen (P), C. Ellison, V. Wyatt, Y. Elkasabi; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania

8072-41000-113-000D
Commercial Products from Lipids and Fibers; Richard Ashby (P), J. Msanne, Vacant; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania

8072-41000-114-000D
Reclaiming Value from Coproducts of Dairy Food Manufacture; Margaret Tomasula (P), R. Garcia, A. Miller, B. Plumier, J. Renye Jr., M. McAnulty, Vacant; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania

APPENDIX 2

National Program 306 – Product Quality and New Uses

Publications by Research Project
October 2018 – September 2022

NP 306

2030-21410-021-000D
DOMESTIC PRODUCTION OF NATURAL RUBBER AND INDUSTRIAL SEED OILS;
Colleen McMahan (P), Q. Chen, T. McKeon, Vacant; Albany, California.

Chen, G.Q., Johnson, K., Morales, E., Ibanez, A.M., Lin, J.T. 2017. A high-oil castor cultivar developed through recurrent selection. Industrial Crops and Products. 111:8-10. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2017.09.064.

Lin, J.T., Hou, C.T., Dulay, R.M., Ray, K.J., Chen, G.Q. 2017. Structures of hydroxy fatty acids as the constituents of triacylglycerols in Philippine wild edible mushroom, Ganoderma lucidum. Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology. 12/148-151. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bcab.2017.09.010.

Zhu, Y., Xie, L., Chen, G.Q., Lee, M., Loque, D., Scheller, H.V. 2018. A transgene design for enhancing oil content in Arabidopsis and Camelina seeds. Biotechnology for Biofuels. 11:46. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13068-018-1049-4.

Ponciano, G.P., Dong, N., Chen, G.Q., McMahan, C.M. 2018. A bicistronic transgene system for genetic modification of Parthenium argentatum. Plant Biotechnology Reports. 12(2):149-155. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11816-018-0478-7.

Hathwaik, U.I., Lin, J.T., McMahan, C.M. 2018. Molecular species of triacylglycerols in the rubber particles of Parthenium argentatum and Hevea brasiliensis. Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology. 16:107-114. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bcab.2018.07.019.

Ramirez-Cadavid, D., Cornish, K., Hathwaik, U.I., Kozak, R., McMahan, C.M., Michel, F. 2019. Development of novel processes for aqueous extraction of natural rubber from Taraxacum kok-saghyz (TK). Journal of Chemical Technology & Biotechnology. 94(8):2452-2464. https://doi.org/10.1002/jctb.6027.

Lee, K., Kim, E., Jeon, I., Lee, Y., Chen, G.Q., Kim, H. 2019. Lesquerella FAD3-1 gene is responsible for the biosynthesis of trienoic acid and dienoic hydroxy fatty acids in seed oil. Industrial Crops and Products. 134:257264. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2019.04.008.

Placido, D.F., Dong, N., Dong, C., Cruz, V., Dierg, D., Cahoon, R.E., Kang, B., Huynh, T.T., Whalen, M.C., Ponciano, G.P., McMahan, C.M. 2019. Downregulation of a CYP74 rubber particle protein increases natural rubber production in Parthenium argentatum . Frontiers in Plant Science. 10:760. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2019.00760.

Kim, H., Lee, K., Jeon, I., Jung, H., Heo, J., Kim, T., Chen, G.Q. 2019. Fatty acid composition and oil content of seeds from perilla germplasm of Republic of Korea. Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution. 66(7):1615-1624. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10722-019-00803-8.

Nelson, A.D., Ponciano, G.P., McMahan, C.M., Ilut, D.C., Pugh, N.A., Elshikha, D.E., Hunsaker, D.J., Pauli, D. 2019. Transcriptomic and evolutionary analysis of the mechanisms by which P. argentatum, a rubber producing perennial, responds to drought. Biomed Central (BMC) Plant Biology. 19:494. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12870-019-2106-2.

Kim, H., Park, M., Lee, K., Suh, M., Chen, G.Q. 2020. Variant castor lysophosphatidic acid acyltransferases acylate ricinoleic acid in seed oil. Industrial Crops and Products. 150:112245. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2020.112245.

Chen, G.Q., Lin, J.T., Van Erp, H., Johnson, K., Lu, C. 2020. Regiobiochemical analysis reveals the role of castor LPAT2 in the accumulation of hydroxy fatty acids in transgenic lesquerella seeds. Biocatalysis and Biotransformation. 25:10167. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bcab.2020.101617.

Placido, D.F., Dierig, D.A., Cruz, Von, M.V., Ponciano, G.P., Dong, C., Dong, N., Huynh, T.T., Williams, T.G., Cahoon, R.E., Wall, G.W., Wood, D.F., Mcmahan, C.M. 2020. Downregulation of an allene oxide synthase gene improves photosynthetic rate and alters phytohormone homeostasis in field-grown guayule. Industrial Crops and Products. 153:112341. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2020.112341.

2030-21410-022-000D
DOMESTIC PRODUCTION OF NATURAL RUBBER AND RESINS; Colleen McMahan (P), Q. Chen, Vacant (2.0); Albany, California.

Cornish, K., Dacosta, B., McMahan, C.M. 2020. Temporal analysis of natural rubber transferases reveals intrinsic distinctions for in vitro synthesis in two rubber-producing species. Current Topics in Biochemical Research. 21:45-58.

Chen, G.Q., Kim, W., Johnson, K., Park, M., Lee, K., Kim, H. 2021. Transcriptome analysis and identification of lipid genes in Physaria lindheimeri, a genetic resource for hydroxy fatty acids in seed oil. International Journal of Molecular Sciences. 22(2). Article 514. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms22020514.

Torres, L.F., McCaffrey, Z., Washington, W., Williams, T.G., Wood, D.F., Orts, W.J., McMahan, C.M. 2021. Torrefied agro-industrial residue as filler in natural rubber compounds. Journal of Applied Polymer Science. 138(28). Article e50684. https://doi.org/10.1002/app.50684.

Chen, G.Q., Johnson, K., Nazarenus, T.J., Ponciano, G.P., Morales, E., Cahoon, E.B. 2021. Genetic engineering of lesquerella with increased ricinoleic acid content in seed oil. Plants. 10(6). Article 1093. https://doi.org/10.3390/plants10061093.

Placido, D.F., Heinitz, C.C., McMahan, C.M., Banuelos, G.S. 2021. Guayule is an industrial crop that can be grown for its natural rubber production and phytoremediation capability in the Western San Joaquin Valley, California. Current Plant Biology. 28. Article 100223. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpb.2021.100223.

Dong, C., Ponciano, G.P., Huo, N., Gu, Y.Q., Ilut, D., McMahan, C.M. 2021. RNASeq analysis of drought-stressed guayule reveals the role of gene transcription for modulating rubber, resin, and carbohydrate synthesis. Scientific Reports. 11. Article 21610. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-021-01026-7.

Ramirez Cavidad, D., Hathwaik, U.I., Cornish, K., McMahan, C.M., Michel Jr., F. 2022. Alkaline pretreatment of Taraxacum kok-saghyz (TK) roots for the extraction of natural rubber (NR). Biochemical Engineering Journal. 181. Article 108376. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bej.2022.108376.

Santim, R., Sanchez, A., da Silva, M., McMahan, C.M., Malmonge, J. 2022. Electrically conductive nanocomposites produced by in situ polymerization of pyrrole in a natural rubber latex medium. Polymer Composites. 43(5):2972-2979. https://doi.org/10.1002/pc.26591.

Placido, D., Dong, N., Amer, B., Dong, C., Ponciano, G.P., Kahlon, T.S., Whalen, M., Baidoo, E., McMahan, C.M. 2022. Downregulation of squalene synthase broadly impacts isoprenoid biosynthesis in guayule. Metabolites. 12(4). Article 303. https://doi.org/10.3390/metabo12040303.

Park, M., Lee, K., Chen, G.Q., Kim, H. 2022. Enhanced production of hydroxy fatty acids in arabidopsis seed through modification of multiple gene expression. Biotechnology for Biofuels. 15. Article 66. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13068-022-02167-1.

Placido, D., McMahan, C.M., Lee, C.C. 2022. Wounding and cold stress increase resin and rubber production of Parthenium argentatum cultivar G711. Industrial Crops and Products.

Torres, L.F., McCaffrey, Z., Williams, T.G., Wood, D.F., Orts, W.J., McMahan, C.M. 2023. Evidence of silane coupling in torrefied agro-industrial residue filled SBR compounds. Journal of Applied Polymer Science. 140:12.

Chen, G.Q., Ponciano, G.P., Dong, C., Dong, N., Johnson, K., Bolton, T.T., Williams, T.G., Wood, D.F., Placido, D.F., Mcmahan, C.M., Dyer, J.M. 2023. Overexpressing an Arabidopsis SEIPIN1 reduces rubber production in guayule. Industrial Crops and Products. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2023.116410.

Rossomme, E.C., Hart-Cooper, W.M., Orts, W.J., McMahan, C.M., Head-Gordon, M. 2023. Effectiveness of 6PPD as an antidegradant and the mechanism of its quinone formation. Environmental Science and Technology. 57. Article 5216-5230. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.est.2c08717.

2030-41000-054-000D
TECHNOLOGIES FOR IMPROVING INDUSTRIAL BIOREFINERIES THAT PRODUCE MARKETABLE BIOBASED PRODUCTS; William Orts (P), W. Hart-Cooper, K. Wagschal, C. Lee, D. Wong; Albany, California.

Minelli, M., Hart-Cooper, W.M., Sinnwell, J.G., Blumberg, D.T., Guzei, I.A., Spencer, L.C., Saucedo-Vasquez, J., Solano-Peralta, A., Sosa-Torres, M. 2018. Synthesis, structure, and characterization of molybdenum(VI) imido complexes with N-salicylidene-2-aminothiophenol. Polyhedron. 146:26-34. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.poly.2018.02.017.

Lee, C.C., Jordan, D.B., Stoller, J.R., Kibblewhite, R.E., Wagschal, K.C. 2018. Biochemical characterization of caulobacter crescentus xylose dehydrogenase. International Journal of Biological Macromolecules. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2018.06.124.

Wong, D., Feng, D., Batt, S.B., Orts, W.J. 2018. Combinatorial enzyme approach to produce Oligosaccharides of diverse structures for functional screen. Advances in Enzyme Research. 6(2):11-20. https://doi.org/10.4236/aer.2018.62002.

Cal, A.J., Grubbs, B., Torres, L.F., Riiff, T.J., Orts, W.J., Lee, C.C. 2019. Nucleation and plasticization with recycled low-molecular-weight poly-3-hydroxybutyrate toughens virgin poly-3-hydroxybutyrate. Journal of Applied Polymer Science. 136(17):47432. https://doi.org/10.1002/app.47432.

Shah, T.A., Tabassum, R., Orts, W.J., Lee, C.C. 2019. Isolation of ligninolytic Bacillus sp. strains for depolymerization of alkali lignin. Journal of Environmental Progress and Sustainable Energy. 38(3):e13036. https://doi.org/10.1002/ep.13036.

Wong, D., Chan, V.J., Liao, H. 2019. Metagenomic discovery of feruloyl esterases from rumen microflora. Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology. 103:8449-8457. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00253-019-10102-y.

Wagschal, K.C., Jordan, D.B., Hart-Cooper, W.M., Chan, V.J. 2019. Penicillium camemberti galacturonate reductase: C-1 xidation/reduction of uronic acids and substrate inhibition mitigation by aldonic acids. International Journal of Biological Macromolecules. 153:1090-1098. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2019.10.239.

Wagschal, K.C., Chan, V.J., Pereira, J.H., Zwart, P.H., Sankaran, B. 2020. Chromohalobacter salixigens Uronate Dehydrogenase: directed evolution for improved thermal stability and mutant. Process Biochemistry. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.procbio.2020.02.013.

Wong, D., Batt Throne, S.B., Orts, W.J. 2020. Combinatorial enzyme approach for production and screening of libraries of Feruloyl Oligosaccharides. Advances in Enzyme Research. 8:27-37. https://doi.org/10.4236/aer.2020.83003.

Cal, A.J., Kibblewhite, R.E., Sikkema, D.W., Torres, L.F., Hart-Cooper, W.M., Orts, W.J., Lee, C.C. 2020. Production of polyhydroxyalkanoate copolymers containing 4-hydroxybutyrate in engineered Bacillus megaterium. International Journal of Biological Macromolecules. 168:86-92. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2020.12.015.

Wong, D., Chan, V.J. 2020. Hydrolysis of ferulic acid in corn fiber by a metagenomic feruloyl esterase. BioResources. 16(1):825-34.

2030-41000-058-000D
BIOPRODUCTS FROM AGRICULTURAL FEEDSTOCKS; Gregory Glenn (P), S. Chiou, D. Wood, W. Orts, C. Lee, Vacant; Albany, California.

Parize, D.D., Oliveira, J.E., Williams, T.G., Wood, D.F., Avena-Bustillos, R.D., Klamczynski, A., Glenn, G.M., Marconcini, J.M., Mattoso, L.H. 2017. Solution blow spun nanocomposites of poly(lactic acid)/cellulose nanocrystals from Eucalyptus kraft pulp. Carbohydrate Polymers. 174:923-932.

Castro, J.P., Nobre, J.C., Bianchi, M., Trugilho, P., Napoli, A., Chiou, B., Williams, T.G., Wood, D.F., Avena Bustillos, R.D., Orts, W.J., Tonoli, G.D. 2018. Activated carbons prepared by physical activation from different pretreatments of amazon piassava fibers. Journal of Natural Fibers. 16(7):961-976. https://doi.org/10.1080/15440478.2018.1442280.

Farias, R.M., Severo, L.L., Costa, D.L., Medeiros, E.S., Glenn, G.M., Santata, L.N., Neves, G., Kiminami, R.H., Menezesa, R.R. 2018. Solution blow spun spinel ferrite and highly porous silica nanofibers. Ceramics International. 44(9):10984-10989. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ceramint.2018.03.099.

Fonseca, A.O., Raabe, J., Dias, L.S., Baliza, A.T., Costa, T., Silva, L., Vasconcelos, R.P., Marconcini, J., Savastano, H.J., Mendes, L., Yu, A., Orts, W.J., Tonoli, G. 2018. Main characteristics of underexploited Amazonian palm fibers for using as potential reinforcing materials. Waste and Biomass Valorization. 10:3125-3142. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12649-018-0295-9.

Fernandes, R., Regina, M., Glenn, G.M., Aouada, F.A. 2018. Thermal, microstructural, and spectroscopic analysis of Ca2+ alginate/clay nanocomposite hydrogel beads. Journal of Molecular Liquids. 265:327-336. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molliq.2018.06.005.

Arantes, A.C., Silva, L.E., Wood, D.F., Almeida, C.D., Tonoli, G.H., Oliveira, J.E., Silva, J.P., Williams, T.G., Orts, W.J., Bianchia, M. 2018. Bio-based thin films of cellulose nanofibrils and magnetite for potential application in green electronics. Carbohydrate Polymers. 207:100-107. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbpol.2018.11.081.

Arantes, A., Silva, L., Wood, D.F., Almeida, C., Tonoli, G., Oliveira, J., Silva, J., Williams, T.G., Orts, W.J., Bianchia, M. 2018. Bio-based thin films of cellulose nanofibrils and magnetite for application in green electronics. Carbohydrate Polymers. 207(1):100-107. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbpol.2018.11.081.

Thomas, S.M., Franquivillanueva, D.M., Hart-Cooper, W.M., Waggoner, M., Glenn, G.M. 2019. Lactic acid production from almond hulls. Journal of Food & Industrial Microbiology. 5(1):128.

Giroto, A.S., Guimar, G.G., Colnago, L.A., Klamczynski, A.P., Glenn, G.M., Ribeiro, C. 2019. Controlled release of nitrogen using urea-melamine-starch composites. Journal of Cleaner Production. 217:448-455. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2019.01.275.

Tonoli, G.H., Sá, V.A., Guimarães, M.J., Fonseca, A., Glenn, G.M., Moulin, J.C., Panthapulakkal, S., Sain, M., Wood, D.F., Williams, T.G., Torres, L.F., Orts, W.J. 2019. Cellulose sheets made from micro/nanofibrillated fibers of bamboo, jute, and eucalyptus cellulose pulps. Cellulose Chemistry and Technology. 53(3):291-305.

Saha, N., Saba, A., Saha, P., McGaughy, K., Franqui-Villanueva, D.M., Orts, W.J., Hart-Cooper, W.M., Reza, T.M. 2019. Hydrothermal carbonization of various paper mill sludges: an observation of solid fuel properties. Energies. 12(5):858. https://doi.org/10.3390/en12050858.

Shogren, R.L., Wood, D.F., Orts, W.J., Glenn, G.M. 2019. Plant-based materials and transitioning to a circular economy. Sustainable Production and Consumption. 19:194-215. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spc.2019.04.007.

Ramos, R.R., Siqueira, D.D., Wellen, R., Leite, I., Glenn, G.M., Medeiros, E. 2019. Development of green composites based on polypropylene and corncob agricultural residue. Journal of Polymers and the Environment. 27:1677-1685. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10924-019-01462-7.

Borries, F.A., Kudla, A.M., Kim, S., Allston, T.D., Eddingsaas, N.C., Shey, J., Orts, W.J., Klamczynski, A.P., Glenn, G.M., Miri, M.J. 2019. Ketalization of 2-Heptanone to prolong its activity as mite repellant for the protection of honey bees. 99(14):6267-6277. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture. https://doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.9900.

Castro, J.P., Nobre, J.C., Napoli, A., Bianchi, M., Moulin, J.C., Chiou, B., Williams, T.G., Wood, D.F., Avena Bustillos, R.D., Orts, W.J., Tonoli, G.D. 2019. Massaranduba sawdust: a potential source of charcoal and activated carbon. Polymers. 11(8). Article 1276. https://doi.org/10.3390/polym11081276.

McCaffrey, Z., Thy, P., Long, M., Oliveira, M., Wang, L., Torres, L.F., Aktas, T., Chiou, B., Orts, W.J., Jenkins, B. 2019. Air and steam gasification of almond residues. Fuel Processing Technology. 7(21):84. https://doi.org/10.3389/fenrg.2019.00084.

McCaffrey, Z., Torres, L.F., Flynn, S.M., Cao, T.K., Chiou, B., Klamczynski, A.P., Glenn, G.M., Orts, W.J. 2019. Recycled polyproplene-polyethylene torrefied almond shell biocomposites. Industrial Crops and Products. 125:425-432. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2018.09.012.

Osorio-Ruiz, A., Avena Bustillos, R.D., Chiou, B., Martinez-Ayala, A. 2019. Mechanical and thermal behavior of canola protein isolate films as improved by cellulose nanocrystals. ACS Omega. 4(21):19172-19176. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsomega.9b02460.

Giroto, A., Garcia, R.H., Colnago, L.A., Klamczynski, A.P., Glenn, G.M., Ribeiro, C. 2019. Role of Urea and Melamine as synergic co-plasticizers for starch composites for fertilizer application. International Journal of Biological Macromolecules. 144:143-150. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2019.12.094.

Costa Farias, R., Mota, M.R., Severo, L., Medeiros, E., Klamczynski, A.P., Avena Bustillos, R.D., Lima Santana, L., Araujo Neves, G., Glenn, G.M., Rodrigues Menezes, R. 2020. Green synthesis of porous N-Carbon/Silica nanofibers by solution blow spinning and evaluation of their efficiency in dye adsorption. Journal of Materials Research and Technology. 9(3):3038-3046. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmrt.2020.01.034.

Flynn, A., Torres, L.F., Hart-Cooper, W.M., McCaffrey, Z., Glenn, G.M., Wood, D.F., Orts, W.J. 2020. Evaluation of biodegradation of polylactic acid mineral composites in composting conditions. Journal of Applied Polymer Science. 137. Article 48939. https://doi.org/10.1002/app.48939.

Chiou, B., Cao, T.K., Bilbao-Sainz, C., Vega-Galvez, A., Glenn, G.M., Orts, W.J. 2020. Properties of gluten foams containing different additives. Industrial Crops and Products. 152. Article 112511. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2020.112511.

Song, X., Chiou, B., Liu, F., Zhong, F. 2021. The improvement of texture properties and storage stability for kappa carrageenan in developing vegan gummy candies. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture. https://doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.11716.

2030-41000-064-000D
NEW SUSTAINABLE PROCESSING TECHNOLOGIES TO PRODUCE HEALTHY, VALUE-ADDED FOODS FROM SPECIALTY CROPS; Tara McHugh (P), J. Berrios, R. Milczarek, M. Friedman; Albany, California.

Salazar, F., Garcia, S., Laguna-Solar, M., Pan, Z., Cullor, J. 2017. Efficacy of a heat-spray and heat-double spray process on inoculated nuts with Salmonella enteritidis ATCC 1045. Food Control. 81:74-79.

Friedman, M. 2017. Chemistry, antimicrobial mechanisms, and antibiotic activities of cinnamaldehyde against pathogenic bacteria in animal feeds and human foods. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 65(48):10406-10423. doi:10.1021/acs.jafc.7b04344.

Kim, S., Lee, S., Nam, S., Friedman, M. 2017. Mechanism of antibacterial activities of a rice hull smoke extract (RHSE) against multidrug-resistant Salmonella typhimurium in vitro and in mice. Journal of Food Science. 82(2):440-445. https://doi.org/10.1111/1750-3841.14020.

Zhao, L., Zhang, Y., Venkitasamy, C., Pan, Z., Zhang, L., Guo, S., Xiong, W., Xia, H., Liu, W., Gou, X. 2018. Preparation of umami octopeptide with recombined Escherichia coli: feasibility and challenges. Bioengineered. 9:166-169.

Zhang, W., Pan, Z., Xiao, H., Zheng, Z., Chen, C., Gao, Z. 2018. Pulsed vacuum drying (PVD) technology improves drying efficiency and quality of Poria cubes. Drying Technology: An International Journal. 36(8):908-921. https://doi.org/10.1080/07373937.2017.1362647.

Zhao, L., Zhang, Y., Pan, Z., Venkitasamy, C., Zhang, L., Xiong, W., Guo, S., Xia, H., Liu, W. 2018. Effect of electron beam irradiation on quality and protein nutrition values of spicy yak jerky. LWT - Food Science and Technology. 227:51-57.

Salazar, F., Garcia, S., Lagunas-Solar, M., Pan, Z., Cullor, J. 2018. Among different GRAS surface disinfectants, ethanol 70% achieved better efficacy in a single-spray process on inoculated almonds. Food Control. 227:51-57.

Liu, F., Saricaoglu, F., Avena Bustillos, R.D., Bridges, D.F., Takeoka, G.R., Wu, V.C., Chiou, B., Wood, D.F., Mchugh, T.H., Zhong, F. 2018. Antimicrobial carvacrol in solution blow-spun fish-skin gelatin nanofibers. Journal of Food Science. 83(4):984-991. https://doi.org/10.1111/1750-3841.14076.

Venkitasamy, C., Zhu, C., Brandl, M., Niederholzer, F.J., Zhang, R., Mchugh, T.H., Pan, Z. 2018. Drying and inactivation of enterococcus faecium in raw almonds by sequential infrared and hot air drying. LWT - Food Science and Technology. 95(2018):123-128. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2018.04.095.

Garay, L., Sitepu, I., Cajka, T., Xu, J., Teh, H., German, J.B., Pan, Z., Dungan, S.R., Block, D.E., Boundy-Mills, K. 2018. Extracellular fungal polyol lipids: a new class of potential high value lipids. Biotechnology Advances. 36:397-414.

Bilbao-Sainz, C., Chiou, B., Punotai, K.L., Olson, D.A., Williams, T.G., Wood, D.F., Rodov, V., Poverenov, E., McHugh, T.H. 2018. Layer-by-layer alginate and fungal chitosan based edible coatings applied to fruit bars. Journal of Food Science. 83(7):1880-1887. https://doi.org/10.1111/1750-3841.14186.

Wu, B., Wang, J., Guo, Y., Pan, Z., Ma, H. 2018. Effects of infrared blanching and dehydrating pretreatment on oil content of fried potato chips. Journal of Food Processing and Preservation. 42:e13531. https://doi.org/10.1111/jfpp.13531.

Chen, J., Venkitasamy, C., Shen, Q., McHugh, T.H., Zhang, R., Pan, Z. 2018. Development of healthy crispy carrot snacks using sequential infrared blanching and hot air drying method. LWT - Food Science and Technology. 97(2018):469-475. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2018.07.026.

Levien-Vanier, N., Dos Santos, J.P., Villanova, F.A., Colussia, R., Elias, M.C., Pan, J., Berrios, J.D. 2018. Effects of rice amylose content and processing conditions on the quality of rice and bean-based expanded extrudates. Journal of Food Processing and Preservation. 42(9):e13758. https://doi.org/10.1111/jfpp.13758.

Da Silva Alves, P.L., Berrios, J.D., Pan, J., Ramirez Ascheri, J.L. 2018. Passion fruit shell flour and rice blends processed into fiber rich expanded extrudates. CyTA - Journal of Food. 16(1):901-908. https://doi.org/10.1080/19476337.2018.1503618.

Friedman, M. 2018. Analysis, nutrition, and health benefits of tryptophan. International Journal of Tryptophan Research. 11:1-12. https://doi.org/10.1177/1178646918802282.

Kim, S., Lee, S., Nam, S., Friedman, M. 2018. The composition of a bioprocessed shiitake mushroom mycelia and rice bran formulation and its antimicrobial effects against Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica serovar Typhimurium strain SL1344 in macrophage cells and in mice. BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine. 18:(1)322. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12906-018-2365-8.

Milczarek, R.R., Liang, P., Wong, T., Augustine, M.P., Smith, J.L., Woods, R., Sedej, I., Olsen, C.W., Vilches, A.M., Haff, R.P., Preece, J.E., Breksa, A.P. 2019. Nondestructive determination of the astringency of pollination-variant persimmons (Diospyros kaki) using near-infrared (NIR) spectroscopy and nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) relaxometry. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 149:50-57. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.postharvbio.2018.11.006.

Ganji, S., Singh, H., Friedman, M. 2019. Phenolic content and antioxidant activity of extracts of 12 melon (Cucumis melo) peel powders prepared from commercial melons. Journal of Food Science. 84(7):1943-1948. https://doi.org/10.1111/1750-3841.14666.

Crawford, L.M., Kahlon, T.S., Wang, S.C., Friedman, M. 2019. Acrylamide content of experimental flatbreads prepared from potato, quinoa, and wheat flours with added commercial fruit and vegetable peels and mushroom powders. Foods. 8(7):228. https://doi.org/10.3390/foods8070228.

Bilbao-Sainz, C., Sinrod, A., Chiou, B., McHugh, T.H. 2019. Functionality of strawberry powder on frozen dairy desserts. Journal of Texture Studies. 50(6):556-563. https://doi.org/10.1111/jtxs.12464.

Elkahoui, S., Levin, C.E., Bartley, G.E., Yokoyama, W.H., Friedman, M. 2019. Levels of fecal procyanidins and changes in microbiota and metabolism in mice fed high-fat diet supplemented with apple peel. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 67(37):10352-10360. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jafc.9b04870.

Nam, W., Nam, S., Kim, S., Levin, C.E., Friedman, M. 2019. Anti-adipogenic and anti-obesity activities of purpurin in 3T3-L1 preadipocytes and in mice fed a high-fat diet.

BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine. 19:364. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12906-019-2756-5.

Zhu, L., Olsen, C.W., McHugh, T.H., Friedman, M., Levin, C.E., Jaroni, D., Ravishankar, S. 2020. Edible films containing carvacrol and cinnamaldehyde inactive Escherichia coli O157:H7 on organic leafy greens in sealed plastic bags. Journal of Food Safety. 40(2). Article e12660. https://doi.org/10.1111/jfs.12758.

Milczarek, R.R., Vilches, A.M., Olsen, C.W., Breksa III, A.P., Mackey, B.E., Brandl, M. 2020. Physical, microbial, and chemical quality of hot-air-dried persimmon (diospyros kaki) chips during storage. Journal of Food Quality. 2020. https://doi.org/10.1155/2020/7413689.

Bilbao-Sainz, C., Thai, T.T., Sinrod, A., Chiou, B., McHugh, T.H. 2020. Functionality of freeze-dried berry powder on frozen dairy desserts. Journal of Food Processing and Preservation. 43(9):e14076. https://doi.org/10.1111/jfpp.14076.

Roman-Moreno, J.L., Radilla-Serrano, G.P., Flores-Castro, A., Berrios, J.D., Glenn, G.M., Klamczynski, A.P., Salgado-Delgado, A.M., Palma-Rodriguez, H.M., Vargas-Torres, A. 2020. Sugarcane fiber and plantain flour mixes made into biodegradable baked foams. Revista Mexicana de Ingenieria Quimica. 6(9). Article e04927. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2020.e04927.

Milczarek, R.R., Woods, R., Lafond, S.I., Smith, J.L., Sedej, I., Olsen, C.W., Vilches, A.M., Breksa III, A.P., Preece, J.E. 2020. Texture of hot-air-dried persimmon (diospyros kaki) chips: instrumental, sensory, and consumer input for product development. Foods. 9(10). Article 1434. https://doi.org/10.3390/foods9101434.

Milczarek, R.R., Olsen, C.W., Sedej, I. 2020. Quality of watermelon juice concentrated by forward osmosis and conventional processes. Processes. 8(12). Article 1568. https://doi.org/10.3390/pr8121568.

Friedman, M., Tam, C.C., Kim, J., Escobar, S., Gong, S., Liu, M., Yu Mao, X., Do, C., Kuang, I., Boateng, K., Ha, J., Tran, M., Alluri, S., Le, T., Leong, R., Cheng, L.W., Land, K.M. 2021. Anti-parasitic activity of cherry tomato peel powders. Foods. 10(2). Article 230. https://doi.org/10.3390/foods10020230.

Joshi, K., Sparks, P., Friedman, M., Olsen, C.W., McHugh, T.H., Ravishankar, S. 2021. Effects of antimicrobial edible films on the sensory and physical properties of organic spinach in salad bags. Food and Nutrition Sciences. 12(2):176-193. https://doi.org/10.4236/fns.2021.122015.

Kozukue, N., Kim, D., Choi, S., Mizuno, M., Friedman, M. 2023. isomers of the tomato glycoalkaloids a-Tomatine and dehydrotomatine: relationship to health benefits. Molecules. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules28083621.

2030-41000-065-000D

TECHNOLOGIES FOR IMPROVING INDUSTRIAL BIOREFINERIES THAT PRODUCE MARKETABLE BIOBASED PRODUCTS; William Orts (P), W. Hart-Cooper, C. Lee, K. Wagschal, D. Wong; Albany, California.

Wong, D., Chan, V.J., Liao, H. 2021. Breakdown of corn fiber by a metagenomic feruloyl esterase in combining actions with glycosyl hydrolases. Advances in Enzyme Research. http://DOI: 10.4236/aer.2021.94008.

2030-41000-066-000D

NEW SUSTAINABLE PROCESSING TECHNOLOGIES TO PRODUCE HEALTHY, VALUE-ADDED FOODS FROM SPECIALTY CROPS; Rebecca Milczarek (P), J. Berrios, T. McHugh, M. Friedman, Vacant; Albany, California.

Bilbao-Sainz, C., Sinrod, A., Powell-Palm, M., Dao, L.T., Takeoka, G.R., Williams, T.G., Wood, D.F., Ukpai, G., Aruda, J., Bridges, D.F., Wu, V.C., Rubinsky, B., McHugh, T.H. 2018. Preservation of sweet cherry by isochoric (constant volume) freezing. Innovative Food Science and Emerging Technologies. 52:108-115. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ifset.2018.10.016.

Vega-Galvez, A., Poblete, J., Quispe-Fuentes, I., Uribe, E., Bilbao-Sainz, C., Pasten, A. 2019. Chemical and bioactive characterization of papaya (vasconcellea pubescens) under different drying technologies: evaluation of antioxidant andantidiabetic potential. Journal of Food Measurement and Characterization. 13:1980-1990. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11694-019-00117-4.

Bilbao-Sainz, C., Sinrod, A., Dao, L.T., Takeoka, G.R., Williams, T.G., Wood, D.F., Bridges, D.F., Powell-Palm, M., Ukpai, G., Chiou, B., Wu, V.C., Rubinsky, B., McHugh, T.H. 2019. Preservation of spinach by isochoric (constant volume) freezing. International Journal of Food Science and Technology. 55(5):21412151. https://doi.org/10.1111/ijfs.14463.

Quispe-Fuentes, I., Vega-Galvez, A., Aranda, M., Poblete, J., Pasten, A., Bilbao-Sainz, C., Wood, D.F., McHugh, T.H., Delporte, C. 2020. Effects of drying processes on composition, microstructure and health aspects from maqui berries. Journal of Food Science and Technology. 57:2241-2250. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13197-020-04260-5.

Roman-Brito, J.A., Juarez-Lopez, A.L., Rosas-Acevedo, J.L., Berrios, J.D., Glenn, G.M., Klamczynski, A.P., Palma-Rodriguez, H.M., Vargas-Torres, A. 2020. Physicomechanical properties and biodegradation rate of composites made from plantain and chayotextle starch/fiber. Polymers and the Environment. 28:2710-2719. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10924-020-01805-9.

Gutierrez-Jara, C., Bilbao-Sainz, C., McHugh, T.H., Chiou, B., Williams, T.G., Villalobos-Carvajal, R. 2020. Physical, mechanical and transport properties of emulsified films based on alginate with soybean oil: Effects of soybean oil

concentration, number of passes and degree of surface crosslinking. Food Hydrocolloids. 109. Article 106133. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2020.106133.

Friedman, M., Xu, A., Lee, R., Nguyen, D.N., Phan, T.A., Hamada, S.M., Panchel, R., Tam, C.C., Kim, J., Cheng, L.W., Land, K.M. 2020. The inhibitory activity of anthraquinones against pathogenic protozoa, bacteria, and fungi and the relationship to structure. Molecules. 25(13):3101. https://dx.doi.org/10.3390/molecules25133101.

Bilbao-Sainz, C., Sinrod, A., Williams, T.G., Wood, D.F., Chiou, B., Bridges, D.F., Wu, V.C., Lyu, C., Rubinsky, B., McHugh, T.H. 2020. Preservation of tilapia (oreochromis aureus) fillet by isochoric (constant volume) freezing. Journal of Aquatic Food Product Technology. 29(7):629-640. https://doi.org/10.1080/10498850.2020.1785602.

Chen, C.H., Marchello, J., Friedman, M., Ravishankar, S. 2021. Plant extracts and essential oils at concentrations acceptable to a sensory panel inactivate salmonella typhimurium dt104 in ground pork. Food and Nutrition Sciences. 12(2):162-175. https://doi.org/10.4236/fns.2021.122014.

Kim, S., Lee, J., Kwon, K., Jang, Y., Kim, J., Yu, K., Lee, S., Friedman, M. 2021. A bioprocessed black rice bran glutathione-enriched yeast extract protects rats and mice against alcohol-induced hangovers. Food and Nutrition Sciences. 12:223-238. https://doi.org/10.4236/fns.2021.123018.

Arellano, S., Law, B., Friedman, M., Ravishankar, S. 2021. Essential oil microemulsions inactivate antibiotic-resistant Salmonella Newport and spoilage bacterium Lactobacillus casei on Iceberg lettuce during 28-day storage at 4°C. Food Control. 130. Article 108209. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodcont.2021.108209.

2030-41000-067-000D
BIOPRODUCTS AND BIOPOLYMERS FROM AGRICULTURAL FEEDSTOCKS; Gregory Glenn (P), W. Hart-Cooper, C. Lee, D. Wood, W. Orts, Vacant; Albany, California.

Flynn, A., Torres, L.F., Hart-Cooper, W.M., McCaffrey, Z., Glenn, G.M., Wood, D.F., Orts, W.J. 2020. Evaluation of biodegradation of polylactic acid mineral composites in composting conditions. Journal of Applied Polymer Science. 137(32). Article 48939. https://doi.org/10.1002/app.48939.

Castro, J., Nobre, J.C., Napoli, A., Trigilho, P., Tonoli, G.D., Wood, D.F., Bianchi, M. 2020. Pretreatment affects activated carbon from piassava. Polymers. 12(7):1483. https://doi.org/10.3390/polym12071483.

Shen, Y., Khir, R., Wood, D.F., McHugh, T.H., Pan, Z. 2020. Pear peeling using infrared radiation heating technology. Innovative Food Science and Emerging Technologies. 65. Article 102474. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ifset.2020.102474.

Roman-Moreno, J.L., Radilla-Serrano, G.P., Flores-Castro, A., Berrios, J.D., Glenn, G.M., Salgado-Delgado, A., Palma-Rodríguez, H., Vargas-Torres, A. 2020. Effect of size and amount of sugarcane fibers on the properties of baked foams based on plantain flour. Heliyon. 6:9. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2020.e04927.

Silva, L., Dos Santos, A., Torres, L.F., McCaffrey, Z., Klamczynski, A.P., Glenn, G.M., Sena Neto, A., Wood, D.F., Williams, T.G., Orts, W.J., Damásio, R.P., Tonoli, G. 2020. Redispersion and structural change evaluation of dried microfibrillated cellulose. Carbohydrate Polymers. 252. Article 117165. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbpol.2020.117165.

Ferreira, S., Silva, L., McCaffrey, Z., Ballschmeide, C., Koenders, E. 2020. Effect of elevated temperature on sisal fibers degradation and its interface to cement based systems. Construction and Building Materials. 272. Article 121613. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.conbuildmat.2020.121613.

McCaffrey, Z., Torres, L.F., Chiou, B., Ferrier, S., Silva, L., Wood, D.F., Orts, W.J. 2021. Torrefaction of almond and walnut byproducts. Frontiers in Energy Research. 9. Article 643306. https://doi.org/10.3389/fenrg.2021.643306.

Tonoli, G., Holtman, K.M., Silva, L., Wood, D.F., Torres, L.F., Williams, T.G., Oliveira, J., Fonseca, A., Klamczynski, A.P., Glenn, G.M., Orts, W.J. 2021. Changes on structural characteristics of cellulose pulp fiber incubated for different times in anaerobic digestate. Cerne. 27. Article e-102647 . https://doi.org/10.1590/01047760202127012647.

Hart-Cooper, W.M., Orts, W.J., Thompson, A.J., Johnson, K., Cunniffe, J. 2021. Safer sunscreens: investigation of naturally derived UV absorbers for potential use in consumer products. ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering. 9:9085-9092. https://doi.org/10.1021/acssuschemeng.1c02504.

De Costa Farias, R., Leite Severo, L., Klamczynski, A.P., de Medeiros, E., de Lima Santana, L., de Araujo Neves, G., Glenn, G.M., Menezes, R. 2021. Solution blow spun silica nanofibers: Influence of polymeric additives on the physical properties and dye adsorption capacity. Nanomaterials. 11(11). Article 3135. https://doi.org/10.3390/nano11113135.

Nadeem, A., O'Keeffe, T.L., Cal, A.J., Palumbo, J.D., Arshad, R., Bibi, N., Lee, C.C. 2022. Isolation of endophytes that suppress pathogen growth of chickpea (Cicer arietinum L.). Pakistan Journal of Botany. 54(5):1813-1820. https://doi.org/10.30848/pjb2022-5(22).

Debevc, S., Weldekidan, H., Snowdon, M., Vivekanandhan, S., Mohanty, A., Wood, D.F., Misra, M. 2022. Valorization of almond shell biomass for sustainable materials: pyrolyzed biomass, their characterization, and electrical conductivity. Carbon Trends. 2022 (100214).

McCaffrey, Z., Cal, A., Torres, L.F., Chiou, B., Wood, D.F., Williams, T.G., Orts, W.J. 2022. Polyhydroxybutyrate rice hull and torrefied rice hull biocomposites. Polymers. 14. Article 3882. https://doi.org/10.3390/polym14183882.

Glenn, G.M., Orts, W.J., Klamczynski, A.P., Shogren, R., Hart-Cooper, W.M., Wood, D.F., Lee, C.C., Chiou, B. 2023. Compression molded cellulose fiber foams. Cellulose.

Patterson, G.D., McManus, J.D., Orts, W.J., Hsieh, Y. 2023. Protonation of surface carboxyls on rice straw cellulose nanofibrils: effect on the aerogel structure, modulus, strength, and wet resiliency. Biomacromolecules. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.biomac.2c01478.

2030-41000-068-000D
ZERO WASTE AGRICULTURAL PROCESSING; William Orts (P), J. McManus, D. Wood, B. Chiou, D. Wong; Albany, California.

Zhang, T., Yu, Z., Yun, M., Chiou, B., Liu, F., Zhong, F. 2021. Modulating physicochemical properties of collagen films by cross-linking with glutaraldehyde at varied pH values. Food Hydrocolloids. 124. Article 107270. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2021.107270.

Ma, Y., Ma, Y., Yu, Z., Chiou, B., Liu, F., Zhong, F. 2021. Calcium spraying for fabricating collagen-alginate composite films with excellent wet mechanical properties. Food Hydrocolloids. 124. Article 107340. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2021.107340.

Liu, H., Chiou, B., Ma, Y., Corke, H., Liu, F. 2022. Reducing synthetic colorants release from alginate-based liquid-core beads with a zein shell. Food Chemistry. 384. Article 132493. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2022.132493.

Xue, J., Liu, K., Chang, W., Chiou, B., Chen, M., Liu, F., Zhong, F. 2022. Regulating the physicochemical properties of chitosan films through concentration and neutralization. Foods.

Wong, D., Batt Throne, S.B. 2022. Cloning of an alpha-L-arabinofuranosidase and characterization of its action on mono- and di-substituted xylopyranosyl units. Advances in Enzyme Research. 10:75-82. https://doi.org/10.4236/aer.2022.104005.

Patterson, G.D., McManus, J.D., Orts, W.J., Hsieh, Y. 2022. Cellulose and lignocellulose nanofibrils and amphiphilic and wet resilient aerogels with concurrent sugar extraction from almond hulls. ACS Agricultural Science and Technology. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsagscitech.2c00264.

Liu, F., Zhu, K., Ma, Y., Yu, Z., Chiou, B., Jia, M., Chen, M., Zhong, F. 2023. Collagen films with improved wet state mechanical properties by mineralization. Food Hydrocolloids. 139:108579. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2023.108579.

Wu, P., Chen, L., Chen, M., Chiou, B., Xu, F., Liu, F., Zhong, F. 2023. Use of sodium alginate coatings to improve stability and bioavailability of liposomes containing DPP-IV inhibitory collagen peptides. Food Chemistry. 414:135685. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2023.135685.

Liu, F., Yu, C., Guo, S., Chiou, B., Jia, M., Xu, F., Chen, M. 2023. Extending shelf life of chilled pork meat by cinnamaldehyde nano emulsion at non-contact mode. Journal of Food Packaging and Shelf Life. 37:101067. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fpsl.2023.101067.

Wong, D., Batt Throne, S.B., Orts, W.J. 2023. Combinatorial enzyme approach to convert wheat insoluble arabinoxylan to bioactive oligosaccharides. BioResources. 11. Article 1-10. https://doi.org/10.4236/aer.2023.111001.

2030-41000-069-000D
NEW SUSTAINABLE PROCESSES, PRESERVATION TECHNOLOGIES, AND PRODUCT CONCEPTS FOR SPECIALTY CROPS AND THEIR CO-PRODUCTS; Jose Berrios (P), Y. Xu; C. Bilbao-Sainz; Albany, California.

Gasparre, N., Pan, J., Da Silva Alves, P.L., Rosell, C.M., Berrios, J.D. 2020. Tiger nut (cyperus esculentus) as a functional ingredient in gluten-free extruded snacks. Foods. 9(12):1770. https://doi.org/10.3390/foods9121770.

Chavarria-Hernandez, S.M., Berrios, J.D., Pan, J., Alves, P.L., Palma-Rodriguez, H.M., Hernandez-Uribe, J.P., Aparicio-Saguilan, A., Vargas-Torres, A. 2021. Native and modified chayotextle flour effect on functional property and cooking quality of spaghetti. International Journal of Food Science and Technology. https://doi.org/10.1111/ijfs.15058.

Reyna-Granados, J.R., Joens, L.A., Law, B., Friedman, M., Ravishankar, S. 2021. Antimicrobial effects of plant compounds against virulent Escherichia coli O157:H7 strains containing Shiga toxin genes in laboratory media and on romaine lettuce and spinach. Food and Nutrition Sciences. 12:392-405. https://doi.org/10.4236/fns.2021.124030.

Zhao, Y., Bilbao-Sainz, C., Wood, D.F., Chiou, B., Powell-Palm, M., Chen, L., McHugh, T.H., Rubinsky, B. 2021. Effects of isochoric freezing conditions on cut potato quality. Foods. 10(5). Article 974. https://doi.org/10.3390/foods10050974.

Cotapallapa-Sucapuca, M., Vega, E.N., Maieves, H.A., Berrios, J.D., Morales, P., Fernandez-Ruiz, V., Camera, M. 2021. Extrusion process as an alternative to improve pulses products consumption. A review. Foods. 10. Article 1096. https://doi.org/10.3390/foods10051096.

Arellano, S., Law, B., Friedman, M., Ravishankar, S. 2021. Essential oil microemulsions inactivate antibiotic-resistant Salmonella Newport and spoilage bacterium Lactobacillus casei on Iceberg lettuce during 28-day storage at 4°C. Food Control. 130. Article 108209. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodcont.2021.108209.

Zhu, L., Wei, Q., Porchas, M., Brierley, P., Friedman, M., Crosby, K., Patil, B., Ravishankar, S. 2021. Plant-based antimicrobials inactivate Listeria monocytogenes and Salmonella enterica on melons grown in different regions of the United States. Food Microbiology. 101. Article 103876. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fm.2021.103876.

Zhao, Y., Powell-Palm, M., Wang, J., Bilbao-Sainz, C., McHugh, T.H., Rubinsky, B. 2021. Analysis of global energy savings in the frozen food industry made possible by transitioning from conventional isobaric freezing to isochoric freezing. Renewable & Sustainable Energy Reviews. 151. Article 111621. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2021.111621.

Tam, C.C., Nguyen, K., Nguyen, D., Hamada, S., Kwon, O., Kuang, I., Gong, S., Escobar, S., Liu, M., Kim, J., Hou, T., Tam, J., Cheng, L., Kim, J., Land, K.M., Friedman, M. 2021. Antimicrobial properties of tomato leaves, stems, and fruit and their relationship to chemical composition. BMC Complementary Medicine and Therapies. 21. Article 229. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12906-021-03391-2.

Li, X., Kahlon, T.S., Wang, S.C., Friedman, M. 2021. Low acrylamide flatbreads from colored corn and other flours. Foods. 10(10). Article 2495. https://doi.org/10.3390/foods10102495.

Zhao, H., Avena Bustillos, R.D., Wang, S.C. 2022. Extraction, purification and In Vitro antioxidant activity evaluation of phenolic compounds in California olive pomace. Foods. 11(2). Article 174. https://doi.org/10.3390/foods11020174.

Vega-Galvez, A., Uribe, E., Pasten, A., Vega, M., Poblete, J., Bilbao-Sainz, C., Chiou, B. 2022. Low-temperature vacuum drying as novel process to improve papaya (Vasconcellea pubescens) nutritional-functional properties. Future Foods. 5. Article 100117. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fufo.2022.100117.

Ciudad-Mulero, M., Vega, N., García-Herrera, P., Pedrosa, M., Arribas, C., Berrios, J.D., Cámara, M., Fernández-Ruiz, V., Morales, P. 2022. Extrusion cooking effect on carbohydrate fraction in novel gluten-free flours based on chickpea and rice. Molecules. 27(3). Article 1143. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules27031143.

Castaneda-Ruelas, G.M., Fajardo Lopez, A.J., Berrios, J.D., Mendoza-Lopez, I.A. 2022. Growth yield and health benefit of farm shrimp (Litopenaeus vannamei) fed in a pre-fattening phase with a diet based on wheat (Triticum sativum) and chickpea (Cicer arietinum) enriched with spirulina (Spirulina maxima). Veterinaria Mexico. 9. https://doi.org/10.22201/fmvz.24486760e.2022.966.

Bilbao-Sainz, C., Chiou, B., Takeoka, G.R., Williams, T.G., Wood, D.F., Powell-Palm, M., Rubinsky, B., Wu, V.C., McHugh, T.H. 2022. Isochoric freezing and isochoric supercooling as innovative postharvest technologies for pomegranate preservation.

Postharvest Biology and Technology. 194. Article 112072. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.postharvbio.2022.112072.

Bilbao-Sainz, C., Chiou, B., Takeoka, G.R., Williams, T.G., Wood, D.F., Powell-Palm, M., Rubinsky, B., McHugh, T.H. 2022. Novel isochoric cold storage with isochoric impregnation to improve postharvest quality of sweet cherry. ACS Food Science and Technology. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsfoodscitech.2c00194.

Bilbao-Sainz, C., Chiou, B., Takeoka, G.R., Williams, T.G., Wood, D.F., Powell-Palm, M., Rubinsky, B., Mchugh, T.H. 2022. Novel isochoric impregnation to develop high quality and nutritionally fortified plant materials (apples and sweet potatoes). Journal of Food Science. 87:4796-4807. https://doi.org/10.1111/1750-3841.16332.

Avena Bustillos, R.D., Klausner, N.M., Milczarek, R., Terán-Cabanillas, E., Alemán-Hidalgo, D.M., McHugh, T.H. 2022. Evaluation of pre-drying steps, cadmium, and pesticide residues on dried powders from romaine lettuce outer and heart leaves. ACS Food Science and Technology. 3(1):41-49. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsfoodscitech.2c00234.

Zhong, C., Feng, Y., Xu, Y. 2023. Production of fish analogues from plant proteins: potential strategies, challenges, and outlook . Foods. 12(3):614. https://doi.org/10.3390/foods12030614.

Du, Z., Ding, X., Xu, Y., Li, Y. 2023. UniDL4BioPep: A universal deep learning architecture for binary classification in peptide bioactivity. Briefings in Bioinformatics. 1-10. https://doi.org/10.1093/bib/bbad135.

2030-41430-001-000D
DEFINING, MEASURING, AND MITIGATING ATTRIBUTES THAT ADVERSELY IMPACT THE QUALITY AND MARKETABILITY OF FOODS; Ronald Haff (P), G. Takeoka, Y. Zhang; Albany, California.

Ban, X., Liu, Y., Zhang, Y., Gu, Z., Li, C., Cheng, L., Hong, Y., Dhoble, A., Li, Z. 2017. Thermostabilization of a thermophilic 1,4-a-glucan branching enzyme through C-terminal truncation. International Journal of Biological Macromolecules. 107(Part B):1510-1518.

Zhang, Y., Fan, Y., Liu, Y., Gao, L., Yi, J. 2018. Improved chemical stability and cellular antioxidant activity of resveratrol in zein nanoparticle with bovine serum albumin-caffeic acid conjugate. Food Chemistry. 261:283-291. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2018.04.055.

Sanford, A.A., Isenberg, S.L., Carter, M., Mojica, M.A., Matthews, T.P., Harden, L.A., Takeoka, G.R., Thomas, J.D., Pirkle, J.L., Johnson, R.C. 2018. Quantitative HPLC-MS/MS analysis of toxins in soapberry (Sapindaceae) seeds:

Methylenecyclopropylglycine and Hypoglycin A. Journal of Food Chemistry. 264:449-454. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2018.04.093.

Fan, Y., Liu, Y., Gao, L., Zhang, Y., Yi, J. 2018. Oxidative stability and in vitro digestion of menhaden oil emulsions with whey protein: effects of EGCG conjugation and interfacial cross-linking. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 265:200-207. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2018.05.098.

Jin, T., Brefo-Mensah, E., Fan, W., Zeng, W., Li, Y., Zhang, Y., Palmer, M. 2018. Crystal structure of the Streptococcus agalactiae CAMP Factor, and insights into its membrane-permeabilizing activity. Journal of Biological Chemistry. 293:11867-11877. https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.RA118.002336.

Liu, Y., Fan, Y., Gao, L., Zhang, Y., Yi, J. 2018. Enhanced ph and thermal stability, solubility and antioxidant activity of resveratrol by nanocomplexation with a-lactalbumin. Food & Function. 9:4781-4790. https://doi.org/10.1039/C8FO01172A.

Liu, Y., Fan, Y., Gao, L., Zhang, Y., Yi, J. 2018. Enhanced pH and thermal stability, solubility and antioxidant activity of resveratrol by nanocomplexation with a-lactalbumin. Food and Function. 9:4781-4790. https://doi.org/10.1039/c8fo01172a.

Che, H., Zhang, Y., Lyu, S., Nadeau, K., McHugh, T.H. 2018. Identification of almond (Prunus dulcis) vicilin as a food allergen. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 67(1):425-432. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jafc.8b05290.

Liang, P., Haff, R.P., Zayas, I.Y., Light, D.M., Mahoney, N.E., Kim, J. 2019. Curcumin and quercetin as potential radioprotectors and/or radiosensitizers for x-ray-based sterilization of male navel orangeworm larvae. Scientific Reports. 9:2016. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-38769-3.

Lin, L., Moran, T., Peng, B., Yang, J., Culton, D., Che, H., Jiang, S., Liu, Z., Geng, S., Zhang, Y., Diaz, L., Ye, Q. 2019. Walnut antigens can trigger autoantibody development in patients with pemphigus vulgaris through a "hit-and-run" mechanism. Journal of Allergy Clinical Immunology. 144(3):720-728. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaci.2019.04.020.

Che, H., Zhang, Y., Jiang, S., Jin, T., Lyu, S., Nadeau, K.C., McHugh, T.H. 2019. Almond (prunus dulcis) allergen pru du 8, the first member of a new family of food allergens. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 67(31):8626-8631. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jafc.9b02781.

Chen, F., Ma, H., Li, Y., Wang, H., Samad, A., Zhou, J., Zhu, L., Zhang, Y., He, J., Fan, X., Jin, T. 2019. Screening of nanobody specific for peanut major allergen Ara h 3 by phage display. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 67:11219-11229. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jafc.9b02388.

Ban, X., Li, C., Zhang, Y., Gu, Z., Cheng, L., Hong, Y., Li, Z. 2019. Importance of c-terminal extension in thermophilic 1,4-a-glucan branching enzyme from geobacillus thermoglucosidans STB02. Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology. 190:10101022. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12010-019-03150-7.

Zhang, Y., Jin, T. 2020. Almond allergens: an update and perspective on identification and characterization. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture. 100(13):4657-4663. https://doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.10417.

Fan, X., Wang, Y., Guo, F., Zhang, Y., Jin, T. 2020. Atomic-resolution structures of type I ribosome inactivating protein alpha-momorharin with different substrate analogs. International Journal of Biological Macromolecules. 164:265-276. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2020.07.063.

Moscetti, R., Berhe, D.H., Agrimi, M., Haff, R.P., Liang, P., Ferri, S., Monarca, D., Massantini, R. 2020. Pine nut species recognition using NIR spectroscopy and image analysis. Journal of Food Engineering. 292. Article 110357. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfoodeng.2020.110357.

Li, C., Ban, X., Zhang, Y., Gu, Z., Hong, Y., Cheng, L., Li, Z. 2020. Rational design of disulfide bonds for enhancing the thermostability of the 1,4-a-glucan branching enzyme from geobacillus thermoglucosidasius stb02. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 68(47):13791-13797. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jafc.0c04798.

Li, C., You, Y., Chen, D., Gu, Z., Zhang, Y., Holler, T.P., Ban, X., Hong, Y., Cheng, L., Li, Z. 2020. A systematic review of rice noodles: raw material, processing method and quality improvement. Food Chemistry. 107:389-400. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tifs.2020.11.009.

Li, C., You, Y., Zhang, Y., Xie, X., Xu, Q., Gu, Z., Ban, X., Tang, X., Hong, Y., Cheng, L., Li, Z. 2021. Maltose binding site 2 mutations affect product inhibition of Bacilluscirculans stb01 cyclodextrin glycosyltransferase. International Journal of Biological Macromolecules. 175:254-261. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2021.02.033.

2030-41430-013-000D
NEW TECHNOLOGIES AND METHODOLOGIES FOR INCREASING QUALITY, MARKETABILITY AND VALUE OF FOOD PRODUCTS AND BYPRODUCTS; Ronald Haff (P), T. Kahlon, Y. Xu, G. Takeoka; Albany, California.

Fan, Y., Zeng, X., Yi, J., Zhang, Y. 2020. Fabrication of pea protein nanoparticles with calcium-induced crosslinking for the stabilization and delivery of antioxidative resveratrol. International Journal of Biological Macromolecules. 152:189-198. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2020.02.248.

Bilbao-Sainz, C., Zhao, Y., Takeoka, G.R., Williams, T.G., Wood, D.F., Chiou, B., Powell-Palm, M., Wu, V.C., Rubinsky, B., McHugh, T.H. 2020. Effect of isochoric freezing on quality aspects of minimally processed potatoes. Journal of Food Science. 85(9):2656-2664. https://doi.org/10.1111/1750-3841.15377.

Zhao, Y., Powell-Palm, M., Ukpai, G., Bilbao-Sainz, C., Liubiao, C., Wang, J., Rubinsky, B. 2020. Phase change interface stability during isochoric solidification of an aqueous solution. Applied Physics Letters. 117(13). Article 133701. https://doi.org/10.1063/5.0019878.

Tasie, M.M., Altemimi, A.B., Ali, R., Takeoka, G.R. 2020. Study of physicochemical properties and antioxidant content of mango (mangifera indica l.) fruit. Journal of Food Science and Technology. 4(2):91-104.

Gutiérrez-Jara, C., Bilbao-Sainz, C., McHugh, T.H., Chiou, B., Williams, T.G., Villalobos-Carvajal, R. 2021. Effect of cross-linked alginate/oil nanoemulsion coating on cracking and quality parameters of sweet cherries. Foods. 10(2). Article 449. https://doi.org/10.3390/foods10020449.

Bilbao-Sainz, C., Sinrod, A., Dao, L.T., Takeoka, G.R., Williams, T.G., Wood, D.F., Chiou, B., Bridges, D.F., Wu, V.C., Lyu, C., Powell-Palm, M.J., Rubinsky, B., McHugh, T.H. 2021. Preservation of grape tomato by isochoric freezing. Food Research International. 143. Article 110228. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodres.2021.110228.

2030-41440-007-000D
ADDING VALUE TO PLANT-BASED WASTE MATERIALS THROUGH DEVELOPMENT OF NOVEL, HEALTHY INGREDIENTS AND FUNCTIONAL FOODS; Wallace Yokoyama (P), T. Kahlon, T. McHugh, R. Milczarek, A. Breska; Albany, California.

Li, Y., Ding, G., Yokoyama, W.H., Zhong, F. 2017. Characteristics of annealed glutinous rice flour and its formation of fast-frozen dumplings. Journal of Cereal Science. 79:106-112. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcs.2017.09.016.

Li, Y., Ding, G., Yokoyama, W.H., Zhong, F. 2017. Characteristics of annealed glutinous rice flour and its formation of fast-frozen dumplings. Journal of Cereal Science. 79:106-112.

Fan, Y., Zhang, Y., Yokoyama, W.H., Yi, J. 2017. Endocytosis of corn oil-caseinate emulsions in vitro: impacts of droplet sizes. Food Hydrocolloids. 7:349. https://doi.org/10.3390/nano7110349.

Lim, J., Kim, D., Chon, J., Seo, K., Yokoyama, W.H., Kim, H. 2017. Antiobesity effect of exopolysaccharides isolated from kefir grains. Journal of Agriculture and Food Sciences. 65:10011-10019.

Milczarek, R.R., Woods, R., LaFond, S.I., Breksa, A.P., Preece, J.E., Smith, J., Sedej, I., Olsen, C.W., Vilches, A.M. 2017. Synthesis of descriptive sensory attributes and hedonic rankings of dried persimmon (Diospyros kaki sp.). Food Science and Nutrition. 6(1):124-136. https://doi.org/10.1002/fsn3.537.

Kahlon, T.S., Avena Bustillos, R.D., Chiu, M.M. 2017. Quinoa peanut meal beets whole grain gluten-free high protein vegetable snacks. Nutrition & Food Science International Journal. 3(5):555625. https://doi.org/10.19080/NFSIJ.2017.03.555625.

Fan, Y., Yi, J., Zhang, Y., Yokoyama, W.H. 2017. Improved chemical stability and antiproliferative activities of curcumin-loaded nanoparticles with a chitosan chlorogenic acid conjugate. Journal of Agriculture and Food Sciences. 65:10812-10819.

Liu, F., Saricaoglu, F., Avena-Bustillos, R.D., Bridges, D.F., Takeoka, G.R., Wu, V.C., Chiou, B., Wood, D.F., McHugh, T.H., Zhong, F. 2018. Preparation of fish skin gelatin-based nanofibers incorporating cinnamaldehyde by solution blow spinning. International Journal of Molecular Sciences. 19(2):618. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms19020618

Ban, Z., Horev, B., Rutenberg, R., Danay, O., Bilbao-Sainz, C., McHugh, T.H., Rodov, V., Poverenov, E. 2018. Efficient production of fungal chitosan utilizing an advanced freeze-thawing method; quality and activity studies. Food Hydrocolloids. 81:380-388. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2018.03.010.

Ban, Z., Horev, B., Rutenberg, R., Danay, O., Bilbao-Sainz, C., McHugh, T.H., Rodov, V., Poverenov, E. 2018. Efficient production of fungal chitosan utilizing an advanced freeze-thawing method; quality and activity studies. Food Hydrocolloids. 81:380-388. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2018.03.010.

Kahlon, T.S., Avena-Bustillos, R.D., Chiu, M.M. 2018. Gluten-free ancient whole grain buckwheat snacks. Nutrition & Food Science International Journal. 4(5):57-63. https://doi.org/10.5539/jfr.v4n5p57.

Poverenov, E., Arnon-Rips, H., Zaitsev, Y., Bar, V., Danay, O., Horev, B., Bilbao-Sainz, C., McHugh, T.H., Rodov, V. 2018. Potential of chitosan from mushroom waste to enhance quality and storability of fresh-cut melons. Food Chemistry. 268:233-241. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2018.06.045.

Arvik, T., Kim, H., Seiber, J., Yokoyama, W.H. 2018. Multiple effects of grape seed polyphenolics to prevent metabolic diseases. Frontiers of Agricultural Science and Engineering. 5(3):351-361. https://doi.org/10.15302/J-FASE-2018235.

Friedman, M., Huang, V., Quiambao, Q., Noritake, S.S., Liu, J., Kwon, O., Chintalapati, S., Levin, C.E., Tam, C.C., Cheng, L.W., Land, K.M. 2018. Potato peels and their bioactive glycoalkaloids and phenolic compounds inhibit the growth of pathogenic trichomonads. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 66(30):7942-7947. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jafc.8b01726.

Kahlon, T.S., Avena Bustillos, R.D., Chiu, M.M., Kahlon, A.K. 2018. Sensory evaluation of ancient whole grain gluten-free buckwheat, peanut meal, beets flatbreads. Nutrition &

Food Science International Journal. 7(5):555722. https://doi.org/10.19080/NFSIJ.2018.07.555722.

Cho, Y., Lee, H., Seo, K., Yokoyama, W.H., Kim, H. 2018. Antiobesity effect of prebiotic polyphenol-rich grape seed flour supplemented with probiotic kefir-derived lactic acid bacteria. Journal of Agricultural and Food Science. 66(47):12498-12511. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jafc.8b03720.

Crawford, L.M., Kahlon, T.S., Chiu, M.M., Wang, S.C., Friedman, M. 2019. Acrylamide content of experimental and commercial flatbreads. Journal of Food Science. 84(3):659-666. https://doi.org/10.1111/1750-3841.14456.

Chen, L., Yokoyama, W.H., Liang, R., Zhong, F. 2019. Enzymatic degradation and bioaccessibility of protein encapsulated ß-carotene nano-emulsions during in vitro gastro-intestinal digestion. Food Hydrocolloids. 100. Article 105177. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2019.105177.

Chen, X., Liang, R., Zhong, F., Ma, J., John, N., Goff, D., Yokoyama, W.H. 2019. Effect of high concentrated sucrose on the stability of osa-starch-based betacarotene microcapsules. Food Hydrocolloids. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2019.105472.

Ahammed, S., Liu, F., Khin, M., Yokoyama, W.H., Zhong, F. 2020. Improvement of water resistance and ductility of gelatin film by zein. Food Hydrocolloids. 105. Article 105804. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2020.105804.

Seo, K., Kim, D., Yokoyama, W.H., Kim, H. 2020. Synbiotic effect of whole grape seed flour and newly isolated kefir lactic acid bacteria on intestinal microbiota of diet-induced obese mice. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 68(46):13131-13137. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jafc.0c01240.

Chen, L., Liang, R., Yokoyama, W.H., Alves, P., Pan, J., Zhong, F. 2020. Effect of the co-existing and excipient oil on the bioaccessibility of ß-carotene loaded oil-free nanoparticles. Food Hydrocolloids. 106. Article 105847. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2020.105847.

Zhang, H., Wang, Y., Tong, X., Yokoyama, W.H., Cao, J., Wang, F., Peng, C., Guo, J. 2020. Overexpression of ribonucleotide reductase small subunit, RNRM, increases cordycepin biosynthesis in transformed cordyceps militaris. Journal of Natural Medicine. 18(5):393-400. https://doi.org/10.1016/S1875-5364(20)30046-7.

Liu, B., Fang, Z., Yokoyama, W.H., Huang, D., Zhu, S., Li, Y. 2020. Interactions in starch co-gelatinized with phenolic compound systems: effect of complexity of phenolic compounds and amylose content of starch. Carbohydrate Polymers. 247. Article 116667. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbpol.2020.116667.

Friedman, M., Tam, C.C., Cheng, L.W., Land, K.M. 2020. Anti-trichomonad activities of different compounds from foods, marine products, and medicinal plants: a review. BMC

Complementary Medicine and Therapies. 20:271. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12906-020-03061-9.

Kahlon, T.S., Avena Bustillos, R.D., Kahlon, A.K., Brichta, J.L. 2021. Consumer sensory evaluation and quality of sorghum-peanut meal-okra snacks. Heliyon. 7(5):e06874. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2021.e06874.

2030-41440-008-000D
PREVENTION OF OBESITY RELATED METABOLIC DISEASES BY BIOACTIVE COMPONENTS OF FOOD PROCESSING WASTE BYPRODUCTS AND MITIGATION OF FOOD ALLERGIES; Wallace Yokoyama (P), Y. Xu, M. Friedman, A. Breksa, Y. Zhang; Albany, California.

Villanueva-Suarez, M., Mateos-Aparicio, I., Perez-Cozar, M., Yokoyama, W.H., Redondo-Cuenca, A. 2019. Hypolipidemic effects of dietary fibre from an artichoke by-product in Syrian hamsters. Journal of Functional Foods. 56:156-162. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jff.2019.03.013.

Chen, X., Liang, R., Zhong, F., Yokoyama, W.H. 2020. Effect of beta-carotene status in microcapsules on its in vivo bioefficacy and in vitro bioaccessibility. Food Hydrocolloids. 106. Article 105848. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2020.105848.

Rai, R., Merrell, C., Yokoyama, W.H., Nitin, N. 2020. Infusion of trans-resveratrol in micron-scale grape skin powder for enhanced stability and bioaccessibility. Food Chemistry. 340. Article 127894. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2020.127894.

Friedman, M., Tam, C.C., Cheng, L.W., Land, K.M. 2020. Anti-trichomonad activities of different compounds from foods, marine products, and medicinal plants: a review. BMC Complementary Medicine and Therapies. 20:271. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12906-020-03061-9.

Alves, P.L., Berrios, J.D., Pan, J., Yokoyama, W.H. 2020. Black, pinto and white beans lower hepatic lipids in hamsters fed high fat diets by excretion of bile acids. Food Production, Processing, and Nutrition. 2. Article 25. https://doi.org/10.1186/s43014-020-00039-5.

Ahammed, S., Liu, F., Wu, J., Khin, M., Yokoyama, W.H., Zhong, F. 2021. Effect of transglutaminase crosslinking on solubility property and mechanical strength of gelatin-zein nanocomposite films. Food Hydrocolloids. 116. Article 106649. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2021.106649.

Kahlon, T.S., Haff, R.P., Brichta, J.L. 2021. High protein gluten free snack foods based on whole grain flour and vegetables. Food and Nutrition Sciences. 12(5):407-417. https://doi.org/10.4236/fns.2021.125031.

Lui, B., Zhu, S., Zhong, F., Yokoyama, W.H., Huang, D., Li, Y. 2021. Modulating storage stability of binary gel by adjusting the ratios of starch and kappa-carrageenan. Carbohydrate Polymers. 268. Article 118264. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbpol.2021.118264.

Wang, B., Zhe, Y., Yokoyama, W.H., Chiou, B., Chen, M., Lui, F., Zhong, F. 2021. Collagen peptides with DPP-IV inhibitory activity from sheep skin and their stability to in vitro gastrointestinal digestion. Food and Function. 42. Article 101161. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fbio.2021.101161.

Chen, F., Li, H., Fan, X., Li, Y., Zhang, C., Zhu, L., Hu, J., Kombe Kombe, A., Xie, J., Yin, D., Zhang, Y., Sun, J., Tang, R., Jin, T. 2021. Identification of a novel major allergen in buckwheat seeds: fag t 6. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jafc.1c01537.

Chen, L., Yokoyama, W.H., Alves, P., Tan, Y., Pan, J., Zhong, F. 2021. Effect of encapsulation on ß-carotene absorption and metabolism in mice. Food Hydrocolloids. 121. Article 107009. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2021.107009.

Tan, Y., Tam, C.C., Meng, S., Zhang, Y., Alves, P., Yokoyama, W.H. 2021. Cooked black turtle beans ameliorate insulin resistance and restore gut microbiota in C57BL/6J mice on high-fat diets. Foods. 10(8). Article 1691. https://doi.org/10.3390/foods10081691.

Tan, Y., Tam, C.C., Rolston, M., Alves, P., Chen, L., Meng, S., Hong, H., Chang, S.K., Yokoyama, W.H. 2021. Quercetin ameliorates insulin resistance and restores gut microbiome in mice on high fat diets. Antioxidants. 10(8). Article 1251. https://doi.org/10.3390/antiox10081251.

Zhang, Y., Bhardwaj, S.R., Lyu, S., Chinthrajah, S., Nadeau, K., Li, C. 2022. Expression, purification, characterization, and patient IgE reactivity of a new macadamia nut iso-allergen. Protein Expression and Purification. 203. Article 106211. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pep.2022.106211.

Zhang, Y., Bhardwaj, S.R., Vilches, A.M., Breksa Iii, A.P., Lyu, S., Chinthrajah, S., Nadeau, K., Jin, T. 2022. IgE binding epitope mapping with TL1A tagged peptides. Molecular Immunology. 153:194-199. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molimm.2022.12.001.

Ding, N., Meng, H., Wu, C., Yokoyama, W.H., Hong, H., Luo, Y., Tan, Y. 2023. Whey protein hydrolysate renovates age-related and scopolamine-induced cognitive impairment: A short-time study. Nutrients. 15. Article 1288. https://doi.org/10.3390/nu15051228.

Zou, X., Yokoyama, W.H., Liu, X., Wang, K., Hong, H., Lou, Y., Tan, Y. 2023. Milk fat globule membrane relieved fatigue via regulation of oxidative stress and gut microbiota in BALB/c mice. Antioxidants. 12(3):712-723. https://doi.org/10.3390/antiox12030712.

2030-44000-010-000D
QUALITY BASED INSPECTION AND SORTING OF SPECIALTY CROPS USING IMAGING AND PHYSICAL METHODS; Ronald Haff (P); Albany, California.

Cool, L.G., Vermillion, K., Takeoka, G.R., Wang, S.C., Tantillo, D.J. 2018. Biosynthesis and conformational properties of the irregular sesquiterpenoids isothapsadiene and isothapsenol. Journal of Organic Chemistry. 83:5724-5730. https://doi.10.1021/acs.joc.8b00800.

Elkahoui, S., Levin, C.E., Bartley, G.E., Yokoyama, W.H., Friedman, M. 2018. Dietary supplementation of potato peel powders prepared from conventional and organic russet and nonorganic gold and red potatoes reduces weight gain in mice on a high-fat diet. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 66(24):6064-6072. doi:10.1021/acs.jafc.8b01987.

Watanabe, S., Matyska-Pesek, M.T., Berrios, J.D., Takeoka, G.R., Pesek, J.J. 2018. HPLC/ESI-TOF-MS identification and quantification of phenolic compounds in fermented/non-fermented Jaboticaba fruit (Myrciaria jaboticaba (Vell.) O. Berg). International Journal of Food Sciences and Nutrition. 3(5):105-109. https://doi:10.22271/food.2018.v3.i5.21.

Hoffman, J.F., Bassinello, P.Z., Filho, J.M., Elias, M.C., Takeoka, G.R., Vanier, N.L. 2018. Volatile compounds profile and cooking quality characteristics of brazilian aromatic rice genotypes. Cereal Chemistry. 96(2):292-301. https://doi.org/10.1002/cche.10121.

Takeoka, G.R., Dao, L.T., Elkahoui, S. 2018. Phenolic composition of grape pomace skin of four grape cultivars. International Journal of Food Sciences and Nutrition. 3(6):246-249.

Toyofuku, N., Mahoney, N.E., Haff, R.P. 2019. Aflatoxin cross-contamination during mixing of shelled almonds. Journal of Food Processing and Preservation. 44(2). https://doi.org/10.1111/jfpp.14330.

2034-43000-039-000D
INTEGRATE PRE-AND POSTHARVEST APPROACHES TO ENHANCE FRESH FRUIT QUALITY AND CONTROL POSTHARVEST DISEASES; Chang-Lin Xiao (P), D. Obenland; Albany, California.

Xiao, C., Saito, S. 2017. Prevalence and incidence of postharvest diseases of blueberries in California. Acta Horticulturae. 1180:129-134. https://doi.org/10.17660/ActaHortic.2017.1180.18.

Saito, S., Xiao, C. 2017. Evaluation of sulfur dioxide-generating pads and modified atmosphere packaging for control of postharvest diseases in blueberries. Acta Horticulturae. 1180:123-128. https://doi.org/10.17660/ActaHortic.2017.1180.17.

Obenland, D.M., Campisi-Pinto, S., Arpaia, M. 2017. Determinants of sensory acceptability in grapefruit. Scientia Horticulturae. 231:151-157. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scienta.2017.12.026.

Obenland, D.M., Arpai, M. 2018. Impact of changing wax type during storage on mandarin flavor and quality attributes. Acta Horticulturae. 1194:807-814. https://doi.org/10.17660/ActaHortic.2018.1194.114.

Wang, J., Guo, L., Xiao, C., Zhu, X. 2018. Detection and identification of six Monilinia spp. causing brown rot using TaqMan real-time PCR from pure cultures and infected apple fruit. Plant Disease. 102(8):1527-1533. https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-10-17-1662-RE.

Obenland, D.M., Arpaia, M. 2018. Effect of harvest date on off-flavor development in mandarins following postharvest wax application. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 149:1-8. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.postharvbio.2018.11.010.

Saito, S., Xiao, C. 2018. Fungicide resistance in Botrytis cinerea populations in California and its influence on control of gray mold on stored Mandarin fruit. Plant Disease. 102(12):2545-2549. https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-05-18-0766-RE.

Saito, S., Michailides, T.J., Xiao, C. 2019. Fungicide-resistant phenotypes in Botrytis cinerea populations and their impact on control of gray mold on stored table grapes in California. European Journal of Plant Pathology. 154(2):203-213. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10658-018-01649-z.

Kheshti, N., Melo, A., Bacquero, A., Obenland, D.M., Prakash, A. 2019. Physiological response of Fujiapples to irradiation and the effect on quality. Journal of Radiation Physics and Chemistry. 165. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.radphyschem.2019.108389.

Saito, S., Wang, F., Xiao, C. 2020. Efficacy of Natamycin against gray mold of stored mandarin fruit caused by isolates of Botrytis cinerea with multiple fungicide resistance. Plant Disease. 104(3):787-792. https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-04-19-0844-RE.

Saito, S., Obenland, D.M., Xiao, C. 2020. Influence of sulfur dioxide-emitting polyethylene packaging on blueberry decay and quality during long-term storage. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 160. Article 111045. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.postharvbio.2019.111045.

Wang, F., Seiya, S., Michailides, T.J., Xiao, C. 2021. Phylogenetic, morphological, and pathogenic characterization of Alternaria species associated with fruit rot of mandarin in California. Plant Disease. 105(9):2606-2617. https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-10-20-2145-RE.

Saito, S., Wang, F., Obenland, D.M., Xiao, C. 2021. Effects of peroxyacetic acid on postharvest diseases and quality of blueberries. Plant Disease. 105(10):3231-3237. https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-10-20-2310-RE.

2032-43000-041-000D
NEW APPROACHES TO ENHANCE FRESH FRUIT QUALITY AND CONTROL POSTHARVEST DISEASES; Chang-Lin Xiao (P), D. Obenland; Parlier, California.

Hausch, B.J., Arpaia, M., Kawagoe, Z., Walse, S.S., Obenland, D.M. 2020. Chemical characterization of two California-grown avocado varieties (Persea americana Mill.) over the harvest season with an emphasis on sensory-directed flavor analysis. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 68(51):15301-15310. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jafc.0c05917.

Wang, F., Saito, S., Michailides, T.J., Xiao, C. 2021. Postharvest use of Natamycin to control alternaria rot on blueberry fruit caused by Alternaria alternata and A. arborescens. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 172. Article 111383. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.postharvbio.2020.111383.

Afifi, M., Obenland, D.M., El-kereamy, A. 2021. The complexity of modulating anthocyanin biosynthesis pathway by deficit irrigation in table grapes. Frontiers in Plant Science. 12. Article 713277. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2021.713277.

Hausch, B.J., Arpaia, M., Campisi-Pinto, S., Obenland, D.M. 2021. Sensory characterization of two California-grown avocados (Persea americana Mill.) over the harvest season by descriptive analysis and consumer tests. Journal of Food Science. 86(9):4134-4147. https://doi.org/10.1111/1750-3841.15867.

Wang, F., Saito, S., Michaillides, T.J., Xiao, C. 2021. Baseline sensitivity of Alternaria alternata and A. arborescens to natamycin and control of alternaria rot on stored mandarin fruit. Plant Disease. 105(11):3653-3656. https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-04-21-0809-RE.

Saito, S., Wang, F., Xiao, C. 2022. Natamycin as a postharvest treatment to control gray mold on stored blueberry fruit caused by multi-fungicide resistant Botrytis cinerea. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 187. Article 111862. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.postharvbio.2022.111862.

Wang, F., Saito, S., Michailides, T., Xiao, C. 2022. Fungicide resistance in Alternaria alternata from blueberry in California and its impact on control of Alternaria rot. Plant Disease. 106(5):1446-1453. https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-09-21-1971-RE.

Afifi, M., Rezk, A., Obenland, D.M., El-Kereamy, A. 2023. Vineyard light manipulation enhances ethylene-induced anthocyanin accumulation in red table grapes. Frontiers in Plant Science. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2023.1060377.

2090-43440-006-000D
ENHANCE WHEAT QUALITY, FUNCTIONALITY AND MARKETABILITY IN THE WESTERN U.S.; Craig Morris (P), D. Skinner; Pullman Washington.

Wu, G., Morris, C.F., Murphy, K. 2017. Quinoa starch characteristics and their correlations with texture of cooked quinoa. Journal of Food Science. 82:2387-2395.

Geng, H., Shi, J., Fuerst, E.P., Wei, J., Morris, C.F. 2019. Physical mapping of peroxidase (POD) genes and development of functional markers for TaPod-D1 on bread wheat chromosome 7D. Theoretical and Applied Genetics. 10:523. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2019.00523.

2090-43440-007-000D
WHEAT QUALITY, FUNCTIONALITY AND MARKETABILITY IN THE WESTERN U.S.; Craig Morris (P); Pullman, Washington.

Kiszonas, A. 2017. Can wheat bran mitigate malnutrition and enteric pathogens? Cereal Foods World. 62:214-217.

Boehm, J.D., Ibba, M., Kiszonas, A., See, D.R., Skinner, D.Z., Morris, C.F. 2018. Genetic analysis of kernel texture (grain hardness) in a hard red spring wheat (Triticum aestivum L.) bi-parental population. Journal of Cereal Science. 79:57-65.

Kiszonas, A., Morris, C.F. 2018. Wheat breeding for quality: An historical review. Cereal Chemistry. 95:1734.

Quayson, E.T., Marti, A., Morris, C.F., Marengo, M., Bonomi, F., Seetharaman, K., Iametti, S. 2018. Structural consequences of the interaction of puroindolines with gluten proteins. Food Chemistry. 253:255-261.

Kiszonas, A., Morris, C.F. 2018. Evaluation of commercial a-amylase enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) test kits for wheat. Cereal Chemistry. 95:206-210.

Jernigan, K.L., Godoy, J.G., Huang, M., Zhou, Y., Morris, C.F., Garland Campbell, K.A., Zhang, Z., Carter, A.H. 2018. Genetic dissection of end-use quality traits in adapted soft white winter wheat. Frontiers in Plant Science. https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fpls.2018.00271/full.

Kiszonas, A., Engle, D.A., Pierantoni Arroyo, L.A., Morris, C.F. 2018. Relationships between falling number, a-amylase activity, milling, and sponge cake quality of soft white wheat. Cereal Chemistry. 95:373-385.

Orenday-Ortiz, J.M., Morris, C.F. 2018. Microwave fixation enhances gluten fibril formation in wheat endosperm. Cereal Chemistry. 95:536-542. https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/cche.10057.

Morris, C.F. 2018. Determinants of wheat noodle color. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture. 98(14):5171-5180. https://doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.9134.

Kiszonas, A., Ma, D., Fuerst, E.P., Casper, J., Engle, D.A., Morris, C.F. 2018. Color characteristics of white salted, alkaline, and egg noodles prepared from Triticum aestivum L. and a soft kernel durum T. turgidum ssp. durum flour. Cereal Chemistry. 95:747-759. https://doi.org/10.1002/cche.10090.

Ibba, M., Kiszonas, A., See, D.R., Skinner, D.Z., Morris, C.F. 2018. Mapping kernel texture in a soft durum (Triticum turgidum ssp. durum) wheat population. Journal of Cereal Science. 85:20-26. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcs.2018.10.006.

Kumar, N.N., Orenday-Ortiz, J., Kiszonas, A., Boehm, J.D., Morris, C.F. 2018. Genetic analysis of a unique 'super soft' kernel texture phenotype in soft white spring wheat. Journal of Cereal Science. 85:162-167. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcs.2018.12.003.

Kiszonas, A., Higgenbotham, R., Chen, X., Garland-Campbell, K.A., Bosque-Perez, N.A., Pumphrey, M., Rouse, M.N., Hole, D., Wen, N., Morris, C.F. 2019. Agronomic traits in durum wheat germplasm possessing puroindoline genes. Agronomy Journal. 111(3):1254-1265. https://doi.org/10.2134/agronj2018.08.0534.

Kumar, N., Kiszonas, A., Ibba, M.I., Morris, C.F. 2019. Identification of loci and molecular markers associated with super soft kernel texture in wheat. Journal of Cereal Science. 87:286-291. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcs.2019.04.014.

Morris, C.F. 2019. The antimicrobial properties of the puroindolines, a review. World Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology. 35:86. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11274-019-2655-4.

Morris, C.F. 2019. Development of soft kernel durum wheat. Frontiers of Agricultural Science and Engineering. 6(3):273-278. https://doi.org/10.15302/J-FASE-2019259.

Morris, C.F., Kiszonas, A. 2019. A Device for the efficient detection of wheat seeds with waxy endosperm. Cereal Chemistry. 96:797-801. https://doi.org/10.1002/cche.10197.

Zhan, S., Ren, Y., Liu, J., Fuerst, E.P., Xia, X., Lv, W., Morris, C.F., Geng, H.W. 2019. Genome-wide association study of feruloyl arabinoxylan content in common wheat grain. Journal of Cereal Science. 89. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcs.2019.06.001.

Ibba, M., Zhang, M., Cai, X., Morris, C.F. 2019. Identification of a conserved ph1b-mediated 5DS5BS crossing over site in soft-kernel durum wheat (Triticum turgidum subsp. durum) lines. Euphytica. 215:200 (2019). https://doi.org/10.1007/s10681-019-2518-y.

Morris, C.F., Kiszonas, A., Peden, G.L. 2020. Registration of extra-hard kernel near-isogenic hexaploid wheat genetic stocks lacking puroindoline genes. Journal of Plant Registrations. 14(1):92-95. https://doi.org/10.1002/plr2.20008

Morris, C.F., Kiszonas, A., Beecher, B.S., Peden, G.L. 2020. Registration of six partial waxy near-isogenic hexaploid wheat genetic stock lines lacking one or two granule bound starch synthase I genes. Journal of Plant Registrations. 14(2):217-220. https://doi.org/10.1002/plr2.20010.

Gill, K.S., Kumar, N., Randhawa, H.S., Carter, A.H., Yenish, J., Morris, C.F., Baik, B.V., Higginbotham, R.W., Guy, S.O., Engle, D.A., Chen, X., Murray, T.D., Lyon, D. 2020. Registration of 'Mela CL+' soft white winter wheat. Journal of Plant Registrations. 14(2):144:152. https://doi.org/10.1002/plr2.20006.

Carter, A.H., Allan, R.E., Balow, K., Burke, A., Chen, X., Engle, D.A., Garland Campbell, K.A., Hagemeyer, K., Morris, C.F., Murray, T., Paulitz, T.C., Shelton, G. 2020. How Madsenhas shaped Pacific Northwest wheat and beyond. Journal of Plant Registrations. 14(3):223-233. https://doi.org/10.1002/plr2.20049.

Gill, K.S., Kumar, N., Carter, A.H., Randhawa, H.S., Morris, C.F., Baik, B.V., Higginbotham, R.W., Engle, D.A., Guy, S.O., Burke, I.C., Lyon, D., Murray, T.D., Chen, X. 2020. Registration of Curiosity CL+' soft white winter wheat. Journal of Plant Registrations. 14(3):377-387. https://doi.org/10.1002/plr2.20066.

Carter, A.H., Balow, K.A., Shelton, G.B., Burke, A.B., Hagemeyer, K., Worapong, J., Higginbotham, R.W., Chen, X., Engle, D.A., Murray, T.D., Morris, C.F. 2020. Registration of Purlsoft white winter wheat. Journal of Plant Registrations. 14:(3)398-405. https://doi.org/10.1002/plr2.20069.

Morris, C.F., Engle, D.A., Kiszonas, A.M. 2020. Breeding, selection, and quality characteristics of soft white wheat. Cereal Foods World. 65(5). https://doi.org/10.1094/CFW-65-5-0053.

Gill, K.S., Randhawa, H.S., Murphy, K., Carter, A.H., Morris, C.F., Higginbotham, R.W., Engle, D.A., Guy, S.O., Lyon, D.J., Murray, T.D., Chen, X., Schillinger, W.F. 2021. Registration of 'Resilience CL+' soft white winter wheat. Journal of Plant Registrations. 15(1):196-205. https://doi.org/10.1002/plr2.20118.

Price, C., Kiszonas, A.M., Smith, B., Morris, C.F. 2021. Roller milling performance of dry yellow split peas: mill stream composition and functional characteristics. Cereal Chemistry. 98(3):462-473. https://doi.org/10.1002/cche.10385.

Morris, C.F., Kiszonas, A., Peden, G.L., Pumphrey, M.O. 2021. Registration of USDA Lorisoft white spring waxy wheat. Journal of Plant Registrations. 15(1):172-176. https://doi.org/10.1002/plr2.20115.

2090-43440-008-000D
CHARACTERIZTION OF QUALITY AND MARKETABILITY OF WESTERN U.S. Wheat Genotypes and Phenotypes; Sean Finnie (P) [Pending]; Pullman, Washington.

Morris, C.F., Luna, J., Caffe-Treml, M. 2021. The Vromindolines of cv. Hayden oat (Avena sativa L.) A review of the Poeae and Triticeae Indolines and a suggested system for harmonization of nomenclature. Journal of Cereal Science. 97. Article 103135. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcs.2020.103135.

Carter, A.H., Balow, K.A., Shelton, G.B., Burke, A.B., Hagemeyer, K.E., Stowe, A., Worapong, J., Higginbotham, R.W., Chen, X., Engle, D.A., Murray, T.D., Morris, C.F. 2020. Registration of 'Stingray CL+' soft white winter wheat. Journal of Plant Registrations. 15(1):161-171. https://doi.org/10.1002/plr2.20109.

Gu, B., Kerr, C.J., Morris, C.F., Ganjayl, G. 2021. Soft durum wheat as a potential ingredient for direct expanded extruded products. Journal of Cereal Science. 98. Article 103184. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcs.2021.103184.

Morris, C.F., Kiszonas, A., Thompson, Y.A., Engle, D. 2021. Sponge cake baking quality An 18-year retrospective. Cereal Chemistry. 98(3):532-546. https://doi.org/10.1002/cche.10392.

Thompson, Y.A., Carter, A.H., Walker, B., Kiszonas, A., Morris, C.F. 2021. Association mapping of sponge cake volume in PNW elite soft white wheat (Triticum aestivum L.). Journal of Cereal Science. 100. Article 103250. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcs.2021.103250.

Talukdar, P.K., Turner, K.L., Lu, X., Morris, C.F., Konkel, M.E. 2021. Inhibitory effect of puroindoline peptides on Campylobacter jejuni growth and biofilm formation.. Frontiers in Microbiology. 12. Article 702762. https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2021.702762.

Aoun, M., Carter, A.H., Morris, C.F. 2021. Genome-wide association mapping of the super softkernel texture in white winter wheat. Theoretical and Applied Genetics. 134/2547-2559. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-021-03841-y.

Sandhu, K.S., Aoun, M., Morris, C.F., Carter, A.H. 2021. Genomic selection for end-use quality and processing traits in soft white winter wheat breeding program with machine and deep learning models. Biology. 10(7). Article 689. https://doi.org/10.3390/biology10070689.

Kiszonas, A., Ibba, I.M., Boehm Jr., J.D., Morris, C.F. 2021. Effects of Glu-D1 gene introgressions on soft white spring durum wheat (Triticum turgidum ssp. durum) quality. Cereal Chemistry. 98(5):1112-1122. https://doi.org/10.1002/cche.10459.

Kiszonas, A., Ibba, M., Boehm Jr., J.D., Morris, C.F. 2021. Effects of Glu-D1 gene introgressions on soft white spring durum wheat (Triticum turgidum ssp. durum) quality. Cereal Chemistry. 98(5):1112-1122. https://doi.org/10.1002/cche.10459.

Kiszonas, A.M., Ibba, M., Boehm Jr., J.D., Morris, C.F. 2021. Effects of the functional Gpc-B1 allele on soft durum wheat grain, milling, flour, dough, and breadmaking quality. Cereal Chemistry. 98(6):1250-1258. https://doi.org/10.1002/cche.10477.

Morris, C.F. 2021. Bread-baking quality and the effects of Glu-D1 gene introgressions in durum wheat (Triticum turgidum ssp. durum). Cereal Chemistry. 98(6):1151-1158. https://doi.org/10.1002/cche.10473.

Aoun, M., Carter, A., Thompson, Y.A., Ward, B.P., Morris, C.F. 2021. Environment characterization and genomic prediction for end-use quality traits in soft white winter wheat. The Plant Genome. 14(3). Article e20128. https://doi.org/10.1002/tpg2.20128.

Daba, S.D., Morris, C.F. 2022. Pea proteins: Variation, composition, genetics, and functional properties. Cereal Chemistry. 99(1):8-20. https://doi.org/10.1002/cche.10439.

Daba, S.D., McGee, R.J., Morris, C.F. 2022. Trait associations and genetic variability in field pea (Pisum sativum L.): Implications in variety development process. Cereal Chemistry. 99(2):355-367. https://doi.org/10.1002/cche.10496.

Lafiandra, D., Sestili, F., Sissons, M., Kiszonas, A., Morris, C.F. 2022. Increasing the versatility of durum wheat through modifications of protein and starch composition and grain hardness. Foods. 11(11). Article 1532. https://doi.org/10.3390/foods11111532.

Aoun, M., Carter, A.H., Morris, C.F., Kiszonas, A. 2022. Genetic architecture of end-use quality traits in soft white winter wheat. BMC Genomics. (2022_23:440. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12864-022-08676-5.

Morris, C.F., Bolingbroke, D.C. 2022. From bread to cake: a global history of Pacific Northwest wheat during the Cold War. Agricultural History. 96:417-443. https://doi.org/10.1215/00021482-9825320.

Alfaro, G.M., Kiszonas, A., Morris, C. 2023. Quick-cooking laminated white salted noodle development. Journal of Cereal Science. 110:103622. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcs.2022.103622.

2094-43000-007-000D
DEVELOPMENTAL GENOMICS AND METABOLOMICS INFLUENCING TEMPERATE TREE FRUIT QUALITY; James Mattheis (P), D. Rudell, L. Honaas, Vacant; Wenatchee, Washington.

Rudell Jr, D.R., Sullivan, N.L., Mattheis, J.P., Musacchi, S. 2017. Metabolic profiling variations within DAnjou pear fruit from different canopy positions. HortScience. 52(11):15011510. https://doi.org/10.21273/HORTSCI12375-17.

Poirier, B.C., Buchanan, D.A., Rudell Jr, D.R., Mattheis, J.P. 2018. Differential partitioning of triterpenes and triterpene esters in apple peel. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jafc.7b04509.

Vieria, M., Argenta, L., Mattheis, J.P. 2018. Relationship between dry matter content at harvest and maturity index and post-harvest quality of "Fuji" apples. Revista Brasileira de Fruticultura. 40:e-596. http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/0100-29452018596.

Hargarten, H.L., Waliullah, S., Kalcsits, L., Honaas, L.A. 2018. Leveraging transcriptome data for enhanced gene expression analysis in apple. Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science. 143(5):333-346. https://doi.org/10.21273/JASHS04424-18.

Lee, J., Mattheis, J.P., Rudell Jr, D.R. 2019. High storage humidity affects fruit quality attributes and incidence of fruit cracking in cold-stored Royal Gala apples. HortScience. 54(1):149-154. https://doi.org/10.21273/HORTSCI13406-18.

Lee, J., Cheng, L., Rudell Jr, D.R., Nock, J.F., Watkins, C.B. 2019. Antioxidant metabolism in stem and calyx end tissues in relation to flesh browning development during storage of 1-methylcyclopropene treated Empireapples. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 149:66-73. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.postharvbio.2018.11.015.

Leisso, R., Hanrahan, I., Mattheis, J.P. 2019. Assessing preharvest field temperature and at-harvest fruit quality for prediction of soft scald risk of 'Honeycrisp' apple fruit during cold storage. HortScience. 54(5):910915. https://doi.org/10.21273/HORTSCI13558-18.

Lopes, L., Bellis, E., Wafula, E., Hearne, S., Honaas, L.A., Ralph, P., Unachukwu, N., dePamphilis, C., Lasky, J. 2019. Transcriptomics of host-specific interactions in natural populations of the parasitic plant purple witchweed (Striga hermonthica). Weed Science. 67(4):397-411. https://doi.org/10.1017/wsc.2019.20.

Kalcsits, L., Mattheis, J.P., Giordani, L., Reid, M., Mullin, K. 2019. Fruit canopy positioning affects fruit calcium and potassium concentrations, disorder incidence, and fruit quality for Honeycrispapple. Canadian Journal of Plant Science. 99(5): 761-771. https://doi.org/10.1139/cjps-2019-0017.

Honaas, L.A., Jones, S., Farell, N., Kamerow, W., Zhang, H., Vescio, K., Altman, N., Yoder, J., dePamphilis, C. 2019. Risk versus reward: host dependent parasite mortality rates and phenotypes in the facultative generalist Triphysaria versicolor. Biomed Central (BMC) Plant Biology. Article 334. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12870-019-1856-1.

Serban, C., Kalcsits, L., DeEll, J., Mattheis, J.P. 2019. Responses of Honeycrisp apples to short-term controlled atmosphere storage established during temperature conditioning. HortScience. 54(9):1532-1539. https://doi.org/10.21273/HORTSCI14182-19.

Poirier, B.C., Mattheis, J.P., Rudell Jr, D.R. 2019. Extending Granny Smith apple superficial scald control following long-term ultra-low oxygen controlled atmosphere storage. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 161. Article 111062. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.postharvbio.2019.111062.

Su, C., Lui, H., Wafula, E., Honaas, L.A., dePamphilis, C., Timdo, M. 2019. SHR4z, a novel decoy effector from the haustorium of the parasitic weed Striga gesnerioides, suppresses host plant immunity. New Phytologist. 226:641-643. https://doi.org/10.1111/nph.16351.

McTavish, C.K., Poirier, B.C., Torres, C.A., Mattheis, J.P., Rudell Jr, D.R. 2020. A convergence of sunlight and cold chain: The influence of sun exposure on postharvest apple peel metabolism. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 164. Article 111164. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.postharvbio.2020.111164.

2094-43000-008-000D
ENHANCEMENT OF APPLE, PEAR, AND SWEET CHERRY QUALITY; David Rudell Jr. (P), L. Honaas, R. Leisso, Vacant (2.0); Wenatchee, Washington.

Mattheis, J.P., Rudell Jr, D.R. 2020. Honeycrisp apple (Malus domestica Borkh.) fruit response to controlled atmosphere storage with the low oxygen limit established by monitoring chlorophyll fluorescence. HortScience. 56(2):173-176. https://doi.org/10.21273/HORTSCI15404-20.

Argenta, L.C., de Freitas, S.T., Mattheis, J.P., Vieira, M.J., Ogoshi, C. 2021. Characterization and quantification of postharvest losses of apple fruit stored under commercial conditions. HortScience. 56(5):608-616. https://doi.org/10.21273/HORTSCI15771-21.

Sanchez-Contreras, J., Rudell Jr, D.R., Mattheis, J.P., Torres, C.A. 2021. Sphingolipids associated with flesh browning onset and development in Cripps Pink apples (Malus domestica Borkh.). Postharvest Biology and Technology. 180. Article 111623. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.postharvbio.2021.111623.

Honaas, L.A., Hargarten, H.L., Hadish, J., Ficklin, S., Serra, S., Musacchi, S., Wafula, E., Mattheis, J.P., dePamphilis, C., Rudell Jr, D.R. 2021. Transcriptomics of differential ripening in dAnjou pear (Pyrus communis L.). Frontiers in Plant Science. 12. Article 609684. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2021.609684.

Lwin, H., Rudell Jr, D.R., Lee, J. 2021. Metabolism and cold chain performance of Chuhwangbae Asian pears as impacted by 1-MCP treatment. Scientia Horticulturae. 288. Article 110357. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scienta.2021.110357.

Hamilton, A.M., Ruiz-Llacsahuanga, B., Mendoza, M., Mattheis, J.P., Hanrahan, I., Critzer, F.J. 2021. Persistence of Listeria innocua on fresh apples during long-term controlled atmosphere cold storage with postharvest fungal decay. Journal of Food Protection. 85(1):133141. https://doi.org/10.4315/JFP-21-232.

Mattheis, J.P., Felicetti, D., Rudell Jr, D.R. 2021. dAnjoupear metabolism during ultra-low O2, low CO2 controlled atmosphere storage reflects disorder outcome. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 185. Article 111781. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.postharvbio.2021.111781.

Hadish, J., Biggs, T., Shealy, B., Bender, M.R., McKnight, C., Wytko, C., Smith, M., Feltus, A.F., Honaas, L.A., Ficklin, S. 2022. GEMmaker: Process massive RNA-seq datasets on heterogeneous computational infrastructure. BMC Bioinformatics. 23. Article 156. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12859-022-04629-7.

Argenta, L.C., do Amarante, C.V., de Freitas, S.T., Brancher, T.L., Nesi, C.N., Mattheis, J.P. 2022. Fruit quality of Gala and Fuji apples cultivated under different environmental conditions. Scientia Horticulturae. 303. Article 111195. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scienta.2022.111195.

Hargarten, H.L., Mattheis, J.P., Honaas, L.A. 2022. Monitoring effects of rootstock genotype and soil treatment strategy on postharvest fruit quality in Gala apple. HortScience. 57(7):789798. https://doi.org/10.21273/HORTSCI16407-21.

Lee, J., Leisso, R.S., Rudell Jr., D.R., Watkins, C.B. 2022. 1-Methylcyclopropene differentially regulates metabolic responses in the stem-end and calyx-end flesh tissues of 'Empire' apple during long-term controlled atmosphere storage. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 192. Article 112018. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.postharvbio.2022.112018.

Khan, A., Carey, S., Serrano, A., Zhang, H., Hargarten, H.L., Hale, H., Harkess, A., Honaas, L.A. 2022. A phased, chromosome-scale genome of Honeycrisp apple (Malus domestica). GigaByte. https://doi.org/10.1101/2022.08.24.505160.

Yoo, J., Sepulveda, G., Rudell Jr, D.R., Torres, C. 2022. Comparative analysis of metabolic differences between sunburn and sunscald disorder on 'Packhams triumphpear. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 195:(2023)112153. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.postharvbio.2022.112153.

Sheick, R., Serra, S., Rudell Jr, D.R., Musacchi, S. 2022. Investigations of Multiple Approaches to Reduce Green Spot Incidence in WA 38Apple. Agronomy. 12(11):2822. https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy12112822.

Zhang, H., Wafula, E., Eilers, J.R., Harkess, A., Ralph, P., Timilsena, P., dePamphilis, C., Waite, J.M., Honaas, L.A. 2022. Building a foundation for gene family analysis in Rosaceae genomes with a novel workflow: a case study in Pyrus architecture genes. Frontiers in Plant Science. 13:975942. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2022.975942.

Garg, S., Leisso, R.S., Kim, S., Mayhew, E., Song, M., Jarrett, B., Kuo, W. 2022. Market potential and value-added opportunities of cold-hardy berries and small fruits in the Intermountain West, USA. Journal of Food Science. 16426:1-17. https://doi.org/10.1111/1750-3841.16426.

Lwin, H., Leisso, R.S., Lee, J. 2023. Pre-storage temperature conditioning reduces cortex browning and cavity and alters organic, amino, and fatty acid metabolism in cold-stored Chuhwangbae pears. Scientia Horticulturae. 315(2023):111989. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scienta.2023.111989.

3020-43440-001-000D
IMPACT OF THE ENVIRONMENT ON SORGHUM GRAIN COMPOSITION AND QUALITY TRAITS; Scott Bean (P), M. Tilley, J. Wilson, Vacant (2.0); Manhattan, Kansas.

Girard, A.L., Bean, S.R., Tilley, M., Adrianos, S.L., Awika, J.M. 2017. Interaction mechanisms of condensed tannins (proanthocyanidins) with wheat gluten proteins. Food Chemistry. 245:1154-1162. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2017.11.054.

Bandara, Y., Tesso, T.T., Bean, S.R., Dowell, F.E., Little, C.R. 2017. Impacts of fungal stalk rot pathogens on physicochemical properties of sorghum grain. Plant Disease. 101(12):2059-2068. https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-02-17-0238-RE.

Pang, B., Zhang, K., Bean, S.R., Kisekka, I., Zhang, M., Wang, D. 2018. Evaluating effects of deficit irrigation strategies on grain sorghum attributes and biofuel production. Journal of Cereal Science. 79:13-20. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcs.2017.09.002.

Smolensky, D., Rhodes, D.H., Mcvey, D.S., Fawver, Z.T., Perumal, R., Herald, T.J., Noronha, L.E. 2018. High-polyphenol sorghum bran extract inhibits cancer cell growth through DNA damage, cell cycle arrest, and apoptosis. Journal of Medicinal Food. DOI:10.1089/jmf.2018.0008.

Liu, H., Bean, S.R., Sun, X. 2018. Camelina protein enhanced by polyelectrolyte interaction and its plywood bonding properties. Industrial Crops and Products. 124:343-352. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2018.07.068.

Kaufman, R.C., Wilson, J.D., Bean, S.R., Galant, A.L., Perumal, R.R., Tesso, T., Herald, T.J., Shi, Y.C. 2018. Influence of genotype and environmental interaction on sorghum (Sorghum bicolor (L) Moench) grain chemistry and digestibility. Agronomy Journal. https://doi.org/10.2134/agronj2017.09.0561.

Rudd, J.C., Devkota, R.N., Ibrahim, A.M., Baker, J.A., Baker, S., Lazar, M.D., Sutton, R., Simoneaux, B., Opena, G., Rooney, L.W., Awika, J.M., Liu, S., Xue, Q., Bean, B., Duncan, R.W., Seabourn, B.W., Bowden, R.L., Jin, Y., Chen, M., Graybosch, R.A. 2018. TAM 114wheat, excellent bread-making quality hard red winter wheat cultivar adapted to the southern high plains. Journal of Plant Registrations. https://doi.org/10.3198/jpr2017.11.0081crc.

Weerasooriya, D.K., Bean, S.R., Nugusu, Y., Ioerger, B.P., Tesso, T.T. 2018. The effect of genotype and traditional food processing methods on in-vitro protein digestibility and micronutrient profile of sorghum cooked products. PLoS One. 13(9):e0203005. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0203005.

Duressa, D., Weerasooriya, D., Bean, S.R., Tilley, M., Tesso, T. 2018. Review of genetic basis of protein digestibility in Grain sorghum. Crop Science. 58:2183-2199. https://doi.org/10.2135/cropsci2018.01.0038.

Perumal, R., Tesso, T., Kofoid, K.D., Aiken, R.M., Prasad, V., Bean, S.R., Wilson, J.D., Herald, T.J., Little, C.R. 2018. Registration of six grain sorghum pollinator (R) lines. Journal of Plant Registrations. 13:113-117. https://doi.org/10.3198/jpr2017.12.0087crp.

Somayanda, I., Perumal, R., Bean, S.R., Sunoi, J., Jagadish, K. 2019. Water deficit and heat stress induced alterations in grain physico-chemical characteristics and micronutrient composition in field grown grain sorghum. Journal of Cereal Science. 86:124-131. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcs.2019.01.013.

Antony, R., Kirkham, M., Todd, T., Bean, S.R., Wilson, J.D., Armstrong, P.R., Maghirang, E.B., Brabec, D.L. 2019. Low-temperature tolerance of maize and sorghum seedlings grown under the same environmental conditions. Journal of Crop Improvement. 33(3):287-305. https://doi.org/10.1080/15427528.2019.1579139.

Tesso, T.T., Gobena, D.D., Perumal, R., Bean, S.R., Wilson, J.D., Little, C. 2019. Registration of seventeen acetolactate synthase-inhibitor herbicide resistant sorghum pollinator lines. Journal of Plant Registrations. 13:212-216. https://doi.org/10.3198/jpr2018.05.0032crg.

Cox, S.R., Noronha, L.E., Herald, T.J., Bean, S.R., Lee, S., Perumal, R., Smolensky, D. 2019. Optimization of ethanol-based extraction conditions of sorghum bran bioactive compounds with downstream anticancer properties. Heliyon. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2019.e01589.

Peiris, K., Bean, S.R., Chiluwal, A., Perumal, R., Jagadish, K. 2019. Moisture effects on robustness of sorghum grain protein NIR spectroscopy calibration. Cereal Chemistry. 96: 678-688. https://doi.org/10.1002/cche.10164.

Xu, S., Shen, Y., Chen, G., Bean, S.R., Li, Y. 2019. Antioxidant characteristics and identification of peptides from sorghum kafirin hydrolysates. Journal of Food Science. 84:2065-2076. https://doi.org/10.1111/1750-3841.14704.

Akin, P.A., Bean, S.R., Smith, B.M., Tilley, M. 2019. Factors influencing Zein-Whole sorghum flour dough formation and bread quality.. Journal of Food Science. 84: 3522-3534. https://doi.org/10.1111/1750-3841.14832.

Arthur, F.H., Bean, S.R., Smolensky, D., Cox, S.R., Lin, H., Peiris, S., Petersen, J. 2020. Development of Rhyzopertha dominica (Coleoptera: Bostrychidae) on sorghum: quality characteristics and varietal susceptibility. Journal of Stored Products Research. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jspr.2020.101569.

Gilchrist, A., Smolensky, D., Cox, S.R., Perumal, R., Noronha, L.E., Shames, S. 2020. High-polyphenol extracts from Sorghum bicolor attenuate replication of Legionella pneumophila within RAW 264.7 macrophages. FEMS Microbiology Letters. https://doi.org/10.1093/femsle/fnaa053.

Arthur, F.H., Bean, S.R., Smolensky, D., Gerken, A.R., Siliveru, K., Scully, E.D., Baker, N.J. 2020. Development of Tribolium castaneum (Herbst)(Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) on sorghum milling fractions. Journal of Stored Products Research. 87:101606. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jspr.2020.101606.

Peiris, K., Bean, S.R., Tilley, M., Jagadish, K. 2020. Analysis of sorghum content in corn-sorghum flour bioethanol feedstock by near infrared spectroscopy. Journal of Near Infrared Spectroscopy. https://doi.org/10.1177/0967033520924494.

Ari Akin, P., Sezer, B., Bean, S.R., Peiris, K., Tilley, M., Apaydin, H., Boyaci, I. 2020. Analysis of corn and sorghum flour mixtures using laser induced breakdown spectroscopy. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture. https://doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.10717.

Weerasooriya, D., Bandara, A., Dowell, F.E., Peiris, K., Bean, S.R., Perumal, R., Tesso, T. 2020. Performance of Grain Sorghum Hybrids Resistant to Acetolactate Synthase (ALS) and Acetyl Coenzyme-A Carboxylase (ACCase) Inhibitor Herbicides. Crop Science. https://doi.org/10.1002/csc2.20309.

Li, J., Lin, H., Bean, S.R., Sun, X., Wang, D. 2020. Evaluation of adhesive performance of a mixture of soy, sorghum and canola proteins. Industrial Crops and Products. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2020.112898.

Pontieri, P., Troisi, J., Romano, R., Pizzolante, G., Bean, S.R., Tilley, M., Motto, M., Aletta, M., Del Giudice, F., Sicardi, M., Alifanoi, P., Del Giudice, L. 2020. Nutritional composition of selected white food-grade waxy Sorghum variety grown in Mediterranean area. Australian Journal of Crop Science. https://doi.org/10.21475/ajcs.20.14.09.p2783 .

Peiris, K., Bean, S.R., Jagadish, S. 2020. Extended multiplicative signal correction to improve prediction accuracy of protein content in weathered sorghum grain samples. Cereal Chemistry. 97; 1066-1074. https://doi.org/10.1002/cche.10329.

Ostmeyer, T., Bheemanahalli, R., Srikanthan, D., Bean, S.R., Peiris, K., Madasamy, P., Perumal, R., Jagadish, K. 2020. Quantifying the agronomic performance of new grain sorghum hybrids for enhanced early-stage chilling tolerance. Field Crops Research. 258/107955. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fcr.2020.107955.

Lee, S., Lee, J., Herald, T.J., Cox, S.R., Noronha, L.E., Perumal, R., Smolensky, D. 2020. Anti-cancer activity of a novel high phenolic sorghum bran in human colon cancer cells. Oxidative Medicine and Cellular Longevity. https://doi.org/10.1155/2020/2890536.

Lin, H., Bean, S.R., Tilley, M., Peiris, K., Brabec, D.L. 2020. Qualitative and quantitative analysis of sorghum grain composition using ATR-FTIR spectroscopy. Journal of Food Analytical Methods.14:268-279. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12161-020-01874-5.

Ioerger, B.P., Bean, S.R., Tilley, M., Lin, H. 2020. An improved method for extraction of sorghum polymeric protein complexes. Journal of Cereal Science. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcs.2019.102876.

3020-43440-002-000D
GRAIN COMPOSITION TRAITS RELATED TO END-USE QUALITY AND VALUE OF SORGHUM; Scott Bean (P), F. Aramouni, X. Wu, D. Smolensky, M. Tilley; Manhattan, Kansas.

Cetinkaya, T., Mendes, A.C., Jacobsen, C., Ceylan, Z., Chronakis, I.S., Bean, S.R., Garcia-Moreno, P.J. 2020. Development of kafirin-based nanocapsules by electrospraying for encapsulation of fish oil. LWT - Food Science and Technology. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2020.110297.

Lampiri, E., Athanassiou, C.G., Arthur, F.H. 2020. Population growth and development of the khapra beetle (Coleoptera: Dermestidae), on different sorghum fractions. Journal of Economic Entomology. 114:424-429. https://doi.org/10.1093/jee/toaa235.

Hong, S., Pangloli, P., Perumal, R., Cox, S.R., Noronha, L.E., Dia, V.P., Smolensky, D. 2020. A comparative study on phenolic contents, antioxidant activity and anti-inflammatory capacity in lipopolysaccharide-induced RAW 264.7 macrophages of sorghum aqueous and ethanolic extracts. Antioxidants. https://doi.org/10.3390/antiox9121297.

Perumal, R., Morris, G.P., Jagadish, K., Little, C.R., Tesso, T., Bean, S.R., Yu, J., Tuinstra, M.R. 2021. Registration of the Sorghum [Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench] Nested Association Mapping (NAM) populations in RTx430 background. Journal of Plant Registrations. https://doi.org/10.1002/plr2.20110.

Sydney, S.E., R.G., A., Giovanna, B., Sarah, S., Davina, R., Smolensky, D., Herald, T.J., Ramasamy, P., D. U., T., T. G., N. 2021. Antimicrobial activity of sorghum phenolic extract on bovine foodborne and mastitis causing pathogens. Antibiotics. https://doi.org/10.3390/antibiotics10050594.

Pontieri, P., Pepe, G., Campiglia, P., Merciai, F., Basilicata, M.G., Smolensky, D., Calcagnile, M., Troisi, J., Romano, R., Giudice, F., Aletta, M., Guida, M., Alifano, P., Del Giudice, L. 2021. Comparison of content in phenolic compounds and antioxidant capacity in grains of white, red and black sorghum varieties grown in Mediterranean area. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsfoodscitech.1c00115.

Lee, H., Amarakoon, D., Wei, C., Choi, K., Smolensky, D., Lee, S. 2021. Adverse effect of polystyrene microplastics (PS-MPs) on tube formation and viability of human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Food and Chemical Toxicology. 154:112356. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fct.2021.112356.

Lee, S., Lee, H., Lee, J., Amarakoon, D., Lou, Z., Noronha, L.E., Herald, T.J., Perumal, R., Smolensky, D. 2021. Tumor suppressive activity of high phenolic sorghum brans in colon cancer model. Journal of Nutritional Biochemistry. 22:8286. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms22158286.

Yoganandan, M., Bean, S.R., Miller-Regan, R., Dogan, H., Pulivarthi, M.K., Siliveru, K. 2021. Effect of tempering conditions on white sorghum milling, flour, and bread properties. Foods. https://doi.org/10.3390/foods10081947.

Peiris, K.H., Wu, X., Bean, S.R., Perez-Fajardo, M.A., Hayes, C.M., Yerka, M., Jagadish, K.S., Ostmeyer, T., Aramouni, F.M., Tesso, T., Perumal, R., Rooney, W.L., Kent, M., Bean, B. 2021. Near infrared spectroscopic evaluation of starch properties of breeding populations of grain sorghum. Processes. 9(11). Article 1942. https://doi.org/10.3390/pr9111942.

Ncube, M.B., Taylor, J., Bean, S.R., Ioerger, B.P., Taylor, J.R. 2021. Modification of zein dough functionality using kafirin as a coprotein. Food Chemistry. 373:131547. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2021.131547.

Lee, H., Park, Y., Smolensky, D., Lee, S. 2022. Permethrin inhibits tube formation and viability of endothelial cells. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture. 102:11757. https://doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.11757.

Chiluwal, A., Perumal, R., Poudel, H., Muleta, K., Ostmeyer, T., Fedenia, L., Pokharel, M., Bean, S.R., Sebela, D., Bheemanahalli, R., Oumarou, H., Klein, P., Rooney, W., Jagadish, K. 2022. Genetic control of source-sink relationships in grain sorghum. Planta. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00425-022-03822-5.

Shen, Y., Wu, X., Li, Y. 2022. Modulating molecular interactions in pea protein to improve its functional properties. Food Hydrocolloids. 8. Article 100313. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jafr.2022.100313.

Xu, X., Bean, S.R., Wu, X., Shi, Y. 2022. In vitro digestibility of starch in sorghum differing in endosperm hardness and flour particle size. Food Chemistry. 383. Article 132635. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2022.132635.

Lee, H., Park, Y., Smolensky, D., Lee, H. 2022. Pendimethalin induces apoptotic cell death through activating ER stress-mediated mitochondrial dysfunction in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Food and Chemical Toxicology. 168:113370. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fct.2022.113370.

Ayalew, H., Peiris, K.H., Chiluwal, A., Kumar, R., Tiwari, M., Ostmeyer, T., Bean, S.R. 2022. Genetic control of sorghum [Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench] grain quality under variable environments. The Plant Genome. 15:E20227. https://doi.org/10.1002/tpg2.20227.

Kessler-Mathieu, M.S., Tilley, M., Prakash, S.R., Bean, S.R., Peiris, K.H., Aramouni, F.M. 2023. TaqMan-based duplex real-time PCR approach for analysis of grain composition (Zea mays - Sorghum bicolor) in feedstock flour mixes for bioethanol production. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsagscitech.2c00314.

3020-43440-007-000D
PRESERVATION, ENHANCEMENT, AND MEASUREMENT OF GRAIN QUALITY AND MARKETABILITY; Mark Casada (P), P. Armstrong, F. Dowell, Vacant; Manhattan, Kansas.

Arthur, F.H., Hartzer, K.L. 2018. Susceptibility of selected stored product insects to a combination treatment of pyriproxyfen and novaluron. Journal of Pest Science. 91(2):699-705. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10340-017-0914-4.

3020-43440-008-000D
IMPACTING QUALITY THROUGH PRESERVATION, ENHANCEMENT, AND MEASUREMENT OF GRAIN AND PLANT TRAITS; Paul Armstrong (P), M. Casada, F. Dowell, D. Brabec, J. Campbell; Manhattan, Kansas.

Armstrong, P.R., Maghirang, E.B., Subramanyam, B., McNeill, S.G. 2017. Technical note: Equilibrium moisture content of kabuli chickpea, black sesame, and white sesame seeds. Applied Engineering in Agriculture. 33(5):737-742. https://doi.org/10.1303/aea.12460.

Armstrong, P.R., McNeil, S., Manu, N., Bosomtwe, A., Danso, J.K., Osekre, E., Opit, G. 2017. Development and evaluation of a low-cost probe-type instrument to measure the equilibrium moisture content of grain. Applied Engineering in Agriculture. 33(5):619-629. https://doi.org/10.1303/aea.12266.

Krajacich, B.J., Meyers, J.I., Alout, H., Dabire, R.K., Dowell, F.E., Foy, B.D. 2017. Analysis of near infrared spectra for age-grading of wild populations of Anopheles gambiae. Parasites & Vectors. 10:552. doi: 10.1186/s13071-017-2501-1.

Lambert, B., Sikulu-Lord, M.T., Mayagaya, V.S., Devine, G., Dowell, F.E., Churcher, T.S. 2018. Monitoring the age of mosquito populations using near-infrared spectroscopy. Nature Scientific Reports. 8:5274. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-22712-z.

Wu, T., Armstrong, P.R., Maghirang, E.B. 2018. Vis- and NIR-based instruments for detection of black-tip damaged wheat kernels: A comparative study. Transactions of the ASABE. 61(2):461-467. https://doi.org/10.13031/trans.12432.

Brabec, D.L., Perez-Fajardo, M., Dogan, H., Yeater, K.M., Maghirang, E.B. 2018. Effectiveness of modified 1-hour air-oven moisture methods for determining popcorn moisture. Applied Engineering in Agriculture. 34(3):617-621. https://doi.org/10.13031/aea.12621.

Al-Amery, M., Geneve, R.L., Sanches, M., Armstrong, P.R., Maghirang, E.B., Lee, C., Vieira, R., Hildebrand, D. 2018. Near-infrared spectroscopy used to predict soybean seed germination and vigor. Seed Science Research. 28(3):245-252. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0960258518000119.

Bhadra, R., Casada, M.E., Turner, A.P., Montross, M.D., Thompson, S.A., Mcneill, S.G., Maghirang, R.G., Boac, J.M. 2018. Stored grain pack factor measurements for soybeans, sorghum, oats,barley, and wheat. Transactions of the ASABE. 61(2):747-757. https://doi.org/10.13031/trans.12645.

Li, J., Zhang, M., Dowell, F.E., Wang, D. 2018. Rapid determination of acetic acid, furfural and 5-hydroxymethylfurfural in biomass hydrolysates using near-infrared spectroscopy. ACS Omega. 3:5355-5361. doi: 10.1021/acsomega.8b00636.

Milali, M.P., Sikulu-Lord, M.T., Kiware, S.S., Dowell, F.E., Povinelli, R.J., Corliss, G.F. 2018. Do NIR spectra collected from laboratory-reared mosquitoes differ from those collected from wild mosquitoes? PLoS One. 13(5):e0198245. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0198245.

Petingco, M.C., Casada, M.E., Maghirang, R.G., Thompson, S.A., McNeill, S.G., Montross, M.D., Turner, A.P. 2018. Influence of kernel shape and size on the packing ratio and compressibility of hard red winter wheat. Transactions of the ASABE. 61(4):1437-1448. https://doi.org/10.13031/trans.12648.

Sikulu-Lord, M.T., Devine, G.J., Hugo, L.E., Dowell, F.E. 2018. First report on the application of the near-infrared spectroscopy to predict the age of Aedes albopictus Skuse. Scientific Reports. 8:9590. doi: 10.1038/s41598-018-27998-7.

Esperanca, P.M., Blagborough, A.M., Da, D.F., Dowell, F.E., Churcher, T.S. 2018. Detection of Plasmodium berghei infected Anopheles stephensi using near-infrared spectroscopy. Parasites & Vectors. 11:377. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13071-018-2960-z.

Yabwalo, D.N., Berzonsky, W.A., Brabec, D.L., Pearson, T., Glover, K.D., Kleinjan, J. 2018. Impact of grain morphology and genotype by environment interactions on test weight of spring and winter wheat (Triticum aestivum L.). Euphytica. 214:125. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10681-018-2202-7.

Ortez, O.A., Salvagiotte, F., Enrico, J.M., Prasad, P.V.V., Armstrong, P.R., Ciampitti, I.A. 2018. Exploring nitrogen limitation for historical and modern soybean genotypes. Agronomy Journal. 110(5):2080-2090. https://doi.org/10.2134/agronj2018.04.0271.

Tamagno, S., Sadras, V.O., Haegele, J.W., Armstrong, P.R., Ciampitte, I.A. 2018. Interplay between nitrogen fertilizer and biological nitrogen fixation in soybean: Implications on seed yield and biomass allocation. Nature Scientific Reports. 8:17502. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-35672-1.

Clohessy, J.W., Pauli, D., Kreher, K.M., Buckler IV, E.S., Armstrong, P.R., Wu, T., Hoekenga, O.A., Jannink, J., Sorrells, M.E., Gore, M.A. 2018. A low-cost automated system for high-throughput phenotyping of single oat seeds. The Plant Phenome Journal. 1(1):1-13. https://doi.org/10.2135/tppj2018.07.0005.

Lemes da Silva, C., Fritz, A., Clinesmith, M., Poland, J., Dowell, F.E., Peiris, K. 2019. QTL mapping Fusarium head blight resistance and deoxynivalenol accumulation in the

Kansas wheat variety 'Everest'. Molecular Breeding. 39:35. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11032-019-0937-z.

Armstrong, P.R., Maghirang, E.B., Ozulu, M. 2019. Determining damage levels in wheat caused by Sunn pest (Eurygaster integriceps) using visible and near-Infrared spectroscopy. Journal of Cereal Science. 86:102-107. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcs.2019.02.003.

Maia, M.F., Kapulu, M., Muthui, M., Wagah, M.G., Ferguson, H.M., Dowell, F.E., Baldini, F., Ranford-Cartwright, L. 2019. Detection of Plasmodium falciparum infected Anopheles gambiae using near-infrared spectroscopy. Malaria Journal. 18:85. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12936-019-2719-9.

Brabec, D.L., Campbell, J.F., Arthur, F.H., Casada, M.E., Tilley, D.R. 2019. Evaluation of wireless phosphine sensors for monitoring fumigation gas in wheat stored in farm-bins. Insects. 10(5):121. https://doi.org/10.3390/insects10050121.

Clinesmith, M.A., Fritz, A.K., Lemes da Silva, C., Bockus, W.W., Poland, J.A., Dowell, F.E., Peiris, K.H.S. 2019. QTL mapping of Fusarium head blight resistance in winter wheat cultivars 'Art' and 'Everest'. Crop Science. 59(3):911-924. https://doi.org/10.2135/cropsci2018.04.0276.

Peiris, K., Bowden, R.L., Todd, T.C., Bockus, W.W., Davis, M.A., Dowell, F.E. 2019. Effects of barley yellow dwarf disease on wheat grain quality. Cereal Chemistry. 00:1-11. https://doi.org/10.1002/cche.10177.

Casada, M.E., Thompson, S.A., Armstrong, P.R., McNeill, S.G., Maghirang, R.G., Montross, M.D., Turner, A.P. 2019. Forces on monitoring cables during grain bin filling and emptying. Applied Engineering in Agriculture. 35(3):409-415. https://doi.org/10.13031/aea.13147.

Milali, M.P., Sikulu-Lord, M.T., Kiware, S.S., Dowell, F.E., Corliss, G.F., Povinelli, R.J. 2019. Age grading An. gambiae and An. arabiensis using near infrared spectra and artificial neural networks. PLoS One. 14(8):e0209451. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0209451.

Siliveru, K., Casada, M.E., Ambrose, R.P.K. 2019. Heat transfer during cooling of bulk distillers dried grains with solubles (DDGS). Applied Engineering in Agriculture. 35(4):569-577. https://doi.org/10.13031/aea.13158.

Armstrong, P.R., McClung, A.M., Maghirang, E.B., Chen, M., Brabec, D.L., Yaptenco, K.F., Famoso, A.N., Addison, C.K. 2019. Detection of chalk in single kernels of long-grain milled rice using imaging and visible/near infrared instruments. Cereal Chemistry. 96(6):1103-1111. https://doi.org/10.1002/cche.10220.

Rosales, J.H., Yaptenco, K.F., Aguila, M.B., Armstrong, P.R. 2019. Rapid differentiation of commercially-available soy sauces using near-infrared spectroscopy. Philippine Journal of Agricultural and Biosystems Engineering. 15(2):3-12.

Serson, W., Armstrong, P.R., Maghirang, E.B., AL-Bakri, A., Phillips, T., AL-Amery, M., Su, K., Hildebrand, D. 2020. Development of whole and ground seed near-infrared spectroscopy calibrations for oil, protein, moisture and fatty acids in Salvia hispanica. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 97(1):3-13. https://doi.org/10.1002/aocs.12300.

Plumier, B.M., Zhao, Y., Casada, M.E., Maghirang, R.G., Ambrose, R. 2020. Dust content and adhesion characteristics of five corn samples. Transactions of the ASABE. 63(2):495-499. https://doi.org/10.13031/trans.13747.

Plumier, B., Zhao, Y., Casada, M.E., Maghirang, R., Ambrose, R. 2020. Analysis of corn dust properties and how surface roughness influences adhesion. Transactions of the ASABE. 63(5):1493-1497. https://doi.org/10.13031/trans.13892.

Petingco, M.C., Casada, M.E., Maghirang, R.G., Chen, Z., Ambrose, R.K., Fasina, O.O. 2020. Influence of particle shape and contact parameters on DEM-simulated bulk density of wheat. Transactions of the ASABE. 63(6):1657-1672. https://doi.org/10.13031/trans.13718.

Gustin, J.L., Frei, U.K., Baier, J., Armstrong, P.R., Lubberstedt, T., Settles, A.M. 2020. Classification approaches for sorting maize (Zea mays subsp. mays) haploid using single-kernel near-infrared spectroscopy. Plant Breeding. 139(6):1103-1112. https://doi.org/10.1111/pbr.12857.

Rodriguez, F.S., Armstrong, P.R., Maghirang, E.B., Yaptenco, K.F., Scully, E.D., Arthur, F.H., Brabec, D.L., Adviento-Borbe, A.A., Suministrado, D.C. 2020. NIR spectroscopy detects chlorpyrifos-methyl pesticide residues in rough, brown, and milled rice. Transactions of the ASABE. 36(6):983-993. https://doi.org/10.13031/aea.14001.

Filippova, I.Y., Dvoryakova, E.A., Sokolenko, N.I., Simonyan, T.R., Tereshchenkova, V.F., Zhiganov, N.I., Dunaevsky, Y.E., Belozersky, M.A., Oppert, B.S., Elpidina, E.N. 2020. New glutamine-containing substrates for the assay of cysteine peptidases from the C1 papain family. Frontiers in Molecular Biosciences. 7:578758. https://doi.org/10.3389/fmolb.2020.578758.

Asuncion, F.B., Brabec, D.L., Casada, M.E., Maghirang, R.G., Arthur, F.H., Campbell, J.F., Zhu, K., Martin, D.E. 2020. Spray characterization of aerosol delivery systems for use in stored product insect facilities. Transactions of the ASABE. 63(6):1925-1937. https://doi.org/10.13031/trans.14010.

Elsayed, S., Casada, M.E., Maghirang, R., Wei, M. 2021. Evolution of phosphine from aluminum phosphide pellets. Transactions of the ASABE. 64(2):615-624. https://doi.org/10.13031/trans.14326.

3020-43440-009-000D
IMPACTING QUALITY THROUGH PRESERVATION, ENHANCEMENT, AND MEASUREMENT OF GRAIN AND PLANT TRAITS; Paul Armstrong (P), M. Casada, J. Campbell, D. Brabec, Vacant; Manhattan, Kansas.

Ong, O.W., Kho, E.A., Esperanca, P.M., Freebairn, C., Dowell, F.E., Devine, G.J., Churcher, T.S. 2020. Ability of near-infrared spectroscopy and chemometrics to predict the age of mosquitoes reared under different conditions. Parasites & Vectors. 13:160. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13071-020-04031-3.

Hacisalihoglu, G., Freeman, J., Armstrong, P.R., Seabourn, B.W., Porter, L.D., Settles, A., Gustin, J.L. 2020. Protein, weight, and oil prediction by single-seed near-infrared spectroscopy for selection of seed quality and yield traits in pea (Pisum sativum). Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture. 100(8):3488-3497. https://doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.10389.

Al-Amery, M., Fowler, A., Unrine, J.M., Armstrong, P.R., Maghirang, E.B., Su, K., De Melo, J., Yuan, F., Shu, Q., Hildebrand, D. 2020. Generation and characterization of a soybean line with a Vernonia galamensis diacylglycerol acyltransferase-1 gene and a myo-inositol 1-phosphate synthase knockout mutation. Lipids. 12253. https://doi.org/10.1002/lipd.12253.

Milali, M.P., Kiware, S.S., Govella, N.J., Okumu, F., Bansal, N., Bozdag, S., Charlwood, J.D., Maia, M.F., Ogoma, S.B., Dowell, F.E., Corliss, G.F., Sikulu-Lord, M.T., Povinelli, R.J. 2020. An autoencoder and artificial neural network-based method to estimate parity status of wild mosquitoes from near-infrared spectra. PLoS One. 15(6):e0234557. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0234557.

Rodriguez, F.S., Armstrong, P.R., Maghirang, E.B., Yaptenco, K.F., Scully, E.D., Arthur, F.H., Brabec, D.L., Adviento-Borbe, A.A., Suministrado, D.C. 2020. Developing a multi-spectral NIR LED-based instrument for detection of pesticide residues containing chlorpyrifos-methyl in rough, brown and milled rice. Transactions of the ASABE. 36(6):983-993. https://doi.org/10.13031/aea.14001.

Brabec, D.L., Morrison III, W.R., Campbell, J.F., Arthur, F.H., Bruce, A.I., Yeater, K.M. 2021. Evaluation of dosimeter tubes for monitoring phosphine fumigations. Journal of Stored Products Research. 91. Article 101762. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jspr.2021.101762.

Su, K., Maghirang, E.B., Tan, J., Yoon, J., Armstrong, P.R., Kachroo, P., Hildebrand, D. 2022. NIR spectroscopy for rapid measurement of moisture and cannabinoid contents of industrial hemp (Cannabis sativa). Industrial Crops and Products. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2022.115007.

3020-43440-010-000D
ADVANCING TECHNOLOGIES FOR GRAIN TRAIT MEASUREMENT AND STORAGE PRESERVATION; Paul Armstrong (P), L. Pordesimo, J. Campbell, M. Casada, D. Brabec; Manhattan, Kansas.

Gokhan, H., Armstrong, P.R. 2022. Flax and sorghum: Multielement content and nutritional value within varieties and their potential selection for future climates to sustain food security. Plants. 11(3):541. https://doi.org/10.3390/plants11030451. LOG NO. 391023

Petingco, M.C., Casada, M.E., Maghirang, R.G., Thompson, S.A., McNeill, S.G., Monbtross, M.D., Turner, A.P. 2022. Discrete element method simulation of wheat bulk density as affected by grain drop height and size distribution. Transactions of the ASABE. 65(3):555-566. https://doi.org/10.13031/ja.14811.

Boac, J., Casada, M.E., Pordesimo, L.O., Arthur, F.H., Maghirang, R., Mina, C.D. 2022. Effect of internal insect infestation on single kernel mass and particle density of corn and wheat. Applied Engineering in Agriculture. 38(3):583-588. https://doi.org/10.13031/aea.14858.

Armstrong, P.R., Maghirang, E.B., Chen, M., McClung, A.M., Yaptenco, K.F., Brabec, D.L., Wu, T., Wei, Y. 2022. Predicting single kernel and bulk milled rice alkali spreading value and gelatinization temperature using NIR spectroscopy. Cereal Chemistry. 1-12. https://doi.org/10.1002/cche.10587.

Brabec, D.L., Pordesimo, L.O. 2022. Estimating chalkiness in endosperm of typical and bleached durum kernels from transmission scanned images. Applied Engineering in Agriculture. 38(4):651-658. https://doi.org/10.13031/aea.15023.

Brabec, D.L., Kaloudis, E., Athanassiou, C., Campbell, J.F., Agrafioti, P., Scheff, D.S., Bantas, S., Sotiroudas, V. 2022. Fumigation monitoring and modeling of hopper-bottom railcars loaded with corn grits. Journal of Biosystems Engineering. 47:358-369. https://doi.org/10.1007/s42853-022-00148-8.

3020-44000-026-000D
IMPACT OF ENVIRONMENTAL VARIATION ON GENETIC EXPRESSION (PHENOTYPE) OF HARD WINTER WHEAT QUALITY TRAITS; Mike Tilley (P), Y. Chen, B. Seabourn, S. Bean, Vacant; Manhattan, Kansas.

Mohammed, S., Huggins, T., Beecher, F., Chick, C., Sengodon, P., Mondal, S., Paudel, A., Ibrahim, A., Tilley, M., Hays, D.B. 2018. The role of leaf epicuticular wax in the adaptation of wheat (Triticum aestivum L.) to high temperatures and moisture deficit conditions. Crop Science. 58:679-689.

Liu, L., Barnett, M.D., Griffey, C.A., Malla, S., Brooks, W.S., Seago, J.E., Kirby, K., Thomason, W.E., Rucker, E.G., Behl, H.D., Pitman, R.M., Dunaway, D.W., Vaughn, M.E., Custis, J.T., Seabourn, B.W., Chen, Y.R., Fountain, M.O., Marshall, D.S., Graybosch, R.A., Divis, L.A., Hansen, L.E., Cowger, C., Cambron, S.E., Jin, Y., Beahm, B.R., Hardiman, T.H., Lin, C.J., Mennel, D.F., Mennel, D.L. 2018. Registration of "LCS Compass" Wheat. Journal of Plant Registrations. 13:50-57. https://dl.sciencesocieties.org/publications/jpr/pdfs/13/1/50.

Montagner, T.S., De Miranda, M.Z., Prando, A.M., Tilley, M., Payton, M.E., Rayas-Duarte, P. 2019. Gluten viscoelasticity: Rapid method for classification of soft-like wheat genotypes. Cereal Chemistry. 96:167-181. https://doi.org/10.1002/cche.10128.

Rudd, J.C., Devkota, R.N., Ibrahim, A.M., Baker, J.A., Baker, S., Sutton, R., Simoneauz, B., Opena, G., Hathcoat, D., Awika, J.M., Nelson, L.R., Liu, S., Xue, Q., Bean, B., Neely, C.B., Duncan, R.W., Seabourn, B.W., Bowden, R.L., Jin, Y., Chen, M., Graybosch, R.A. 2019. TAM 204wheat, adapted to grazing, grain, and graze-out production systems in the southern High Plains. Journal of Plant Registrations. https://doi.org/10.3198/jpr2018.12.0080crc.

Abdolmaleki, M.K., Riasi, M., Enayati, M., Norton, A.E., Chatterjee, S., Yeghiazarian, L., Connick, W.B., Abbaspourrad, A. 2020. A digital imaging method for evaluating the kinetics of vapochromic response. Talanta. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2019.120520.

Burgos, C., Cox, S.R., Ioerger, B.P., Perumal, R., Hu, Z., Herald, T.J., Bean, S.R., Rhodes, D.H. 2020. Advancing provitamin A biofortification in sorghum: Genome-wide association study of grain carotenoids in global sorghum diversity. The Plant Genome. 4. https://doi.org/10.1002/tpg2.20013.

Van Der Laan, L., Goad, C.L., Tilley, M., Davial-El Rassi, G., Blakey, A.M., Rayas-Duarte, P., Hunger, R.M., De Oliveira Silva, A., Carver, B.F. 2020. Genetic responses in milling, flour quality, and wheat sensitivity traits to grain yield improvement in U.S. hard winter wheat. Journal of Cereal Science. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcs.2020.102986.

Tebben, L., Tilley, M., Li, Y. 2020. Individual effects of enzymes and vital wheat gluten on whole wheat dough and bread properties. Journal of Food Science. https://doi.org/10.1111/1750-3841.15517.

Mohammed, S., Huggins, T.D., Beecher, F., Chick, C., Mason, R.E., Sengodon, P., Paudel, A., Ibrahim, A.H., Tilley, M., Hays, D.B. 2021. Mapping the genetic loci regulating drought adaptive traits; leaf epicuticular wax, canopy temperature, and drought susceptibility index in Triticum aestivum L.. Theoretical and Applied Genetics. https://doi.org/10.1002/csc2.20458.

Tebben, L., Tilley, M., Li, Y. 2021. Improvement of whole wheat dough and bread qualities with hydrocolloids. Food Hydrocolloids. 3:116-128. https://doi.org/10.23789/1869-2303-2021-03-116.

3020-44000-027-000D
MEASUREMENT AND IMPROVEMENT OF HARD WINTER WHEAT END-USE QUALITY TRAITS; Michael Tilley (P), F. Aramouni, B. Seabourn, X. Wu, S. Bean, Y. Chen; Manhattan, Kansas.

Norton, A.E., Abdolmaleki, M.K., Liang, J., Sharma, M., Golsby, R., Zoller, A., Krause, J., Connick, W., Chatterjee, S. 2020. Phase transformation induced mechanocromism in a platinum salt: a tale of two polymorphs. Journal of the Chemical Society Chemical Communications. https://pubs.rsc.org/en/content/articlepdf/2020/cc/d0cc03436c.

Norton, A.E., Abdolmaleki, M.K., Ringo, J., Cashen, C., Sharma, M., Connick, W., Chatterjee, S. 2021. A colorimetric/luminescence sensor for detecting MeCN in water: towards direct detection of dissolved organic contaminants. ACS Applied Materials and Interfaces. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.0c20821.

Mostafa, T., Smith, B., Gamze, Y., Bean, S.R., Tilley, M., Ioerger, B.P. 2021. Gluten-like proteins, a common feature of pod bearing leguminous tree seed germs. PLoS ONE. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0249427.

Norton, A.E., Zanoni, K.P., Dourges, M., Ravaro, L.P., Abdolmaleki, M.K., De Camargo, A.S., Toupance, T., Connick, W., Chatterjee, S. 2021. Porosity induced rigidochromism in platinum(II) terpyridyl luminophores @ silica composites. Journal of Materials Chemistry. 19/6193-6207. https://doi.org/10.1039/D1TC00599E.

Tian, W., Chen, G., Zhang, G., Wangc, D., Tilley, M., Li, Y. 2021. Rapid determination of total phenolic content of whole wheat flour using near-infrared spectroscopy and chemometrics. Food Chemistry. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2020.128633.

Zhang, P., Tilley, M., Bai, G., Harmer, S.E., Seabourn, B.W., Zhang, G. 2021. Effect of wheat quality traits and glutenin composition on tortilla quality from the USDA Southern Regional Performance Nursery. Cereal Chemistry. 98:1227-1237. https://doi.org/10.1002/cche.10475.

Guorong, Z., Martin, T., Fritz, A., Li, Y., Seabourn, B.W., Chen, Y., Bai, G., Bowden, R.L., Chen, M., Rupp, J., Jin, Y., Chen, X., Kolmer, J.A., Marshall, D.S. 2021. Registration of KS HamiltonHard Red Winter Wheat. Journal of Plant Registrations. https://doi.org/10.1002/plr2.20190.

Hein, N.T., Impa, S.M., Wagner, D., Kumar, R., Tiwari, M., Prasad, V., Bheemanahalli, R., Tilley, M., Wu, X., Neilsen, M., Jagadish, K. 2021. Grain micronutrient composition and yield components in field-grown wheat are negatively impacted by high night-time temperature. Field Crops Research. 99(3):615-624. https://doi.org/10.1002/cche.10523.

Tian, W., Zheng, Y., Wang, W., Wang, D., Tilley, M., Zhang, G., He, Z., Li, Y. 2022. A comprehensive review on wheat phytochemicals: Chemistry and distribution, field management and processing effects, bioaccessibility, and health benefits.

Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety. 21:2956-3009. https://doi.org/10.1111/1541-4337.12958.

Tebben, L., Chen, G., Tilley, M., Li, Y. 2022. Improvement of whole wheat dough and bread properties by emulsifiers. Grain & Oil Science and Technology. 5:59-69. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gaost.2022.05.001.

Li, C., Tilley, M., Chen, Y., Silveru, K., Li, Y. 2023. Effect of bran particle size on rheology properties and baking quality of whole wheat flour from four different varieties. LWT - Food Science and Technology. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2023.114504.

3050-41000-009-000D
ENHANCING THE QUALITY, UTILITY, SUSTAINABILITY AND ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF WESTERN AND LONG-STAPLE COTTON THROUGH IMPROVEMENTS IN HARVESTING, PROCESSING, AND UTILIZATION; Derek Whitelock (P), C. Armijo, P. Funk, Vacant; Las Cruces, New Mexico.

Armijo, C.B., Whitelock, D.P., Thomas, J.W., Hughs, S.E., Gillum, M.N. 2017. Roller ginning. Journal of Cotton Science. 21:199-209.

Joukhadar, I.C., Walker, S.J., Funk, P.A. 2018. Comparative mechanical harvest efficiency of six New Mexico Pod-type green chile pepper cultivars. HortTechnology. 28(3):310-318. https://doi.org/10.21273/HORTTECH03999-18.

Whitelock, D.P., Armijo, C.B., Delhom, C.D. 2018. Seed cotton and lint moisture addition at a Western cotton gin. Applied Engineering in Agriculture. 34(3):623-632. https://doi.org/10.13031/aea.12618.

Wenbin, J., Whitelock, D.P., Hughs, S.E., Rayson, G. 2018. Low-resolution mid-infrared reflection analysis for discernment of contaminants in seed cotton. International Journal of Analytical and Bioanalytical Methods. 1:1-13.

Funk, P.A., Terrazas, A.A., Yeater, K.M., Hardin IV, R.G., Armijo, C.B., Whitelock, D.P., Pelletier, M.G., Wanjura, J.D., Holt, G.A., Delhom, C.D. 2018. Procedures for moisture analytical tests used in cotton ginning research. Transactions of the ASABE. 61(6):1985-1995. https://doi.org/10.13031/trans.12980.

Funk, P.A., Hardin IV, R.G. 2019. A comprehensive gin maintenance program. Journal of Cotton Science. 23:78-89.

Armijo, C.B., Whitelock, D.P., Funk, P.A., Martin, V.B. 2019. How current cotton ginning practices affect fiber length uniformity index. Journal of Cotton Science. 23:66-77.

Whitelock, D.P., Buser, M., Holt, G.A., Hardin IV, R.G., Green, K., Fabian, J.C., McCook, D. 2019. Cotton gin pneumatic conveying systems. Journal of Cotton Science. 23:182-217.

Hughs, S.E., Holt, G.A., Armijo, C.B., Whitelock, D.P., Valco, T.D. 2020. Development of the cotton gin. Journal of Cotton Science. 24:34-43.

Armijo, C.B., Whitelock, D.P., Funk, P.A., Thomas, J. 2020. Evaluating alternative seed-cotton reclaimers for high-speed ginning. Applied Engineering in Agriculture. 36(3):245-256. https://doi.org/10.13031/aea.13704.

Funk, P.A., Hardin Iv, R.G., Terrazas, A.A., Yeater, K.M. 2020. Cotton gin fuel use patterns. Transactions of the ASABE. 63(3):645-653. https://doi.org/10.13031.

3050-41000-010-000D
IMPROVING THE PRODUCTION AND PROCESSING OF WESTERN AND LONG-STAPLE COTTON AND COMPANION CROPS TO ENHANCE QUALITY, VALUE, AND SUSTAINABILITY; Derek Whitelock (P), J. Tumuluru, C. Armijo, Vacant; Las Cruces, New Mexico.

Funk, P.A., Kanaan, A., Shank, C., Cooke, P., Sevostianov, I., Thomas, J.W., Pate, M.O. 2021. Quantifying deep cryogenic treatment extent and its effect on steel properties. International Journal of Engineering Science. 167. Article 103521. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijengsci.2021.103521.

Walker, S.J., Funk, P.A., Joukhadar, I., Place, T., Havlik, C., Tonnessen, B. 2021. 'NuMex Odyssey', a New Mexico-type green chile pepper for mechanical harvest. HortScience. https://doi.org/10.21273/HORTSCI15793-21.

Funk, P.A., Thomas, J.W., Yeater, K.M., Armijo, C.B., Whitelock, D.P., Wanjura, J.D., Delhom, C.D. 2022. Saw thickness impact on cotton gin energy consumption. Applied Engineering in Agriculture. 38(1):15-21. https:///doi.org/10.13031/aea.14535.

Yang, Z., Evans, M.D., Buser, M.D., Hapeman, C.J., Torrents, A., Whitelock, D.P. 2022. Improving modeling of low-altitude particulate matter emission and dispersion: A cotton gin case study. Journal of Environmental Science. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jes.2022.03.048.

Zhang, J., Zhu, Y., Elkins-Arce, H., Wheeler, T., Dever, J., Whitelock, D.P., Hake, K., Wedegaertner, T. 2022. Studies of evaluation parameters for resistance to Fusarium wilt in cotton caused by Fusarium wilt race 4 (Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. vasinfectum). Crop Science. 62(3):1115-1132. https://doi.org/10.1002/csc2.20744.

Zhang, J., Abdelraheem, A., Zhu, Y., Elkins-Arce, H., Dever, J., Whitelock, D.P., Hake, K., Wedegaertner, T., Wheeler, T. 2022. Studies of Evaluation Methods for Resistance to Fusarium Wilt Race 4 (Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. vasinfectum) in Cotton: Effects of Cultivar, Planting Date, and Inoculum Density on Disease Progression. Frontiers in Plant Science. 13(Article 900131). https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2022.900131.

Armijo, C.B., Bechere, E., Whitelock, D.P., Funk, P.A. 2022. Cotton genotype differences in seed coat fragments related to seed fragility and fiber-seed attachment force. Applied Engineering in Agriculture. 38(3):517-522. https://doi.org/10.13031/aea.14325.

Funk, P.A., Thomas, J.W., Yeater, K.M., Kothari, N., Armijo, C.B., Whitelock, D.P., Wanjura, J.D., Delhom, C.D. 2022. Gin saw thickness impact on lint turnout, lint value, and seed damage. Applied Engineering in Agriculture. 38(4):645-650. https://doi.org/10.13031/aea.15171.

Whitelock, D.P., Armijo, C.B., Funk, P.A., Kothari, N., Martin, V. 2022. Performance of a cotton gin machine that removes plastic contamination from seed cotton. Journal of Cotton Science. 26(2):76-84. https://doi.org/10.56454/VKNF3731.

Zhu, Y., Elkins-Arce, H., Wheeler, T., Dever, J., Whitelock, D.P., Hake, K., Wadegaertner, T., Zhang, J. 2023. Effect of growth stage, cultivar, and root wounding on disease development in cotton caused by Fusarium wilt race 4 (Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. vasinfectum). Crop Science. 63:101-114. https://doi.org/10.1002/csc2.20839.

3060-21430-007-000D
IMPROVING POTATO NUTRITIONAL AND MARKET QUALITY BY IDENTIFYING AND MANIPULATING PHYSIOLOGICAL AND MOLECULAR PROCESSES CONTROLLING TUBER WOUND-HEALING AND SPROUT GROWTH; Vacant (P), D. Haagenson, Vacant (2.0); Fargo, North Dakota.

Lulai, E.C., Sabba, R.P., Nolte, P.D., Gudmestad, N.C., Secor, G.A. 2018. "Periderm disorder syndrome": A new name for the syndrome formerly referred to as pink eye. American Journal of Potato Research. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12230-018-9634-4.

Lulai, E.C., Young, L.L., Fugate, K.K., Neubauer, J., Campbell, L.G. 2019. Inhibitors of tri- and tetra- polyamine oxidation, but not oxidation, impair the initial stages of wound-induced suberization. Journal of Plant Physiology. 246-247:153092. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jplph.2019.153092.

3060-21430-008-000D
IMPROVING POTATO NUTRITIONAL AND MARKET QUALITY BY IDENTIFYING AND MANIPULATING PHYSIOLOGICAL AND MOLECULAR PROCESSES CONTROLLING TUBER WOUND-HEALING AND SPROUT GROWTH; Munevver Dogramaci (P), D. Haagenson, Vacant; Fargo, North Dakota.

Ramakrishna, R., Sarkar, D., Dogramaci, M., Shetty, K. 2021. Kefir-culture mediated fermentation to improve phenolic-linked antioxidant, anti-hyperglycemic and human gut health benefits in sprouted food barley. Journal of Applied Microbiology. 1(2):377-407. https://doi.org/10.3390/applmicrobiol1020026.

Chintha, P., Sarkar, D., Pecota, K., Dogramaci, M., Shetty, K. 2021. Improving phenolic bioactive-linked functional qualities of sweet potatoes using beneficial lactic acid bacteria-based biotransformation strategy. Horticulturae. 7(10). Article e367. https://doi.org/10.3390/horticulturae7100367.

3060-43440-014-000D
ENHANCEMENT OF HARD SPRING WHEAT, DURUM, AND OAT QUALITY; Jae-Bom Ohm (P), L. Dykes; Fargo, North Dakota.

Malalgoda, M., Ohm, J., Meinhardt, S., Simsek, S. 2018. Association between gluten protein composition and breadmaking quality characteristics in historical and modern spring wheat. Cereal Chemistry. 95:226-238.

Ohm, J., Simsek, S., Mergoum, M. 2018. Variation of protein MWD parameters and their associations with free asparagine concentration and quality characteristics in hard red spring wheat. Journal of Cereal Science. 79:154-159.

Malegori, C., Grassi, S., Ohm, J., Anderson, J., Marti, A. 2018. GlutoPeak profile analysis for wheat classification: Skipping the refinement process. Journal of Cereal Science. 79:73-79.

Anderson, J.A., Wiersma, J.J., Linkert, G.L., Reynolds, S., Kolmer, J.A., Jin, Y., Rouse, M.N., Dill-Macky, R., Hareland, G.A., Ohm, J.-B. 2018. Registration of 'Norden' hard red spring wheat. Journal of Plant Registrations. 12(1):90-96. http://doi.org/10.3198/jpr2017.07.0045crc.

Anderson, J.A., Wiersma, J.J., Linkert, G.L., Reynolds, S., Kolmer, J.A., Jin, Y., Rouse, M.N., Dill-Macky, R., Hareland, G.A., Ohm, J.-B. 2018. Registration of 'Bolles' hard red spring wheat with high grain protein concentration and superior baking quality. Journal of Plant Registrations. 12(2):215-221. http://doi.org/10.3198/jpr2017.08.0050crc.

Baasandorj, T., Ohm, J., Dykes, L., Simsek, S. 2018. Evaluation of the quality scoring system of hard red spring wheat using four different roller mills. International Journal of Food Properties. 21(1):1017-1030. https://doi.org/10.1080/10942912.2018.1477160.

Xu, M., Jin, Z., Ohm, J., Schwarz, P., Rao, J., Chen, B. 2018. Improvement of the antioxidative activity of soluble phenolic compounds in chickpea by germination. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. p. 6179-6187.

Malalgoda, M., Ohm, J., Manthey, F.A., Elias, E.M., Simsek, S. 2019. Quality characteristics and protein composition of durum wheat cultivars released in the last 50 years. Cereal Chemistry. 96:508519. https://doi.org/10.1002/cche.10151.

Ohm, J., Dykes, L., Graybosch, R.A. 2019. Variation of protein molecular weight distribution parameters and their correlations with gluten and mixing characteristics for winter waxy wheat. Cereal Chemistry. 96:302-312. https://doi.org/10.1002/cche.10124.

Anderson, J.A., Wiersma, J.J., Reynolds, S.K., Caspers, R., Linkert, G.L., Kolmer, J.A., Jin, Y., Rouse, M.N., Dykes, L., Ohm, J. 2019. Registration of 'Shelly' hard red spring wheat. Journal of Plant Registrations. 13(2):199-206. https://doi.org/10.3198/jpr2018.07.0049crc.

Xu, M., Jin, Z., Ohm, J., Schwarz, P., Rao, J., Chen, B. 2019. Effect of germination time on antioxidative activity and composition of yellow pea soluble free and polar soluble bound phenolic compounds. Food & Function. 10:6840-6850. https://doi.org/10.1039/C9FO00799G.

Lan, Y., Ohm, J., Chen, B., Rao, J. 2019. Phase behavior and complex coacervation of concentrated pea protein isolate - beet pectin solution. Food Chemistry. 307:125536.

Lan, Y., Ohm, J., Chen, B., Rao, J. 2019. Phase behavior, thermodynamic and microstructure of concentrated pea protein isolate-pectin mixture: Effect of pH, biopolymer ratio and pectin charge density. Food Hydrocolloids. 101:105556. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2019.105556.

Malagoda, M., Ohm, J., Simsek, S. 2019. Celiac antigenicity of ancient wheat species. Foods. 8(12):675. https://doi.org/10.3390/foods8120675.

Malalgoda, M., Ohm, J., Ransom, J.K., Howatt, K., Simsek, S., Green, A. 2020. Pre-harvest glyphosate application during wheat cultivation: Effects on wheat starch physicochemical properties. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 68(2):503-511. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jafc.9b06456.

Rao, J., Qi, X., Simsek, S., Chen, B., Ohm, J. 2020. Viability of Lactobacillus rhamnosus GG microencapsulated in alginate/chitosan hydrogel particles during storage and simulated gastrointestinal digestion: Role of chitosan molecular weight. Soft Matters. 16:1877-1887. https://doi.org/10.1039/C9SM02387A.

Gao, Z., Shen, P., Lan, Y., Cui, L., Ohm, J., Chen, B., Rao, J. 2020. Effect of alkaline extraction pH on structure properties, solubility, and beany flavor of yellow pea protein isolate. Food Research International. 131:109045. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodres.2020.109045.

Lan, Y., Ohm, J., Chen, B., Rao, J. 2020. Physicochemical properties and aroma profiles of flaxseed proteins extracted from whole flaxseed and flaxseed meal. Food Hydrocolloids. 104:105731.

Baasandorj, T., Ohm, J., Simsek, S. 2020. Comparison of different experimental breadmaking methods and their associations with flour quality parameters in hard red spring wheat. Cereal Chemistry. 97:515-526.

Malalgoda, M., Ohm, J., Ransom, J.K., Howatt, K., Simsek, S. 2020. Effects of pre-harvest glyphosate application on spring wheat quality characteristics. Agriculture. 10(4):1-16.

Shen, P., Gao, Z., Xu, M., Ohm, J., Rao, J., Chen, B. 2020. The impact of hempseed dehulling on chemical composition, structure properties and aromatic profile of hemp protein isolate. Food Hydrocolloids. 106:1-9. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2020.105889.

Snelling, J., Malekmohammadi, S., Bergholz, T.M., Ohm, J., Simsek, S. 2020. Effect of vacuum steam treatment of hard red spring wheat on flour quality and reduction of Escherichia coli O121 and Salmonella enteritidis PT 30. Journal of Food Protection. 83(5):836-843. https://doi.org/10.4315/JFP-19-491.

Rao, J., Cui, L., Chen, B., Bandillo, N., Ohm, J., Wang, Y. 2020. Functionality and structure of yellow pea protein isolate as affected by cultivars and extraction pH. Food Hydrocolloids. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2020.106008.

Simsek, S., Malalgoda, M., Howatt, K., Ohm, J. 2020. Pre-harvest glyphosate application and effects on wheat starch chemistry: Analysis from application to harvest. Journal of Food Biochemistry. 44:e13330. https://doi.org/10.1111/jfbc.13330.

Malalgoda, M., Ohm, J., Howatt, K., Simsek, S., Green, A. 2020. Effects of pre-harvest glyphosate use on protein composition and shikimic acid accumulation in spring wheat. Food Chemistry. 332:127422. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2020.127422.

Magallanes Lopez, A.M., Ohm, J., Manthey, F.A., Rao, J., Simsek, S. 2020. Gluten extraction from deoxynivalenol contaminated wheat by wet milling. Food Control. 120:107513. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodcont.2020.107513.

Jobson, E., Ohm, J., Martin, J., Giroux, M. 2020. Rht-1 semi-dwarfing alleles increase the abundance of high molecular weight glutenin subunits. Cereal Chemistry. https://doi.org/10.1002/cche.10371.

Vatansever, S., Whitney, K., Ohm, J., Simsek, S., Hall, C. 2020. Physicochemical and multi-scale structural alterations of pea starch induced by supercritical carbon dioxide + ethanol extraction. Food Chemistry. 344:128699. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2020.128699.

Liu, Y., Ohm, J., Wiersma, J., Kaiser, D. 2021. Associations of sulfur content and protein molecular weight distribution with bread-making quality for patent and mill stream flours in hard red spring wheat grown under sulfur fertilization at two locations. Journal of Agricultural and Crop Research. 9(3):60-71.

3060-43440-015-000D
IDENTIFICATION AND CHARACTERIZATION OF QUALITY PARAMETERS FOR ENHANCEMENT OF MARKETABILITY OF HARD SPRING WHEAT, DURUM, AND OAT; Jae-Bom (P), L. Dykes; Fargo, North Dakota.

Yue, J., Gu, Z., Zhu, Z., Yi, J., Ohm, J., Chen, B., Rao, J. 2020. Impact of defatting treatment and oat varieties on structural, functional properties, and aromatic profile of oat protein. Food Hydrocolloids. 112:106368. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2020.106368.

Lan, Y., Ohm, J., Chen, B., Rao, J. 2021. Microencapsulation of hempseed oil by pea protein isolate sugar beet pectin complex coacervation: Influence of coacervation pH and wall/core ratio. Food Hydrocolloids. 113:106423. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2020.106423.

Baasandorj, T., Ohm, J., Simsek, S. 2020. Physicochemical and bread-making characteristics of millstreams obtained from an experimental long-flow mill in hard red spring wheat. Cereal Chemistry. https://doi.org/10.1002/cche.10391.

Qi, X., Lan, Y., Ohm, J., Chen, B., Rao, J. 2021. The viability of complex coacervates encapsulated probiotics during simulated sequential gastrointestinal digestion as affected by wall materials and drying methods. Food & Function. 12:8907. https://doi.org/10.1039/D1FO01533H.

Anderson, J.A., Wiersma, J.J., Reynolds, S.K., Conley, E.J., Caspers, R., Linkert, G.L., Kolmer, J.A., Jin, Y., Rouse, M.N., Dill-Macky, R., Smith, M.J., Dykes, L., Ohm, J. 2021. Registration of 'Lang-MN' hard red spring wheat. Journal of Plant Registrations. 15(3):479-489. https://doi.org/10.1002/plr2.20099.

Moayedi, S., Ohm, J., Manthey, F.A. 2021. Relationship between cooking quality of fresh pasta made from durum wheat and protein content and molecular weight distribution parameters. Cereal Chemistry. 98(4):891-902. https://doi.org/10.1002/cche.10431.

Chang, L., Lan, Y., Bandillo, N., Ohm, J., Chen, B., Rao, J. 2022. Plant proteins from green pea and chickpea: Extraction, fractionation, structural characterization, and functional properties. Food Hydrocolloids. 123. Article 107165. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2021.107165.

Vatansever, S., Ohm, J., Simsek, S., Hall, C. 2022. A novel approach: Supercritical carbon dioxide + ethanol extraction to improve techno-functionalities of pea protein isolate. Cereal Chemistry. 99:130-143. https://doi.org/10.1002/cche.10489.

Jin, Z., Lan, Y., Gillespie, J., Ohm, J., Chen, B., Schwartz, P. 2022. Physicochemical composition, fermentable sugars, free amino acids, phenolics, and minerals in brewers' spent grains obtained from craft brewing operations. Journal of Cereal Science. 104. Article 103413. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcs.2022.103413.

Rahman, M., Ohm, J., Simsek, S. 2022. Clean-label breadmaking: Size exclusion HPLC analysis of proteins in dough supplemented with additives vs hard red spring wheat flour. Journal of Cereal Science. 104. Article 103426. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcs.2022.103426.

Khalid, K.H., Ohm, J., Simsek, S. 2022. Influence of bread-making method, genotype, and growing location on whole-wheat bread quality in hard red spring wheat. Cereal Chemistry. 99:467-481. https://doi.org/10.1002/cche.10509.

Choe, U., Liuyi, C., Ohm, J., Chen, B., Rao, J. 2022. Structure modification, functionality and interfacial properties of kidney bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) protein concentrate as affected by post-extraction treatments. Food Hydrocolloids. 133. Article 108000. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2022.108000.

Hogg, A., Carr, P., Eberly, J., Chen, C., Kowatch, C., Crutcher, F., Hoesel, S., Lamb, P., Mcnamara, K., Kephart, K., Smith, V., Dykes, L., Chen, X., Huang, L., Giroux, M. 2022. Registration of 'Lustre' durum wheat. Journal of Plant Registrations. 16:576-584. https://doi.org/10.1002/plr2.20214.

Ohm, J., Fang, B., Gu, Z., Chen, B., Rao, J. 2022. Reverse micelles extraction of hemp protein isolate: Impact of defatting processing on protein functionality, nutritional properties, and aroma profile. Food Hydrocolloids. 133. Article 108158 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2022.

Simsek, S., Khalid, H.K., Ohm, J. 2022. Reconstitution of bran components with refined flour: Impact on protein solubility and their associations with whole wheat bread-baking quality. Cereal Chemistry. 100:156-170. https://doi.org/10.1002/cche.10613.

Fang, B., Chang, L., Ohm, J., Chen, B., Rao, J. 2022. Structural, functional properties, and aromatic profile of hemp protein isolate as affected by extraction method: alkaline extraction isoelectric precipitation vs salt extraction. Food Chemistry. 405. Article e135001. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2022.135001.

3060-43440-016-000D
DEVELOPING ACCURATE AND EFFICIENT LABORATORY METHODS FOR TESTING END-USE QUALITIES OF PULSE CROPS, IDENTIFY FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH END-USE QUALITY, AND DEVELOP PROCESSES TO ADD VALUE TO PULSES; Mike Grusak (P) [Acting], Vacant; Fargo, North Dakota.

Pulivarthi, M.K., Nkurikiye, E., Watt, J., Li, Y., Siliveru, K. 2021. Comprehensive understanding of roller milling on the physicochemical properties of red lentil and yellow pea flours. Processes. 9. Article 1836. https://doi.org/10.3390/pr9101836.

Pulivarthi, M., Nkurikiye, E., Watt, J., Li, Y., Siliveru, K. 2021. Comprehensive understanding of roller milling on the physicochemical properties of red lentil and yellow pea flours. Processes. 9(10). Article 1836. https://doi.org/10.3390/pr9101836.

3096-21410-007-000D
ENHANCING PROFITABILITY & SUSTAINABILITY UPLAND COTTON, COTTONSEED, & COTTON BYPROD THROUGH IMPRVMNTS IN HARVESTING,

GINNING, & MECH PROCESS; Gregory Holt (P), M. Pelletier, J. Wanjura; Lubbock, Texas.

Pelletier, M.G., Wanjura, J.D., Holt, G.A., Funk, P.A. 2018. Methods for Protecting a Personal Computer and Data Acquisition Electronics Installed on Mobile Equipment. AgriEngineering.1(1):4-16. doi:10.3390/agriengineering1010002.

3096-21410-008-000D
ENHANCING THE PROFITABILITY AND SUSTAINABILITY OF UPLAND COTTON, COTTONSEED, AND AGRICULTURAL BYPRODUCTS THROUGH IMPROVEMENTS IN PRE- AND POST-HARVEST PROCESSING; John Wanjura (P), G. Holt, M. Pelletier; Lubbock, Texas.

Pelletier, M.G. 2018. Welcome to agriengineeringa new open-access, open-source, open-hardware journal for the growing multidisciplinary scientific and engineering agricultural research community. AgriEngineering. 1(1), 1-3. 10.3390/agriengineering1010001.

Li, H., Wanjura, J.D., Faulkner, W.B., Lacey, R. 2019. Evaluation of filter media options for high volume PM2.5 sampling. Applied Engineering in Agriculture. 35(2): 205-209. https://doi.org/10.13031/aea.13010.

Wanjura, J.D., Armijo, C.B., Delhom, C.D., Boman, R.K., Faulkner, W.B., Holt, G.A., Pelletier, M.G. 2019. Effects of harvesting and ginning practices on southern high plains cotton - fiber quality. Textile Research Journal. 89(23-24)4938-4958. https://doi.org/10.1177/0040517519844215.

Pelletier, M.G., Wanjura, J.D., Holt, G.A., Greetham, L., Kaplan-Bae, J., McIntyre, G., Bayer, E. 2019. Acoustic evaluation of mycological biopolymer, an all-natural closed cell foam alternative. Industrial Crops and Products. 139:111533. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2019.111533.

Pelletier, M.G., Wanjura, J.D., Holt, G.A. 2019. Embedded micro-controller software design for a cotton harvester yield monitor calibration system. AgriEngineering. 1(4):485-495. https://doi.org/10.3390/agriengineering1040035.

Pelletier, M.G., Wanjura, J.D., Holt, G.A. 2019. Man-machine-interface software design for a cotton harvester yield monitor calibration system. AgriEngineering. 1(4):511-522. https://doi.org/10.3390/agriengineering1040037.

Pelletier, M.G., Wanjura, J.D., Holt, G.A. 2019. Electronic design of a cotton harvester yield monitor calibration system. AgriEngineering. 1:523538. https://doi.org/10.3390/agriengineering1040038.

Pelletier, M.G., Preston, S.C., Cook, J.A., Tran, K.D., Wanjura, J.D., Holt, G.A. 2019. Thermal performance of double-sided metal core PCBs. AgriEngineering. 1(4):539-549. https://doi.org/10.3390/agriengineering1040039.

Shojaeiarani, J., Bajwa, D., Holt, G.A. 2020. Sonication amplitude and processing time influence the cellulose nanocrystals morphology and dispersion. Nanocomposites. 6(1):41-46. https://doi.org/10.1080/20550324.2019.1710974.

Pelletier, M.G., Holt, G.A., Wanjura, J.D. 2020. Cotton module feeder plastic contamination inspection system. AgriEngineering. 2:280-293. https://doi.org/10.3390/agriengineering2020018.

Pelletier, M.G., Holt, G.A., Wanjura, J.D. 2020. Plastic contamination image dataset for deep learning model development and training. AgriEngineering. 2(2):317-321. https://doi.org/10.3390/agriengineering2020021.

Pelletier, M.G., Holt, G.A., Wanjura, J.D. 2020. Plastic contamination image data-set for deep learning model development and training . AgriEngineering. 2:317-321. https://doi.org/10.3390/agriengineering2020021.

Sayeed, A., Schumann, M., Smith, W., Wanjura, J.D., Kelly, B., Hequet, E. 2020. Characterizing the total within-sample variation in cotton fiber length using the HVI fibrogram. Textile Research Journal. https://doi.org/10.1177/0040517520935212.

Pelletier, M.G., Armijo, C.B., Funk, P.A., Fabian, J.C., Hardin Iv, R.G. 2020. Gin process control. Journal of Cotton Science. 24(2):81-86. Available: https://www.cotton.org/journal/2020-24/3/131.cfm

Barnes, E.M., Morgan, G., Hake, K., Devine, J., Kurtz, R., Ibendahl, G., Sharda, A., Rains, G., Snider, J., Maja, J., Thomason, A., Lu, Y., Gharakhani, H., Griffin, J., Kimura, E., Hardin, R., Raper, T., Sierra, Y., Fue, K., Pelletier, M.G., Wanjura, J.D., Holt, G.A. 2021. Opportunities for robotic systems and automation in cotton production. AgriEngineering. 3(2):339-362. https://doi.org/10.3390/agriengineering3020023.

3096-21410-009-000D
ENHANCING THE PROFITABILITY AND SUSTAINABILITY OF UPLAND COTTON, COTTONSEED, AND AGRICULTURAL BYPRODCUTS THROUGH IMPROVEMENTS IN PRE-GINNING, GINNING, and POST-GINNING PROCESSES; John Wanjura (P), M. Pelletier, G. Holt; Lubbock, Texas.

Van Der Sluijs, M.H., Wanjura, J.D., Boman, R.K., Holt, G.A., Pelletier, M.G. 2021. Assessing the influence of spindle harvester drum arrangement on fiber quality and yield. Journal of Cotton Science. 24:229-237.

Chanda, S., Bajwa, D., Holt, G.A., Bajwa, S. 2021. Improvement in dispersion, thermal and mechanical properties by the incorporating modified cellulose nanocrystal in the

Poly (ethylene oxide) matrix. Nanocomposites. 7(1):87-96. https://doi.org/10.1080/20550324.2021.1942641.

Wanjura, J.D., Pelletier, M.G., Holt, G.A., Barnes, E.M., Wigdahl, J.S., Doron, N. 2021. An integrated plastic contamination monitoring system for cotton module feeders. AgriEngineering. 3(4):907-923.

Wanjura, J.D., Pelletier, M.G., Holt, G.A. 2021. A module feeder inspection system for plastic contamination updated system design. Journal of Cotton Science. 25:213221.

Wang, T., Hardin, R.G., Ward, J.K., Wanjura, J.D., Barnes, E.M. 2021. A smart cotton module tracking and monitoring system for handling logistics and cover damage. Computers and Electronics in Agriculture. 193. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compag.2021.106620.

Shojaeiarani, J., Bajwa, D., Ryan, C., Kane, S., Holt, G.A. 2022. Enhancing UV-shielding and mechanical properties of polylactic acid nanocomposites by adding lignin coated cellulose nanocrystals. Industrial Crops and Products. 183 Article 114904.

Sayeed, M., Turner, C., Kelly, B., Wanjura, J.D., Smith, W., Schumann, M., Hequet, E. 2023. A new method to calculate cotton fiber length uniformity using the HVI fibrogram. Agronomy Journal. 13(5). https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy13051326.

5010-22410-018-000D
NEW OVICIDAL MICROBIAL AGENTS FOR THE BIOLOGICAL CONTROL OF MOSQUITOES; Ephantus Muturi (P), J. Ramirez, A. Rooney; Peoria, Illinois.

Muturi, E.J., Ramirez, J.L., Doll, K.M., Bowman, M.J. 2017. Combined toxicity of three essential oils against Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae) larvae. Journal of Medical Entomology. 54:1684-1691. doi: 10.1093/jme/tjx168.

Muturi, E.J., Ramirez, J.L., Rooney, A.P., Kim, C. 2017. Comparative analysis of gut microbiota of Culex restuans (Diptera: Culicidae) females from different parents. Journal of Medical Entomology. 10:163-171. doi: 10.1093/jme/tjx199.

Gomes, F.M., Hixson, B.L., Tyner, M.D., Ramirez, J.L., Canepa, G.E., Alves E Silva, T.L., Molina-Cruz, A., Keita, M., Kane, F., Traore, B., Sogoba, N., Barillas-Mury, C. 2017. Effect of naturally-occurring Wolbachia in Anopheles gambiae s.l. mosquitoes from Mali on Plasmodium falciparum malaria transmission. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. 114:12566-12571. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1716181114.

Moise, I.K., Riegel, C., Muturi, E.J. 2018. Environmental and social-demographic predictors of the southern house mosquito Culex quinquefasciatus in New Orleans, Louisiana. Parasites & Vectors. 11:249. doi.org/10.1186/s13071-018-2833-5.

Ramirez, J.L., Dunlap, C.A., Muturi, E.J., Barletta-Ferreira, A.B., Rooney, A.P. 2018. Entomopathogenic fungal infection leads to temporospatial modulation of the mosquito immune system. PLOS Neglected Tropical Diseases. 12:e0006433. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pntd.0006433.

Ramirez, J.L., Muturi, E.J., Dunlap, C.A., Rooney, A.P. 2018. Strain-specific pathogenicity and subversion of phenoloxidase activity in the mosquito Aedes aegypti by members of the fungal entomopathogenic genus Isaria. Scientific Reports. doi:10.1038/s41598-018-28210-6.

Raddi, G., Barletta, A.B.F., Efremova, M., Ramirez, J.L., Cantera, R., Teichmann, S.A., Barillas-Mury, C., Billker, O. 2020. Mosquito cellular immunity at single-cell resolution. Science. 369(6507):1128-1132. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.abc0322.

5010-22410-020-000D
NEW MICROBIAL AND PLANT-BASED AGENTS FOR MOSQUITO CONTROL;
Ephantus Muturi (P), J. Ramirez, Vacant (.05); Peoria, Illinois.

Muturi, E.J., Ramirez, J.L., Zilkowski, B.W., Weiler, L., Rooney, A.P. 2018. Ovicidal and larvicidal effects of garlic and asafoetida essential oils against West Nile virus vectors. Journal of Insect Science. 18(2):43. doi: 10.1093/jisesa/iey036.

Muturi, E.J., Lagos-Kutz, D.M., Dunlap, C.A., Ramirez, J.L., Rooney, A.P., Hartman, G.L., Fields, C., Rendon, G., Kim, C. 2018. Mosquito microbiota cluster by host sampling location. Parasites & Vectors. 11:468. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13071-018-3036-9.

Muturi, E.J., Doll, K.M., Ramirez, J.L., Rooney, A.P. 2018. Bioactivity of wild carrot (Daucus carota, Apiaceae) essential oil against mosquito larvae. Journal of Medical Entomology. https://doi.org/10.1093/jme/tjy226.

Ramirez, J.L., Muturi, E.J., Barletta-Ferreira, A.B., Rooney, A.P. 2018. The Aedes aegypti IMD pathway is a critical component of the mosquito antifungal immune response. Developmental and Comparative Immunology. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dci.2018.12.010.

Muturi, E.J., Doll, K.M., Berhow, M.A., Weiler, L., Rooney, A.P. 2019. Honeysuckle essential oil as a potential source of ecofriendly larvicides for mosquito control. Pest Management Science. 75(7):2043-2048. https://doi.org/10.1002/ps.5327.

Muturi, E.J., Ramirez, J.L., Kim, C. 2019. Green, yellow and red fluorescent proteins as markers for bacterial isolates from mosquito midguts. Insects. 10:49. https://doi.org/10.3390/insects10020049.

Le, P.V., Kumar, P., Ruiz, M.O., Mbogo, C., Muturi, E.J. 2019. Predicting the direct and indirect impacts of climate change on malaria in coastal Kenya. PLOS One. 14:e0211258. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0211258.

Tchouassi, D.P., Muturi, E.J., Arum, S.O., Kim, C., Fields, C., Torto, B. 2019. Host species and site of collection shape the microbiota of Rift Valley fever vectors in Kenya. PLOS Neglected Tropical Diseases. 13(6):e0007361. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pntd.0007361.

Barletta, A.F., Trisnadi, N., Ramirez, J.L., Barillas-Mury, C. 2019. Mosquito midgut prostaglandin release establishes systemic immune priming. iScience. 19:54-62. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.isci.2019.07.012.

Muturi, E.J., Hay, W.T., Behle, R.W., Selling, G.W. 2019. Amylose inclusion complexes as emulsifiers for garlic and asafoetida essential oils for mosquito control. Insects. 10(10):337. https://doi.org/10.3390/insects10100337.

Caceres Carrera, L., Victoria, C., Ramirez, J.L., Jackman, C., Calzada, J.E., Torres, R. 2019. Study of the epidemiological behavior of malaria in Darien Region, Panama. 20152017. PLoS ONE. 14(11):e0224508. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0224508.

Ramirez, J.L., Muturi, E.J., Flor-Weiler, L.B., Vermillion, K., Rooney, A.P. 2020. Peptidoglycan recognition proteins (PGRPs) modulates mosquito resistance to fungal entomopathogens in a fungal-strain specific manner. Frontiers in Cellular and Infection Microbiology. 9:465. https://doi.org/10.3389/fcimb.2019.00465.

Muturi, E.J., Selling, G.W., Doll, K.M., Hay, W.T., Ramirez, J.L. 2020. Leptospermum scoparium essential oil is a promising source of mosquito larvicide and its toxicity is enhanced by a biobased emulsifier. PLoS One. 15(2):e0229076. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0229076.

Juma, E.0., Allan, B.F., Kim, C., Stone, C., Dunlap, C.A., Muturi, E.J. 2020. Effect of life stage and pesticide exposure on the gut microbiota of Aedes albopictus and Culex pipiens L. Scientific Reports. 10. Article 9489. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-66452-5.

Muturi, E.J., Dunlap, C.A., Caceres, C.E. 2020. Microbial communities of container aquatic habitats shift in response to Culex restuans larvae. FEMS Microbiology Ecology. 96(7). Article fiaa112. https://doi.org/10.1093/femsec/fiaa112.

Muturi, E.J., Hay, W.T., Doll, K.M., Ramirez, J.L., Selling, G.W. 2020. Insecticidal activity of Commiphora erythraea essential oil and its emulsions against larvae of three mosquito species. Journal of Medical Entomology. 57(6):1835-1842. https://doi.org/10.1093/jme/tjaa097.

Torres, R., Hernandez, E., Flores, V., Ramirez, J.L., Joyce, A.L. 2020. Wolbachia in mosquitoes from the Central Valley of California, USA. Parasites & Vectors. 13. Article 558. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13071-020-04429-z.

Juma, E.O., Allan, B.F., Kim, C., Stone, C., Dunlap, C.A., Muturi, E.J. 2021. The larval environment strongly influences the bacterial communities of Aedes triseriatus and

Aedes japonicus (Diptera: Culicidae). Scientific Reports. 11. Article 7910. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-021-87017-0.

Torres-Cosme, R., Rigg, C., Santamaria, A.M., Vasquez, V., Victoria, C., Ramirez, J.L., Calzada, J., Carrera, L.C. 2021. Natural malaria infection in anophelines vectors and their incrimination in local malaria transmission in Darien, Panama. PLoS ONE. 16(5). Article e0250059. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0250059.

Caceres, L., Ramirez, J.L., Torres-Cosme, R. 2021. Fenitrothion bio-efficacy on different intradomicile surface types against Anopheles (Nyssorhynchus) albimanus Wiedemann in the main malaria endemic regions of Panama. Journal of Infectious Diseases and Travel Medicine. 5(2): Article e000153. https://doi.org/10.21203/rs.3.rs-70802/v1.

5010-41000-148-000D
VEGETABLE OIL-BASED FUELS, ADDITIVES AND COPRODUCTS; Gerhard Knothe (P), R. Dunn, B. Moser, R. Murray; Peoria, Illinois.

Alleman, T.L., Christensen, E.D., Moser, B.R. 2018. Improving biodiesel monoglyceride determination by ASTM method D6584-17. Fuel. 241:65-70.

5010-41000-161-000D
TECHNOLOGIES FOR IMPROVING PROCESS EFFICIENCIES IN BIOMASS REFINIERIES; Bruce Dien (P), Vacant, N. Nichols, J. Mertens, M. Bowman; Peoria, Illinois.

Wang, Z., Sharma, V., Dien, B.S., Singh, V. 2018. High-conversion hydrolysates and corn sweetener production in dry-grind corn process. Cereal Chemistry. 95:302-311. https://doi.org/10.1002/cche.10030.

Seshadri, R., Leahy, S.C., Attwood, G.T., Hoong Teh, K., Lambie, S.C., Eloe-Fadrosh, E.A., Pavlopoulos, G.A, Hadjithomas, M., Varghese, N.J., Paez-Espino, D., Hungate1000 Project Collaborators*: Palevich, N., Janssen,P.H.,Ronimus, R.S., Noel, S., Soni, P., Reilly, K., Atherly, T., Ziemer, C., Wright, A.D., Ishaq, S., Cotta, M., Thompson, S.R., Crosley, K., Mckain, N., Wallace, R.J., Flint, H.J., Martin, J.C., Forster, R.J., Gruninger, R.J., McAllister, T., Gilbert, R., OuwerkerK, D., Klieve, A., Jassim, R.A., Denman, S., McSweeney, C., Rosewarne, C., Koike, S., Kobayashi, Y., Mitsumori, M., Shinkai, T., Cravero, S., Ceron Cucchi, M.*, Perry, R., Henderson, G., Creevey, C.J., Tarrapon, N., Lapebie, P., Drula, E., Lombard, V., Rubin, E., Kyrpides, N.C., Henrissat, B., Woyke, T., Ivanova, N.N, Kelly, W.J. 2018. Cultivation and sequencing of rumen microbiome members from the Hungate1000 Collection. Nature Biotechnology. 36:359-367. doi: 10.1038/nbt.4110.

Jordan, D.B., Stoller, J.R., Kibblewhite, R.E., Lee, C.C., Wagschal, K.C. 2018. Analysis of divalent-metal requirements of two GH43 ß-xylosidases by site-directed mutagenesis. Enzyme and Microbial Technology. 114:29-32. doi: 10.1016/j.enzmictec.2018.03.007.

Wang, Z., Dien, B.S., Rausch, K.D,. Tumbleson, M.E., Singh, V. 2018. Fermentation of undetoxified sugarcane bagasse hydrolyzates using a two stage hydrothermal and mechanical refining pretreatment. Bioresource Technology. 261:313-321. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2018.04.018.

Baldwin, E.L., Karki, B., Iten, L.B., Gibbons, W.R. 2018. Enzymatic hydrolysis of various pretreated dried distillers grains with solubles. Advances in Industrial Biotechnology. 1:004. https://doi.org/10.24966/AIB-5665/100004.

Kim, S.M, Lee, D., Thapa, S., Dien, B.S., Tumbleson, M.E., Rausch, K.D., Singh, V. 2018. Cellulosic ethanol potential of feedstocks grown on marginal land. American Society of Agricultural and Biological Engineers. 61(6):1775-1782. https://doi.org/10.13031/trans.12945.

Wang, Z., Dien, B.S., Rausch, K.D., Tumbleson, M.E., Singh, V. 2019. Improving ethanol yields with deacetylated and two-stage pretreated corn stover and sugarcane bagasse by blending commercial xylose-fermenting and wild type Saccharomyces yeast. Bioresource Technology. 282:103-109. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2019.02.123.

Chen, M.H., Dien, B.S., Lee, D.K., Singh, V. 2019. Sugar production from bioenergy sorghum by using pilot scale continuous hydrothermal pretreatment combined with disk refining. Bioresource Technology. 289:121663. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2019.121663.

5010-41000-162-000D
BIOCHEMICAL TECHNOLOGIES TO ENABLE THE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTION OF BIOFUELS FROM LIGNOCELLULOSIC BIOMASS; Patricia Slininger (P), Z. Liu, B. Dien; Peoria, Illinois.

Nichols, N.N., Quarterman, J.C., Frazer, S.E. 2018. Use of green fluorescent protein to monitor fungal growth in biomass hydrolysate. Biology Methods and Protocols. 3(1)bpx012. doi: 10.1093/biomethods/bpx012.

Liu, Z.L., Wang, X., Weber, S.A. 2018. Tolerant industrial yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae possess a more robust cell wall integrity signaling pathway against 2-furaldehyde and 5-(hydroxymethyl)-2-furaldehyde. Journal of Biotechnology. 276-277:15-24. doi: 10.1016/j.jbiotec.2018.04.002.

Quarterman, J.C., Slininger, P.J., Hector, R.E., Dien, B.S. 2018. Engineering Candida phangngensis an oleaginous yeast from the Yarrowia clade for enhanced detoxification of lignocellulose-derived inhibitors and lipid overproduction. Federation Of European Microbiological Societies Yeast Research. 18(8):foy102. https://doi.org/10.1093/femsyr/foy102.

Geberekidan, M., Zhang, J., Liu, Z.L., Bao, J. 2018. Improved cellulosic ethanol production from corn stover with a low cellulase input using a ß-glucosidase producing yeast. Bioprocess and Biosystems Engineering. 42(2): 297-304. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00449-018-2034-9.

Nichols, N.N., Hector, R.E., Frazer, S.E. 2019. Genetic transformation of Coniochaeta sp. 2T2.1, key fungal member of a lignocellulose-degrading microbial consortium. Biology Methods and Protocols. 4:1-5. https://doi.org/10.1093/biomethods/bpz001.

Vasconcellos, V.M., Farinas, C.S., Ximenes, E., Slininger, P., Ladisch, M. 2019. Adaptive laboratory evolution of nanocellulose-producing bacterium. Biotechnology and Bioengineering. 116(8):1923-1933. https://doi.org/10.1002/bit.26997.

Liu, Z., Huang, X., Zhou, Q., Xu, J. 2019. Protein expression analysis revealed a fine-tuned mechanism of in situ detoxification pathway for the tolerant industrial yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology. 103:57815796. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00253-019-09906-9.

Slininger, P.J., Dien, B.S., Quarterman, J.C., Thompson, S.R., Kurtzman, C.P. 2019. Screening for oily yeasts able to convert hydrolyzates from biomass to biofuels while maintaining industrial process relevance. Methods in Molecular Biology. 1995:249-283. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4939-9484-7_16.

Liu, Z., Ma, M. 2020. Distinctive expressions of transposable element genes impact adaptation of the industrial yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology. 104: 3473-3492. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00253-020-10434-0.

5010-41000-163-000D
DEVELOP TECHNOLOGIES FOR PRODUCTION OF PLATFORM CHEMICALS AND ADVANCED BIOFUELS FROM LIGNOCELLULOSIC FEEDSTOCKS; Badal Saha (P), R. Hector, N. Nichols, N. Qureshi; Peoria, Illinois.

Saha, B.C., Kennedy, G.J. 2017. Mannose and galactose as substrates for production of itaconic acid by Aspergillus terreus. Letters in Applied Microbiology. 66(6):527-533. https://doi.org/10.1111/lam.12810.

Dias-Lopes, D., Rosa, C.A, Hector, R.E., Dien, B.S., Mertens, J.A., Ayub, M.A.Z. 2017. Influence of genetic background of engineered xylose-fermenting industrial Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains for ethanol production from lignocellulosic hydrolysates. Journal of Industrial Microbiology and Biotechnology. 44(11):1575-1588. doi: 10.1007/s10295-017-1979-z.

Saha, B.C., Kennedy, G.J. 2017. Ninety six well microtiter plate as microbioreactors for production of itaconic acid by six Aspergillus terreus strains. Journal of Microbiological Methods. 144:53-59. doi: 10.1016/j.mimet.2017.11.002.

Cheng, C., Tang, R., Xiong, L., Hector, R.E., Bai, F., Zhao, X. 2018. Association of improved oxidative stress tolerance and alleviation of glucose repression with superior xylose-utilization capability by a natural isolate of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Biotechnology for Biofuels. 11:28. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13068-018-1018-y.

Cortivo, P.R.D., Hickert, L.R.H, Hector, R., Ayub, M.A.Z. 2018. Fermentation of oat and soybean hull hydrolysates into ethanol and xylitol by recombinant industrial strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae under diverse oxygen environments. Industrial Crops and Products. 113:10-18. doi: 10.1016/j.indcrop.2018.01.010.

Qureshi, N., Eller, F.J. 2018. Recovery of butanol from Clostridium beijerinckii P260 fermentation broth by supercritical CO. Journal of Chemical Technology & Biotechnology. 93(4)1206-1212. https://doi.org/10.1002/jctb.5482.

Qureshi, N., Saha, B.C., Klasson, K.T., Liu, S. 2018. High solid fed-batch butanol fermentation with simultaneous product recovery: Part II - process integration. Biotechnology Progress. 34(4):967-972. https://doi.org/10.1002/btpr.2643

Qureshi, N., Saha, B.C., Klasson, K.T., Liu, S. 2018. Butanol production from sweet sorghum bagasse with high solids content: Part I comparison of liquid hot water pretreatment with dilute sulfuric acid. Biotechnology Progress. 34(4):960-966. https://doi.org/10.1002/btpr.2639

Saha, B.C., Kennedy, G.J., Bowman, M.J., Qureshi, N., Dunn, R.O. 2018. Factors affecting production of itaconic acid from mixed sugars by Aspergillus terreus. Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology. 187(2):449-460. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12010-018-2831-2

Qureshi, N., Harry-O'Kuru, R.E., Liu, S., Saha, B. 2018. Yellow top (Physaria fendleri) presscake: a novel substrate for butanol production and reduction in environmental pollution. Biotechnology Progress. 35(3):e2767. https://doi.org/10.1002/btpr.2767.

Yegin, S., Saha, B.C., Kennedy, G.J., Leathers, T. 2019. Valorization of egg shell as a detoxifying and buffering agent for efficient polymalic acid production by Aureobasidium pullulans NRRL Y23111 from barley straw hydrolysate. Bioresource Technology. 278: 130-137. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2018.12.119.

Jin, Q., Qureshi, N., Wang, H., Huang, H. 2019. Acetone-butanol-ethanol (ABE) fermentation of soluble and hydrolyzed sugars in apple pomace by Clostridium beijerinckii P260. Fuel. 244:536-544. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuel.2019.01.177.

Saha, B.C., Kennedy, G.J. 2019. Phosphate limitation alleviates the inhibitory effect of manganese on itaconic acid production by Aspergillus terreus. Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology. 18:101016. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bcab.2019.01.054.

Nichols, N.N., Hector, R.E., Frazer, S.E. 2019. Factors affecting production of xylitol by the furfural-metabolizing fungus Coniochaeta ligniaria. Current Trends in Microbiology. 12: 109-119.

Hector, R.E., Mertens, J.A., Nichols, N.N. 2019. Development and characterization of vectors for tunable expression of both xylose-regulated and constitutive gene expression in Saccharomyces yeasts. New Biotechnology. 53:16-23. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nbt.2019.06.006.

Mondo, S.J., Jimenez, D.J., Hector, R.E., Lipzen, A., Yan, M., Labutti, K., Barry, K., Dirk Van Elsas, J., Grigoriev, I.V., Nichols, N.N. 2019. Genome expansion by allopolyploidization in the fungal strain Coniochaeta 2T2.1 and its exceptional lignocellulolytic machinery. Biotechnology for Biofuels. 12:229. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13068-019-1569-6.

Qureshi, N., Saha, B.C., Liu, S., Harry O Kuru, R.E. 2019. Production of acetone-butanol-ethanol (ABE) from concentrated yellow top presscake using Clostridium beijerinckii P260. Journal of Chemical Technology & Biotechnology. 95(3):614-620. https://doi.org/10.1002/jctb.6242.

Yegin, S., Saha, B.C., Kennedy, G.J., Berhow, M.A., Vermillion, K. 2020. Efficient bioconversion of waste bread into 2-keto-D-gluconic acid by Pseudomonas reptilivora NRRL B-6. Biomass Conversion and Biorefinery. 10(2):545-553. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13399-020-00656-7.

Hohenschuh, W., Hector, R.E., Mertens, J.A., Murthy, G.S. 2020. Development and characterization of Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains genetically modified to over-express the pentose phosphate pathway regulating transcription factor STB5 in the presence of xylose. Systems Microbiology and Biomanufacturing. 1: 42-57. https://doi.org/10.1007/s43393-020-00002-y.

Hohenschuh, W., Hector, R.E., Chaplen, F., Murthy, G.S. 2021. Using high throughput data and dynamic flux balance modeling techniques to identify points of constraint in xylose utilization in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Systems Microbiology and Biomanufacturing. 1: 58-75. https://doi.org/10.1007/s43393-020-00003-x.

5010-41000-164-000D
NEW BIOBASED PRODUCTS AND IMPROVED BIOCHEMICAL PROCESSES FOR THE BIOREFINING INDUSTRY; Christopher Skory (P), Vacant (3.3), S. Liu; Peoria, Illinois.

Leathers, T.D., Rich, J.O., Nunnally, M.S., Anderson, A.M. 2017. Inactivation of virginiamycin by Aureobasidium pullulans. Biotechnology Letters. 40(1):157-163. doi: 10.1007/s10529.

Montipó, S., Ballesteros, I., Fontana, R.C., Liu, S., Martins, A.F., Ballesteros, M., Camassola, M. 2017. Integrated production of second generation ethanol and lactic acid from steam-exploded elephant grass. Bioresource Technology. 249:1017-1024. doi: 10.1016/j.biortech.2017.11.001.

Liu, S., Duncan, S., Qureshi, N., Rich, J.O. 2018. Fermentative production of butyric acid from paper mill sludge hydrolysates using Clostridium tyrobutyricum NRRL B-67062/RPT 4213. Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology. 14:48-51. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bcab.2018.02.002.

Alpdagtas, S., Yücel, S., Kapkaç, H.A., Liu, S., Binay, B. 2018. Discovery of an acidic, thermostable and highly NADP+ dependent formate dehydrogenase from Lactobacillus buchneri NRRL B-30929. Biotechnology Letters. 40(7): 1135-1147. doi: 10.1007/s10529-018-2568-6.

Bischoff, K.M., Brockmeier, S.L., Skory, C.D., Leathers, T.D., Price, N.P.J., Manitchotpisit, P., Rich, J.O. 2018. Susceptibility of Streptococcus suis to liamocins from Aureobasidium pullulans. Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology. 15:291-294. doi: 10.1016/j.bcab.2018.06.025.

Saunders, L.P., Bischoff, K., Bowman, M.J., Leathers, T.D. 2018. Inhibition of Lactobacillus biofilm growth in fuel ethanol fermentations by Bacillus. Bioresource Technology. 272:156-161. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2018.10.016.

Lee, Y., Kim, T., Kim, Y., Lee, S., Kim, S., Kang, S., Yang, J., Baek, I., Sung, Y., Park, Y., Hwang, S., O, E., Kim, K., Liu, S., Kamada, N., Gao, N., Kweon, M. 2018. Microbiota-derived lactate accelerates intestinal stem cell-mediated epithelial development through the Gpr81. Cell Host and Microbe. 24(6):833-846. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chom.2018.11.002.

Leathers, T.D., Rich, J.O., Bischoff, K.M., Skory, C.D., Nunnally, M.S. 2019. Inhibition of Streptococcus mutans and S. sobrinus biofilms by liamocins from Aureobasidium pullulans. Biotechnology Reports. 21:e00300. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.btre.2018.e00300.

Montipó, S., Ballesteros, I., Fontana, R.C., Liu, S., Ballesteros, M., Martins, A.F., Camassola, M. 2019. Bioprocessing of rice husk into monosaccharides and the fermentative production of bioethanol and lactate. Cellulose. 26:73097322. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10570-019-02571-1.

Liu, S., Skory, C., Liang, X., Mills, D., Qureshi, N. 2019. Increased ethanol tolerance associated with the pntAB locus of Oenococcus oeni and Lactobacillus buchneri. Journal of Industrial Microbiology and Biotechnology. 46:1547-1556. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10295-019-02209-y.

Leathers, T.D., Saunders, L.P., Bowman, M.J., Price, N.P.J., Bischoff, K.M., Rich, J.O., Skory, C.D., Nunnally, M.S. 2020. Inhibition of Erwinia amylovora by Bacillus nakamurai. Current Microbiology. 77:875881. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00284-019-01845-y.

5010-41000-165-000D
VEGETABLE OIL-BASED FUELS, ADDITIVES AND COPRODUCTS; Gerhard Knothe (P), B. Moser, R. Dunn, R. Murray; Peoria, Illinois.

Jordaan, E., Roux-Van-Der-Merwe, M.P., Badenhorst, J., Knothe, G.H., Botha, B.M. 2017. Evaluating the usability of 19 effluents for heterotrophic cultivation of microalgal consortia as biodiesel feedstock. Journal of Applied Phycology. 30(3):1533-1547. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10811-017-1341-x.

5010-41000-166-000D
IMPROVED UTILIZATION OF PROTEINACEOUS CROP CO-PRODUCTS; Gordon Selling (P), M. Hojillaevangelist, V. Boddu; Peoria, Illinois.

Hay, W.T., Fanta, G.F., Peterson, S.C., Thomas, A.J., Utt, K.D., Walsh, K.A., Boddu, V.M., Selling, G.W. 2018. Improved hydroxypropyl methylcellulose (HPMC) films through incorporation of amylose-sodium palmitate inclusion complexes. Carbohydrate Polymers. 188:76-84.

Ramchandran, D., Hojilla-Evangelista, M.P., Moose, S.P., Rausch, K.D., Tumbleson, M.E., Singh, V. 2018. Changes in corn protein content during storage and their relationship with dry grind ethanol production. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 95(8):923-932. https://doi.org/10.1002/aocs.12070.

Selling, G.W., Hojilla-Evangelista, M.P., Hay, W.T., Utt, K.D., Grose, G.D. 2018. Preparation and properties of solution cast films from pennycress protein isolate. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 95:1091-1103. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/aocs.12034.

Hojilla-Evangelista, M.P., Sutivisedsak, N., Evangelista, R.L., Cheng, H.N., Biswas, A. 2018. Composition and functional properties of saline-soluble protein concentrates prepared from four common dry beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 95:1001-1012. doi: 10.1002/aocs.12135.

Hay, W.T., Fanta, G.F., Felker, F.C., Peterson, S.C., Skory, C.D., Hojilla-Evangelista, M.P., Biresaw, G., Selling, G.W. 2019. Emulsification properties of amylose-fatty sodium salt inclusion complexes. Food Hydrocolloids. 90:490-499. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2018.12.038.

Boddu, V.M., Naismith, N.K., Patel, H.R. 2019. Environmentally responsive poly(N-isopropylacrylaminde)-co-poly(acrylic acid) hydrogels for separation of toxic metals and organic explosive compounds from water. Journal of Polymers and the Environment. 27(3):571-580. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10924-018-1352-y.

Federici, E., Jones, O.G., Selling, G.W., Tagliasco, M., Campanella, O. 2019. Effect of zein extrusion and starch type on the rheological behavior of gluten-free dough. Journal of Cereal Science. 91(2020)102866. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcs.2019.102866.

Byanju, B., Rahman, M., Hojillaevangelist, M.P., Lamsal, B.P. 2019. Effect of high-power sonication pretreatment on extraction and some physicochemical properties of proteins from chickpea, kidney bean, and soybean. International Journal of Biological Macromolecules. 145:712-721. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2019.12.118.

Hay, W.T., Fanta, G.F., Rich, J.O., Evans, K.O., Skory, C.D., Selling, G.W. 2020. Antimicrobial properties of amylose-fatty ammonium salt inclusion complexes. Carbohydrate Polymers. 230: 115666. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbpol.2019.115666.

Hay, W.T., Behle, R.W., Berhow, M.A., Miller, A.C., Selling, G.W. 2020. Biopesticide synergy when combining plant flavonoids and entomopathogenic baculovirus. Nature. 10:6806. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-63746-6.

5010-41000-167-000D
EVALUATION OF THE CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF LOW-VALUE AGRICULTURAL CROPS AND PRODUCTS TO ENHANCE THEIR USE AND VALUE; Mark Berhow (P), F. Eller, B. Tisserat, S. Vaughn, S. Liu; Peoria, Illinois.

Vaughn, S.F., Dinelli, F.D., Jackson, M.A., Vaughan, M.M., Peterson, S.C. 2018. Biochar-organic amendment mixtures added to simulated golf greens under reduced chemical fertilization increase creeping bentgrass growth. Industrial Crops and Products. 111:667-672.

Croat, J.R., Karki, B., Berhow, M., Iten, L., Muthukumarappan, K., Gibbons, W.R. 2017. Utilizing pretreatment and fungal incubation to enhance the nutritional value of canola meal. Journal of Applied Microbiology. 123:362-371.

Eller, F.J., Hay, W.T., Kirker, G.T., Mankowski, M.E., Selling, G.W. 2018. Hexadecyl ammonium chloride amylose inclusion complex to emulsify cedarwood oil and treat wood against termites and wood-decay fungi. International Biodeterioration and Biodegradation. 129:95-101.

Tisserat, B., Liu, Z., Haverhals, L.M. 2018. Lignocellulosic composites prepared utilizing aqueous alkaline/urea solutions with cold temperatures. International Journal of Polymer Science. https://doi.org/10.1155/2018/1654295.

Tisserat, B., Hwang, H.-S., Vaughn, S.F., Berhow, M.A., Peterson, S.C., Joshee, N., Vaidya, B.N., Harry-O'kuru, R. 2018. Fiberboard created using the natural adhesive properties of distillers dried grains with solubles. BioResources. 13(2):2678-2701.

Vaughn, S.F., Dinelli, F.D., Kenar, J.A., Jackson, M.A., Thomas, A.J., Peterson, S.C. 2018. Physical and chemical properties of pyrolyzed biosolids for utilization in sand-based turfgrass rootzones. Waste Management. 76:98-105.

Tisserat, B., Eller, F., Harry-O'kuru, R. 2018. Various extraction methods influence the adhesive properties of dried distiller's grains and solubles, and press cakes of pennycress (Thlaspi arvense L.) and lesquerella (Lesquerella fendleri A. Gary (S.

Watson) in the fabrication of lignocellulosic composites. Fibers. https://doi.org/10.3390/fib6020026.

Tisserat, B. 2018. Fabrication of natural fiber composites consisting of Osage orange seed flour reinforced with non-woven hemp mats. Journal of Polymers and the Environment. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10924-018-1271-y.

Chatham, L.A., West, L., Berhow, M.A., Vermillion, K.E., Juvik, J.A. 2018. Unique flavanol-anthocyanin condensed forms in Apache red purple corn. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 66:10844-10854.

Eller, F.J., Teel, J.A. 2019. Determination of crossover pressure for cedarwood oil in carbon dioxide. Journal of Supercritical Fluids. 145:201-204. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.supflu.2018.12.014.

Wille, J.J., Berhow, M.A., Park, J.Y. 2019. Differential anticancer effect of an apple extract (Applephenon®), polyphenols and isoflavones on normal human keratinocytes and epidermoid cancer cells. Journal of Cancer Therapy. 10:476-493.

Tisserat, B., Eller, F.J., Mankowski, M.E. 2019. Properties of composite wood panels fabricated from Eastern Redcedar employing various bio-based green adhesives. BioResources. 14(3):6666-6685. https://doi.org/10.15376/biores.14.3.6666-6685.

Kasiga, T., Fey, A.L., Berhow, M.A., Bruce, T.J., Brown, M.L. 2020. Growth, feeding and thyroxine-related responses of hybrid striped (sunshine) bass (Morone chrysops X M. saxatilis) fed de-oiled carinata (Brassica carinata) meal. Aquaculture Nutrition. 26(1):109-122. https://doi.org/10.1111/anu.12971.

Tisserat, B., Harry-O'kuru, R.E. 2019. Osage orange, honey locust and black locust seed meal adhesives employed to fabricate composite wood panels. Fibers. 7(10):91. http://doi.org/10.3390/fib7100091.

Wang, Y., Berhow, M.A., Black, M., Jeffery, E.H. 2019. A comparison of the absorption and metabolism of the major quercetin in brassica, quercetin-3-O-sophoroside, to that of quercetin aglycone, in rats. Food Chemistry. 311:125880. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2019.125880.

Mazewski, C., Luna-Vital, D., Berhow, M., Gonzalez de Mejia, E. 2020. Reduction of colitis-associated colon carcinogenesis by a black lentil water extract through inhibition of inflammatory and immunomodulatory cytokines. Carcinogenesis. 41(6):790-803. https://doi.org/10.1093/carcin/bgaa008.

Eller, F.J., Kirker, G.T., Mankowski, M.E., Hay, W.T., Palmquist, D.E. 2020. Effect of burgundy solid extracted from Eastern Red Cedar heartwood on subterranean termites and wood-decay fungi. Industrial Crops and Products. 144:112023. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2019.112023.

Berhow, M.A., Singh, M., Bowman, M.J., Price, N.P.J., Vaughn, S.F., Liu, S.X. 2020. Quantitative NIR determination of isoflavone and saponin content of ground soybeans. Food Chemistry. 317:126373. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2020.126373.

Vaughn, S.F., Moser, J.K., Berhow, M.A., Byars, J.A., Liu, S.X., Jackson, M.A., Peterson, S.C., Eller, F.J. 2020. An odor-reducing, low dust-forming, clumping cat litter produced from Eastern red cedar (Juniperus virginiana L.) wood fibers and biochar. Industrial Crops and Products. 147. Article 112224. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2020.112224.

Tisserat, B., Montesdeoca, N., Boddu, V.M. 2020. Accelerated thermal aging of bio-based composite wood panels. Fibers. 8(5):32. https://doi.org/10.3390/fib8050032.

Stoddard, D., Babu Ukyam, S., Tisserat, B., Turner, I., Baird, R., Serafin, S., Torrado, J., Chaudhary, B., Piazza, A., Tudor, M., Rajendran, A.M. 2020. High strain-rate dynamic compressive behavior and energy absorption of DDGS-Paulownia and DDGS-Pine composite wood panels using SHPB technique. BioResources. 15(4):9444-9461. https://doi.org/10.15376/biores.15.4.9444-8461.

5010-41000-168-000D
IMPROVED UTILIZATION OF LOW-VALUE OILSEED PRESS CAKES AND PULSES FOR HEALTH-PROMOTING FOOD INGREDIENTS AND BIOBASED PRODUCTS;
Frederick Felker (P), J. Kenar, J. Byars, M. Singh, S Liu; Peoria, Illinois.

Felker, F.C., Kenar, J.A., Byars, J.A., Singh, M., Liu, S.X. 2018. Comparison of properties of raw pulse flours with those of jet-cooked, drum-dried flours. LWT - Food Science and Technology. 96:648-656. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2018.06.022.

Felker, F.C., Kenar, J.A., Byars, J.A., Singh, M., Liu, S.X. 2018. Comparison of properties of raw pulse flours with those of jet-cooked, drum-dried flours. LWT - Food Science and Technology. 96:648-656.

Chen, X., Singh, M., Bhargava, K., Ramanathan, R. 2018. Yogurt fortification with chickpea (Cicer arietinum) flour: Physicochemical and sensory effects. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 95:1041-1048. doi: 10.1002/aocs.12102.

Hausch, B.J., Little, J.A., Kenar, J.A., Cadwallader, K.R. 2018. Starch-flavor complexation applied to 2-acetyl-1-pyrroline. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 66(44):11718-11728. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jafc.8b04133.

Felker, F.C., Fanta, G.F., Peterson, S.C. 2019. Glucose-reduced silver nanoparticles prepared with amylose-sodium palmitate inclusion complexes and their dry storage and reconstitution. Starch. https://doi.org/10.1002/star.201800238.

Kenar, J.A., Felker, F.C., Singh, M., Byars, J.A., Berhow, M.A., Bowman, M.J., Moser, J.K. 2020. Comparison of composition and physical properties of soluble and insoluble

navy bean flour components after jet-cooking, soaking, and cooking. LWT - Food Science and Technology. 130. Article 109765. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2020.109765.

5010-41000-169-000D
INNOVATIVE PROCESSING TECHNOLOGIES FOR CREATING FUNCTIONAL FOOD INGREDIENTS WITH HEALTH BENEFITS FROM FOOD GRAINS, THEIR PROCESSING PRODUCTS, AND BY-PRODUCTS; Sean Liu (P), J. Byars, M. Singh, Vacant; Peoria, Illinois.

Liu, S.X., Chen, D., Xu, J. 2017. Evaluation of gluten-free amaranth and navy bean flour blends on quality of sugar cookies. Journal of Food Research. 6(6):63-73.

Liu, S., Chen, D., Xu, J. 2018. The effect of partially substituted lupin, soybean, and navy bean flours on wheat bread quality. Food and Nutrition Sciences. 9:840-854.

Liu, S., Chen, D., Xu, J. 2019. Characterization of amaranth and bean flour blends and the impact on quality of gluten-free breads. Journal of Food Measurement and Characterization. 13(2):1440-1450. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11694-019-00060-4.

Liu, S.X., Chen, D., Singh, M., Xu, J. 2019. Extraction of proteins and pasting and antioxidant properties of soybean hulls. Journal of Food Research. 8(6):66-77. https://doi.org/10.5539/jfr.v8n6p66.

5010-41000-170-000D
INDUSTRIAL MONOMERS AND POLYMERS FROM PLANT OILS; Kenneth Doll (P), B. Moser, Z. Liu; Peoria, Illinois.

Liu, Z., Tisserat, B.H. 2018. Coating applications to natural fiber composites to improve their physical, surface and water absorption characters. Industrial Crops and Products. 112:196-199.

Chen, J., Liu, Z., Nie, X., Jiang, J. 2018. Synthesis and application of a novel environmental C26 diglycidyl ester plasticizer based on castor oil for poly(vinyl chloride). Journal of Materials Science. 53(12):8909-8920. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10853-018-2206-7.

Doll, K.M., Walter, E.L., Murray, R.E. 2018. Decarboxylation of cinnamic acids using a ruthenium sawhorse. International Journal of Sustainable Engineering. 11(1):26-31.

Chen, J., Liu, Z., Nie, X., Zhou, Y., Jiang, J., Murray, R.E. 2018. Plasticizers derived from cardanol: Synthesis and plasticization properties for poly(vinyl chloride). Journal of Polymer Research. 25:128. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10965-018-1524-4.

Doll, K.M., Walter, E.L., Murray, R.E., Hwang, H.-S. 2018. Organogel polymers from 10-undecenoic acid and poly(vinyl acetate). Journal of Polymers and the Environment. 26:3670-3676. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10924-018-1241-4.

Liu, Z., Biresaw, G., Biswas, A., Cheng, H.N. 2018. Effect of polysoap on the physical and tribological properties of soybean oil-based grease. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 95(5):629-634. https://doi.org/10.1002/aocs.12069.

Chen, J., Liu, Z., Wang, K., Huang, J., Li, K., Nie, X., Jiang, J. 2018. Epoxidized castor oil-based diglycidyl-phthalate plasticizer: Synthesis and thermal stabilizing effects on poly(vinyl chloride). Journal of Applied Polymer Science. 136(9):47142. https://doi.org/10.1002/app.47142.

Kalita, D.J., Tarnavchyk, I., Sibi, M., Moser, B.R., Webster, D.C., Chisholm, B.J. 2018. Biobased poly(vinyl ethers) derived from soybean oil, linseed oil, and camelina oil: Synthesis, characterization, and properties of crosslinked networks and surface coatings. Progress in Organic Coatings. 125:453-462.

Lokman, I.M., Rashid, U., Moser, B.R., Taufiq-Yap, Y.H. 2018. Appraisal of biodiesel prepared via acid catalysis from palm fatty acid distillate. Iranian Journal of Science and Technology, Transactions A: Science. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40995-018-0642-5.

Luo, C., Wang, C., Tang, J., Zhang, J., Shang, Q., Hu, Y., Wang, H., Wu, Q., Zgou, Y., Lei, W., Liu, Z. 2018. High-performance biobased unsaturated polyester nanocomposites with very low loadings of graphene. Polymers. 10(11):1288. https://doi.org/10.3390/polym10111288.

Xiao, Y., Zheng, M., Liu, Z., Shi, J., Huang, F., Luo, X. 2018. Constructing a continuous flow bioreactor based on a hierarchically porous cellulose monolith for ultrafast and nonstop enzymatic esterification/transesterification. ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering. 7(2):2056-2063. https://doi.org/10.1021/acssuschemeng.8b04471.

Maglinao, R.L., Resurreccion, E.P., Kumar, S., Maglinao, Jr., A.L., Capareda, S., Moser, B.R. 2019. Hydrodeoxygenation-alkylation pathway for the synthesis of a sustainable lubricant improver from plant oils and lignin-derived phenols. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Research. 58(10):4317-4330. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.iecr.8b05188.

Anderson, S.T., Walker, T., Moser, B.R., Drapcho, C., Zheng, Y., Bridges, William. 2019. Evaluation of dominant parameters in lipase transesterification of cottonseed oil. Transactions of the ASABE. 62:467-474.

Ge, X., Yu, L., Liu, Z., Liu, H., Chen, Y., Chen, L. 2019. Developing acrylated epoxidized soybean oil coating for improving moisture sensitivity and permeability of starch-based film. International Journal of Biological Macromolecules. 125:370-375. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2018.11.239.

Dong, Z., Liu, Z., Shi, J., Tang, H., Xiang, X., Huang, F., Zheng, M. 2019. Carbon nanoparticle-stabilized Pickering emulsion as a sustainable and high-performance interfacial catalysis platform for enzymatic esterification/transesterification. ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering. 7(8):7619-7629.

Liu, Z., Li, J., Knothe, G., Sharma, B.K., Jiang, J. 2019. Improvement of diesel lubricity by chemically modified tung-oil-based fatty acid esters as additives. Energy and Fuels. 33(6):5110-5115. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.energyfuels.9b00854.

Moser, B.R., Doll, K.M., Peterson, S.C. 2019. Renewable poly(thioether-ester)s from fatty acid derivatives via thiol-ene photopolymerization. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 96(7):825-837. https://doi.org/10.1002/aocs.12244.

Lv, J., Zhang, X., Yu, N., Su, S., Zhu, J., Deng, L., Liu, Z. 2019. One-pot synthesis of CNC-Ag@AgCl with antifouling and antibacterial properties. Cellulose. 26:78377846. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10570-019-02658-9.

Xiao, L., Liu, Z., Hu, F., Wang, Y., Huang, J., Chen, J., Nie, X. 2019. A renewable tung oil-derived nitrile rubber and its potential use in epoxy-toughening modifiers. RSC Advances. 44:25880-25889. https://doi.org/10.1039/c9ra01918a.

Moser, B.R., Vermillion, K.E., Banks, B.N., Doll, K.M. 2020. Renewable aliphatic polyesters from fatty dienes by acyclic diene metathesis polycondensation. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 97(5):517-530. https://doi.org/10.1002/aocs.12338.

Sun, T., Zhang, H., Dong, Z., Liu, Z., Zheng, M. 2020. Ultrasonic-promoted enzymatic preparation, identification and multi-active studies of nature-identical phenolic acid glycerol derivatives. RSC Advances. 10:11139-11147. https://doi.org/10.1039/C9RA09830E.

Jin, C., Liu, G., Wu, G., Huo, S., Liu, Z., Kong, Z. 2020. Facile fabrication of crown ether functionalized lignin-based biosorbent for the selective removal of Pb(II). Industrial Crops and Products. 155. Article 112829. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2020.112829.

Liu, Z., Knetzer, D.A., Wang, J., Chu, F., Lu, C., Calvert, P.D. 2021. 3D printing acrylated epoxidized soybean oil reinforced with functionalized cellulose by UV curing. Journal of Applied Polymer Science. 139(4):e51561. https://doi.org/10.1002/app.51561.

Li, Q., Zhang, Y., Liu, Z., Liu, S., Huang, F., Zheng, M. 2022. Novel bacterial cellulose-TiO2 stabilized pickering emulsion for photocatalytic degradation. Cellulose. 29:5223-5234. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10570-022-04604-8.

5010-41000-171-000D
REPLACEMENT OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS UTILIZING OFF-SEASON ROTATIONAL CROPS; Steven Cermak (P), T. Isbell, R. Evangelista, R. Harry; Peoria, Illinois.

Chakraborty, S., Todd, J., Isbell, T., Van Acker, R.C. 2018. Agronomic performance of the novel oilseed crop Euphorbia lagascae Spreng., (Euphorbiaceae) in southwestern Ontario. Industrial Crops and Products. 111:865-870.

Todd, J., Chakraborty, S., Isbell, T., Van Acker, R.C. 2018. Agronomic performance of the novel oilseed crop Centrapalus pauciflorus in southwestern Ontario. Industrial Crops and Products. 111:364-370.

Harry-O'kuru, R.E., Biresaw, G., Gordon, S.H., Xu, J. 2018. Physical characteristics of tetrahydroxy and acylated derivatives of Jojoba liquid wax in lubricant applications. Journal of Analytical Methods in Chemistry. https://doi.org/10.1155/2018/7548327.

Altendorf, K., Isbell, T., Wyse, D.L., Anderson, J.A. 2019. Significant variation for seed oil content, fatty acid profile, and seed weight in natural populations of field pennycress (Thlaspi arvense L.). Industrial Crops and Products. 129:261-268. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2018.11.054.

Zanetti, F., Isbell, T.A., Gesch, R.W., Evangelista, R.L., Alexopoulou, E., Moser, B.R., Monti, A. 2019. Turning a burden into an opportunity: Pennycress (Thlaspi arvense L.) a new oilseed crop for biofuel production. Biomass and Bioenergy. 130:105354. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biombioe.2019.105354.

Isbell, T.A., Lowery, B.A., Vermillion, K., Cermak, S.C. 2020. Synthesis and characterization of polyethylene glycol diesters from estolides containing epoxides and diols. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 97(4):409-423. https://doi.org/10.1002/aocs.12336.

Isbell, T., Lowery, B.A., Cermak, S.C. 2020. Viscometric properties of polyethylene glycol di-esters of estolides. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 97(4):425-435. https://doi.org/10.1002/aocs.12334.

5010-41000-172-000D
TECHNOLOGIES FOR PRODUCING RENEWABLE BRIOPRODUCTS; Christopher Skory (P), N. Price, Vacant (1.6); Peoria, Illinois.

Price, N.P.J., Jackson, M.A., Vermillion, K.E., Blackburn, J.A., Li, J., & Yu, B. 2017. Selective catalytic hydrogenation of the N-acyl and uridyl double bonds in the tunicamycin family of protein N-glycosylation inhibitors. Journal of Antibiotics. 70:1122-1128. doi: 10.1038/ja.2017.141.

Leathers, T.D., Skory, C.D., Price, N.P.J., Nunnally, M.S. 2017. Medium optimization for production of anti-streptococcal liamocins by Aureobasidium pullulans. Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology. 13:53-57. doi: 10.1016/j.bcab.2017.11.008.

Leathers, T.D., Price, N.P.J., Vaughn, S.F., Nunnally, M.S. 2017. Reduced-molecular-weight derivatives of frost grape polysaccharide. International Journal of Biological Macromolecules. 105:1166-1170. doi: 10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2017.07.143.

Cote, G.L., Dunlap, C.A., Vermillion, K.E., & Skory, C.D. 2017. Production of isomelezitose from sucrose by engineered glucansucrases. Amylase. 1(1):82-93. doi: 10.1515/amylase-2017-0008.

Gong, R., Qi, J., Wu, P., Cai, Y., Ma, H., Liu, Y., Duan, H., Wang, M., Deng, Z., Price, N.P.J., Chen, W. 2018. An ATP-dependent ligase with substrate flexibility involved in assembly of the peptidyl nucleoside antibiotic polyoxin. Applied and Environmental Microbiology. doi: 10.1128/AEM.00501-18.

Price, N.P.J., Hartman, T.M., Vermillion, K.E. 2018. Thiazolidine peracetates: carbohydrate derivatives that readily assign cis-, trans-2,3- monosaccharides by gas chromatography - mass spectrometry analysis. Analytical Chemistry. 90(13):8044-8050. doi:10.1021/acs.analchem.8b00976.

Xu, G., Kong, L., Xu, L., Gao, Y., Jiang, M., Cai, Y., Hong, K., Deng, Z., Price, N.P.J., Chen, W., Yu, Y. 2018. Coordinated biosynthesis of the purine nucleoside antibiotics aristeromycin and coformycin in the actinomycetes. Applied and Environmental Microbiology. 34(22):e01860-18. https://doi.org/10.1128/aem.01860-18.

Ispirli, H., Simsek, Ö., Skory, C.D., Sagdic, O., Dertli, E. 2018. Characterization of a 4,6-a-glucanotransferase from Lactobacillus reuteri E81 and production of malto-oligosaccharides with immune-modulatory roles. International Journal of Biological Macromolecules. 124:1213-1219. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2018.12.050.

Ispirli, H., Yüzer, M., Skory, C.D., Colquhoun, I., Sagdiç, O., Dertli, E. 2019. Characterization of a glucansucrase from Lactobacillus reuteri E81 and production of malto-oligosaccharides. Biocatalysis and Biotransformation. 37:6, 421-430.. https://doi.org/10.1080/10242422.2019.1593969.

Zhang, M., Zhang, P., Xu, G., Zhou, W., Gao, Y., Gong, R., Cai, Y., Cong, H., Deng, Z., Price, N.P.J, Chen, W., Mao, X. 2019. Comparative investigation into formycin A and pyrazofurin A biosynthesis reveals branch pathways for the construction of C-nucleoside scaffolds. ACS Chemical Biology. https://doi.org/10.1101/728154.

Price, N.J.P., Jackson, M.A., Singh, V., Hartman, T.M., Dowd, P.F., Blackburn, J.A. 2019. Synergistic enhancement of beta-lactam antibiotics by modified tunicamycin analogs TunR1 and TunR2. Journal of Antibiotics. 72(11):807-815. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41429-019-0220-x.

Price, N.P., Jackson, M.A., Vermillion, K., Blackburn, J.A., Hartman, T.M. 2019. Rhodium-catalyzed reductive modification of pyrimidine nucleosides, nucleotide phosphates, and sugar nucleotides. Carbohydrate Research. 488. Article 107893. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carres.2019.107893.

Kong, L., Xu, G., Liu, X., Wang, J., Tang, Z., Cai, Y., Shen, K., Tao, W., Zheng, Y., Deng, Z., Price, N.P.J., Chen, W. 2019. Divergent biosynthesis of C-Nucleoside minimycin and indigoidine in bacteria. iScience. 22:430440. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.isci.2019.11.037.

Hering, J., Dunevall, E., Snijder, A., Eriksson, P., Jackson, M.A., Hartman, T.M., Ting, R., Chen, H., Price, N.P., Branden, G., Ek, M. 2020. Exploring the active site of the antibacterial target MraY by modified tunicamycins. ACS Chemical Biology. 15(11):2885-2895. https://doi.org/10.1021/acschembio.0c00423.

5010-41000-173-000D
TECHNOLOGIES FOR PRODUCING BIOBASED CHEMICALS; David Compton (P), K. Evans, M. Jackson, Vacant (1.1); Peoria, Illinois.

Dasagrandhi, C., Kim, Y.S., Kim, I.H., Hou, C.T., Kim, H.R. 2017. 7,10-Epoxyoctadeca-7,9-dienoic Acid: A small molecule adjuvant that potentiates ß-Lactam antibiotics against multidrug-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Indian Journal of Microbiology. 57(4):461-469. doi: 10.1007/s12088-017-0680-2.

Jackson, M.A., White, M.G., Haasch, R.T., Peterson, S.C., Blackburn, J.A. 2017. Hydrogenation of furfural at the dynamic Cu surface of CuOCeO2/Al2O3 in vapor phase packed bed reactor. Journal of Molecular Catalysis. 445:124-132. doi: 10.1016/j.mcat.2017.11.023.

Compton, D.L., Goodell, J.R., Evans, K.O., Palmquist, D.E. 2018. Ultraviolet absorbing efficacy and photostability of feruloylated soybean oil. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 95(4):421-431. doi: 10.1002/aocs.12047.

Elsayed, I., El Taweel, F., Mashaly, M., Jackson, M.A., Hassan, E.B. 2018. Dehydration of glucose to 5-hydroxymethylfurfural by a core-shell Fe3O4@SiO2-SO3H magnetic nanoparticle catalyst. Fuel. 221:407-416. doi: 10.1016/j.fuel.2018.02.135.

Tran, T.K., Kumar, P., Kim, H., Hou, C.T., Kim, B. 2018. Microbial conversion of vegetable oil to hydroxy fatty acid and its application to bio-based polyurethane synthesis. Polymers. 10(8) https://doi.org/10.3390/polym10080927.

Hou, C.T., Ray, K.J. 2018. Optimization of media and reaction conditions for production of polyol oils from soybean oil by Pseudomonas aeruginosa E03-12 NRRL B-59991. Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology. 17:135-141. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bcab.2018.10.006.

Evans, K.O., Compton, D.L., Appell, M.D. 2018. Determination of pH Effects Phosphatidyl-hydroxytyrosol and Phosphatidyl-tyrosol bilayer behavior. Methods and Protocols. 1(4):41. doi:10.3390/mps1040041.

Elsayed, I., Jackson, M.A., Hassan, E. 2019. Hydrogen-free catalytic reduction of biomass-derived 5-Hydroxymethylfurfural into 2,5-bis(hydroxymethyl)furan using copper-iron oxides bimetallic nanocatalyst. ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering. 8(4):1774-1785. https://doi.org/10.1021/acssuschemeng.9b05575.

Evans, K.O., Compton, D.L., Kim, S., Appell, M.D. 2019. Charged phospholipid effects on AAPH oxidation assay as determined using liposomes. Chemistry and Physics of Lipids. 220:49-56. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemphyslip.2019.02.004.

Jackson, M.A., Price, N.P., Blackburn, J.A., Peterson, S.C., Kenar, J.A., Haasch, R., Chen, C. 2019. Partial hydrodeoxygenation of corn cob hydrolysate over palladium catalysts to produce 1-hydroxy-2-pentanone. Applied Catalysis A: General. 577:52-61. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apcata.2019.03.019.

Compton, D.L., Evans, K.O., Appell, M., Goodell, J.R. 2019. Protection of antioxidants, vitamins E and C, from ultraviolet degradation using feruloylated vegetable oil. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 96(9):999-1009. https://doi.org/10.1002/aocs.12255.

Compton, D.L., Appell, M., Kenar, J.A., Evans, K.O. 2020. Enzymatic synthesis and flash chromatography separation of 1,3-diferuloyl-sn-glycerol and 1-feruloyl-sn-glycerol. Methods and Protocols. 3(1):8. https://doi.org/10.3390/mps3010008.

Compton, D.L., Appell, M. 2020. Rapid Raman spectroscopic determination of 1-feruloyl-sn-glycerol and 1,3-diferuloyl-sn-glycerol. Spectrochimica Acta. 229:118020. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.saa.2019.118020.

Evans, K.O., Skory, C.D., Compton, D.L., Cormier, R., Cote, G., Kim, S., Appell, M.D. 2020. Development and physical characterization of alpha-glucan nanoparticles. Molecules. 25(17). Article 3807. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules25173807.

Elsayed, I., Jackson, M.A., Hassan, E. 2020. Catalytic hydrogenation and etherification of 5-Hydroxymethylfurfural into 2-(alkoxymethyl)-5-methylfuran and 2,5-bis(alkoxymethyl)furan as potential biofuel additives. Fuel Processing Technology. 213. Article 106672. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuproc.2020.106672.

5010-41000-174-000D
CONVERSION OF POLYSACCHARIDES AND OTHER BIO-BASED MATERIALS TO HIGH-VALUE, COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS; Atanu Biswas (P), V. Finkenstadt, V. Boddu; Peoria, Illinois.

Alesandre, D.L., Melo, A.A., Furtado, R.F., Borges, M.F., Figueiredo, E.T., Biswas, A., Cheng, H.N., Alves, C.R. 2018. A rapid and specific biosensor for Salmonella typhimurium detection in milk. Food and Bioprocess Technology. 11(4):748-756. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11947-017-2051-8.

Biswas, A., Kim, S., Gomez, A., Buttrum, M.A., Boddu, V.M., Cheng, H.N. 2018. Microwave-assisted synthesis of sucrose polyurethanes and their semi-interpenetrating polymer networks with polycaprolactane and soybean oil. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Research. 57: 3227-3234. https://pubs.acs.org/doi/pdf/10.1021/acs.iecr.7b04059.

Oliveira, M.A., Furtado, R.F., Bastos, M.R., Benevides, S., Leitao, R.C., Muniz, C.R., Biswas, A., Cheng, H.N. 2018. Performance evaluation of cashew gum and gelatin blend for food packaging. Journal of Food Packaging and Shelf Life. 17:27-64. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fpsl.2018.05.003.

Biswas, A., Furtado, R.F., Bastos, M.S.R., Benevides, S.D., Oliveira, M.A., Boddu, V.M., Cheng, H.N. 2018. Preparation and characterization of carboxymethyl cellulose films with embedded essential oils. Journal of Materials Science Research. 7(4):16-25.

Biswas, A., Kim, S., Furtado, R.F., Alves, C.R., Buttrum, M., Boddu, V.M., Cheng, H.N. 2018. Metal chloride-catalyzed acetylation of starch: Synthesis and characterization. International Journal of Polymer Analysis and Characterization. 23(6):577-589.

Gómez, A.V., Biswas, A., Tadini, C.C., Vermillion, K., Buttrum, M., Cheng, H.N. 2018. Effects of microwave and water incorporation on natural deep eutectic solvents (NADES) and their extraction properties. Advances in Food Science and Engineering. 2(4):125-135. https://dx.doi.org/10.22606/afse.2018.24004.

Gómez, A.V., Tadini, C.C., Biswas, A., Buttrum, M., Kim, S., Boddu, V.M., Cheng, H.N. 2019. Microwave-assisted extraction of soluble sugars from banana puree with natural deep eutectic solvents (NADES). LWT - Food Science and Technology. 107:79-88. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2019.02.052.

Biswas, A., Cheng, H.N., Kim, S., Appell, M.D., Boddu, V.M., Alves, C.R., Furtado, R.F. 2019. Preparation of sorbitol-based polyurethanes and their semiinterpenetrating polymer networks. Journal of Applied Polymer Science. 136:47602. https://doi.org/10.1002/app.47602.

Stone, D.A., Biswas, A., Liu, Z., Boddu, V., Cheng, H.N. 2019. Synthesis and characterization of an iron-containing fatty acid-based ionomer. International Journal of Polymer Science. Vol. 2019, Article ID 3024784, 9 pp. https://doi.org/10.1155/2019/3024784.

Cherpinski, A., Biswas, A., Lagaron, J.M., Dufresne, A., Kim, S., Buttrum, M.A., Espinosa, E., Cheng, H.N. 2019. Preparation and evaluation of oxygen scavenging nanocomposite films incorporating cellulose nanocrystals and Pd nanoparticles in poly(ethylene-co-vinyl alcohol). Cellulose. 26(12):7237-7251. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10570-019-02613-8.

Guo, G., Finkenstadt, V.L., Nimmagadda, Y. 2019. Mechanical properties and water absorption behavior of injection molded wood fiber/carbon fiber high density polyethylene hybrid composites. Advanced Composites and Hybrid Materials. 2, 690-700. https://doi.org/10.1007/s42114-019-00116-5.

Araujo Melo, A.M., Felix Oliveira, M.R., Furtando, R.F., de Fatima Borges, M., Biswas, A., Cheng, H.N., Alves, C.R. 2020. Preparation and characterization of carboxymethyl cashew gum grafted with immobilized antibody for potential biosensor application. Carbohydrate Polymers. 228:115408. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.carbpol.2019.115408.

Alves Do Nascimento, Carvalho Da Silva, L., Mendes, L.G., Furtado, R.F., Correia Da Costa, J.M., Biswas, A., Cheng, H.N., Alves, C.R. 2020. Pequi oil microencapsulation by complex coacervation using gelatin-cashew gum . International Journal of Food Sciences and Nutrition. 9:SI97-SI109. https://doi.org/10.7455/ijfs/9.SI.2020.a8.

Biswas, A., Cheng, H.N., Kim, S., Alves, C.R., Furtado, R.F. 2020. Hydrophobic modification of cashew gum with alkenyl succinic anhydride. Polymers. 12(3):514. https://doi.org/10.3390/polym12030514.

Biswas, A., Cheng, H.N., Evangelista, R.L., Hojilla-Evangelista, M.P., Boddu, V.M., Kim, S. 2020. Evaluation of composite films containing poly(vinyl alcohol) and cotton gin trash. Journal of Polymers and the Environment. 28:1998-2007. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10924-020-01742-7.

Biswas, A., Bastos, M.R., Furtado, R.F., Kuzniar, G.M., Boddu, V.M., Cheng, H.N. 2020. Evaluation of the properties of cellulose ester films that incorporate essential oils. International Journal of Polymer Science. Article ID 4620868. https://doi.org/10.1155/2020/4620868.

Araujo Melo, A.M., Furtado, R.F., De Fatima Borges, M., Biswas, A., Cheng, H.N., Alves, C.R. 2021. Performance of an amperometric immunosensor assembled on carboxymethylated cashew gum for Salmonella detection. Microchemical Journal. 167, Article 106268. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.microc.2021.106268.

5010-41000-175-000D
VALUE-ADDED BIO-OIL PRODUCTS AND PROCESSES; Girma Biresaw (P), G. Bantchev, R. Dunn; Peoria, Illinois.

Knothe, G., Steidley, K.R., Moser, B.R., Doll, K.M. 2017. Decarboxylation of fatty acids with triruthenium dodecacarbonyl: Influence of the compound structure and analysis of the product mixtures. ACS Omega. 2:6473-6480.

Jordaan, E., Roux-van der Merwe, M.P., Badenhorst, J., Knothe, G., Botha, B.M. 2018. Evaluating the usability of 19 effluents for heterotrophic cultivation of microalgal consortia as biodiesel feedstock. Journal of Applied Phycology. 30(3):1533-1547. doi: 10.1007/s10811-017-1341-x.

Dunn, R.O. 2018. Correlating the cloud point of biodiesel to the concentration and melting properties of the component fatty acid methyl esters. Energy and Fuels. 32(1):455-464. https://doi.10.1021/acs.energyfuels.7b02935.

Knothe, G., Steidley, K.R. 2018. The effect of metals and metal oxides on biodiesel oxidative stability from promotion to inhibition. Fuel Processing Technology. 177:75-80.

Bantchev, G.B., Vermillion, K., Lansing, J.C., Biresaw, G. 2018. Heat- and light-induced thiol-ene oligomerization of soybean oil-based polymercaptan. Journal of Applied Polymer Science. 135(17). https://doi.org/10.1002/app.46150.

Biresaw, G. 2018. Biobased polyalphaolefin base oil chemical, physical and tribological properties. Tribology Letter. 66:76. doi: 10.1007/s11249-018-1027-9.

Knothe, G., Razon, L.F., de Castro, M.E.G. 2019. Fatty acids, triterpenes and cycloalkanes in ficus seed oils. Plant Physiology and Biochemistry. 135:127-131.

Biresaw, G., Ngo, H., Dunn, R.O. 2018. Investigation of the physical and tribological properties of Iso-oleic acid. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. https://doi.org/10.1002/aocs.12177.

Biresaw, G., Bantchev, G.B., Harry-O'Kuru, R.E. 2019. Biobased poly-phosphonate additives from methyl linoleates. Tribology Transactions. 62(3):428-442. https://doi.org/10.1080/10402004.2019.1571259.

Knothe, G.H., Steidley, K.R. 2019. Composition of some Apiaceae seed oils includes phytochemicals, mass spectrometry of fatty acid 2-methoxyethyl esters. European Journal of Lipid Science and Technology. 121(5):1800386. https://doi.org/10.1002/ejlt.201800386.

Bantchev, G.B., Cermak, S.C., Durham, A.L., Price, N.P. 2019. Estolide molecular weight distribution via gel permeation chromatography. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 96(4):365-380. https://doi.org/10.1002/aocs.12165.

Dunn, R.O., Wyatt, V.T., Wagner, K., Lew, H.N., Hums, M.E. 2019. The effect of branched-chain fatty acid alkyl esters (BCAE) on the cold-flow properties of biodiesel. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 96(7):805-823. https://doi.org/10.1002/aocs.12226.

Zhang, J., Lu, M., Ren, F., Knothe, G., Tu, Q. 2019. A greener alternative titration method for measuring acid numbers of fats, oils, and grease. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 96(10):1083-1091. https://doi.org/10.1002/aocs.12281.

Dunn, R.O. 2020. Correlating the cold filter plugging point to concentration and melting properties of fatty acid methyl ester (biodiesel) admixtures. Energy and Fuels. 34(1):501-515. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.energyfuels.9b03311.

Bantchev, G.B., Vermillion, K.E., Biresaw, G., Berhow, M.A. 2019. Acetylthiostearates mass spectroscopy and NMR characterization. Journal of Sulfur Chemistry. 41(2):154-169. https://doi.org/10.1080/17415993.2019.1699928.

Chen, Y., Biresaw, G., Cermak, S.C., Isbell, T., Ngo, H.L., Chen, L., Durham, A.L. 2020. Fatty acid estolides: A review. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 97(3)231-241. https://doi.org/10.1002/aocs.12323.

Biresaw, G., Bantchev, G.B., Lansing, J., Harry-O'kuru, R.E., Chen, Y. 2020. Sulfurized methyl esters of soya fatty acids: Synthesis and characterization. Tribology Letter. 68. Article 61. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11249-020-01292-y.

Biresaw, G., Bantchev, G.B., Harry-O'kuru, R.E. 2020. Phosphonates of vegetable oils Characterization as lubricants. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 98(1):89-102. https://doi.org/10.1002/aocs.12448.

Dunn, R.O. 2021. Correlating the cloud point of biodiesel with its fatty acid methyl ester composition: Multiple regression analyses and the weighted saturation factor (wSF). Fuel. 300. Article 120820. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuel.2021.120820.

Dunn, R.O. 2021. Oxidation kinetics of biodiesel by non-isothermal pressurized-differential scanning calorimetry. Transactions of the ASABE. 63(3):687-701. https://doi.org/10.13031/trans.13708.

Bantchev, G.B., Doll, K.M. 2022. Comparative amine-catalyzed thia-Michael reactions of primary and secondary thiols with maleic and itaconic anhydrides and esters. Chemistry Select. 7(48). Article e202204138. https://doi.org/10.1002/slct.202204138.

5010-41000-176-000D
TECHNOLOGIES FOR IMPROVING PROCESS EFFICIENCES IN BIOMASS REFINERIES; Bruce Dien (P), J. Mertens, M. Bowman, N. Nichols; Peoria, Illinois.

Cheng, M., Wang, Z., Dien, B.S., Slininger, P.J., Singh, V. 2019. Economic analysis of cellulosic ethanol production from sugarcane bagasse using a sequential deacetylation, hot water and disk-refining pretreatment. Processes. 7(10): 1-15. https://doi.org/10.3390/pr7100642.

Dien, B.S., Anderson, W.F., Cheng, M., Knoll, J.E., Lamb, M., O Bryan, P.J., Singh, V., Sorensen, R.B., Strickland, T.C., Slininger, P.J. 2020. Field productivities of Napier grass for production of sugars and ethanol. ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering. 8(4):2052-2060. https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/acssuschemeng.9b06637.

Cheng, M., Sun, L., Jin, Y., Dien, B.S., Singh, V. 2020. Production of xylose enriched hydrolysate from bioenergy sorghum and its conversion to ß-carotene using an engineered Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bioresource Technology. 308. Article 123275. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2020.123275.

Dos Santos, A.C.F., Ximenes, E., Thompson, D.N., Ray, A.E., Szeto, R., Erk, K., Dien, B.S., Ladisch, M.R. 2020. Effect of using a nitrogen atmosphere on enzyme hydrolysis at high corn stover loadings in an agitated reactor. Biotechnology Progress. 36(6). Article e3059. https://doi.org/10.1002/btpr.3059.

Cheng, M., Kadhum, H., Murthy, G., Dien, B.S., Singh, V. 2020. High solids loading biorefinery for the production of cellulosic sugars from bioenergy sorghum. Bioresource Technology. 318. Article 124051. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2020.124051.

Mertens, J.A., Skory, C.D., Nichols, N.N., Hector, R.E. 2020. Impact of stress-response related transcription factor overexpression on lignocellulosic inhibitor tolerance of Saccharomyces cerevisiae environmental isolates. Biotechnology Progress. 37(2). Article e3094. https://doi.org/10.1002/btpr.3094.

5010-41000-177-000D
BIOCHEMICAL TECHNOLOGIES TO ENABLE THE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTION OF BIOFUELS FROM LIGNOCELLULOSIC BIOMASS; Patricia Slininger (P), B. Dien, Z. Liu; Peoria, Illinois.

Kumar, A.K., Parikh, B., Liu, Z., Cotta, M.A. 2018. Application of natural deep eutectic solvents in biomass pretreatment, enzymatic saccharification and cellulosic ethanol production. Materialstoday: Proceedings. 5(11):23057-23063 pt. 2. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matpr.2018.11.035.

Liu, Z., Huang, X. 2020. A glimpse of potential transposable element impact on adaptation of the industrial yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Federation of European Microbiological Societies Yeast Research. 20(6). Article foaa043. https://doi.org/10.1093/femsyr/foaa043.

Hollingshead, A.K., Olsen, N.L., Thornton, M., Miller, J., Schisler, D.A., Slininger, P.J. 2020. Evaluation of biological control agents and conventional products for post-harvest application on potato (Solanum tuberosum L.) to manage leak. American Journal of Potato Research. 97:477-488. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12230-020-09795-z.

Slininger, P.J., Cote, G.L., Shea-Andersh, M.A., Dien, B.S., Skory, C.D. 2020. Application of isomelezitose as an osmoprotectant for biological control agent preservation during drying and storage. Biocontrol Science and Technology. 31(2):132-152. https://doi.org/10.1080/09583157.2020.1833307.

5010-41000-178-000D
DEVELOP TECHNOLOGIES FOR PRODUCTION OF PLATFORM CHEMICALS AND ADVANCED BIOFUELS FROM LIGNOCELLULOSIC FEEDSTOCKS; Badal Saha (P), N. Nichols, N. Qureshi, R. Hector; Peoria, Illinois.

Saha, B.C., Kennedy, G.J. 2019. Efficient itaconic acid production by Aspergillus terreus Overcoming the strong inhibitory effect of Manganese. Biotechnology Progress. 36(2):e2939. https://doi.org/10.1002/btpr.2939.

Nichols, N.N., Mertens, J.A., Dien, B.S., Hector, R.E., Frazer, S.E. 2019. Recycle of fermentation process water through mitigation of inhibitors in dilute-acid corn stover hydrolysate. Bioresource Technology. 9:100349. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biteb.2019.100349.

Jimenez, D., Wang, Y., de Mares, M., Cortes-Tolalpa, L., Mertens, J.A., Hector, R.E., Lin, J., Johnson, J., Lipzen, A., Barry, K., Mondo, S.J., Grigoriev, I.V., Nichols, N.N., Van Elsas, J.D. 2019. Defining the eco-enzymological role of the fungal strain Coniochaeta sp. 2T2.1 in a tripartite lignocellulolytic microbial consortium. FEMS Microbiology Ecology. 96(1). Article fiz186. https://doi.org/10.1093/femsec/fiz186.

Liu, Z.L., Ma, M. 2020. Pathway-based signature transcriptional profiles as tolerant phenotypes for the adapted industrial yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae resistant to furfural and HMF. Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology. 104:34733492. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00253-020-10434-0.

Qureshi, N., Lin, X., Liu, S., Saha, B.C., Mariano, A.P., Polaina, J., Ezeji, T.C., Friedl, A., Maddox, I.S., Klasson, K.T., Dien, B.S., Singh, V. 2020. Global view of biofuel butanol and economics of its production by fermentation from sweet sorghum bagasse, food waste, and yellow top presscake: Application of novel technologies. Fermentation. 6(2). Article 58. https://doi.org/10.3390/fermentation6020058.

Saha, B.C., Kennedy, G.J. 2020. Production of xylitol from mixed sugars of xylose and arabinose without co-producing arabitol. Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology. 29. Article 101786. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bcab.2020.101786.

Lin, X., Liu, Y., Zheng, X., Qureshi, N. 2021. High-efficient cellulosic butanol production from deep eutectic solvent pretreated corn stover without detoxification. Industrial Crops and Products. 162. Article 113258. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2021.113258.

Cortivo, P.R.D, Aydos, L.F., Hickert, L.R., Rosa, C.A., Hector, R.E., Mertens, J.A., Ayub, M.A.Z. 2021. Performance of xylose-fermenting yeasts in oat and soybean hulls hydrolysate and improvement of ethanol production using immobilized cell systems. Biotechnology Letters. 43:2011-2026. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10529-021-03182-2.

5010-41000-179-000D
NEW BIOBASED PRODUCTS AND IMPROVED BIOCHEMICAL PROCESSES FOR THE BIOREFINING INDUSTRY; Christopher Skory (P), Vacant (2.5), S. Liu; Peoria, Illinois.

Rich, J.O., Anderson, A.M., Leathers, T.D, Bischoff, K.M., Liu, S., and Skory, C.D. 2020. Microbial contamination of commercial corn-based fuel ethanol fermentations. Bioresource Technology. 11:100433. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biteb.2020.100433.

Lu, S.Y., Bischoff, K.M., Rich, J.O., Liu, S., Skory, C.D. 2020. Recombinant bacteriophage LysKB317 endolysin mitigates Lactobacillus infection of corn mash fermentations. Biotechnology for Biofuels. 13. Article 157. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13068-020-01795-9.

Liu, S., Skory, C.D., Qureshi, N. 2020. Ethanol tolerance assessment in recombinant E. coli of ethanol responsive genes from Lactobacillus buchneri NRRL B-30929. World

Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology. 36. Article 179. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11274-020-02953-9.

Price, N.P., Jackson, M.A., Hartman, T.M., Branden, G., Ek, M., Koch, A., Kennedy, P.D. 2021. Branched chain lipid metabolism as a determinant of the N-acyl variation of Streptomyces natural products. ACS Chemical Biology. 16(1):116-124. https://doi.org/10.1021/acschembio.0c00799.

Liu, S., Qureshi, N., Bischoff, K., Darie, C.C. 2021. Proteomic analysis identifies dysregulated proteins in butanol-tolerant gram-positive Lactobacillus mucosae BR0713-33. ACS Omega. 6(5):4034-4043. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsomega.0c06028.

5010-41000-180-000D
NEW AND IMPROVED CO-PRODUCTS FROM SPECIALTY CROPS; Gordon Selling (P), Vacant (1.35), M. Hojillaevangelist; Peoria, Illinois.

Federici, E., Selling, G.W., Campanella, O., Jones, O. 2020. Incorporation of plasticizers and co-proteins in zein electrospun fibers. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 2020 68(49), 14610-14619. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jafc.0c03532.

Federici, E., Selling, G.W., Campanella, O.H., Jones, O.G. 2021. Thermal treatment of dry zein to improve rheological properties in gluten-free dough. Food Hydrocolloids. 115. Article 106629. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2021.106629.

Byanju, B., Hojilla-Evangelista, M.P., Lamsal, B.P. 2021. Fermentation performance and nutritional assessment of physically processed lentil and green pea flour. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture. https://doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.11229.

Selling, G.W., Hojilla-Evangelista, M.P., Hay, W.T., Utt, K.D., Grose, G.D. 2022. Preparation and properties of solution cast films from pilot scale cottonseed protein isolate. Industrial Crops and Products. 178. Article 114615. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2022.114615.

Rahman, M., Hojilla-Evangelista, M.P., Lamsal, B.P. 2022. Impact of high-power sonication on yield, molecular structure, and functional properties of soy protein isolate. Innovative Food Science and Emerging Technologies. 79. Article 103034. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ifset.2022.103034.

Hojilla-Evangelist, M.P., Evangelista, R.L., Selling, G.W., Ulmasov, T. 2022. Extraction and properties of proteins in covercress, new pennycress varieties developed as cover crop and alternative plant protein source. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 1-13. http://doi.org/10.1002/aocs.12675.

Selling, G.W., Hay, W.T., Evans, K.O., Peterson, S.C., Utt, K.D. 2023. Improved hydroxypropyl methylcellulose films through incorporation of amylose-N-1-Hexadecylammonuium chloride inclusion complexes. Industrial Crops and Products. 194 Article 116352. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2023.116352.

5010-41000-181-000D
IMPROVED UTILIZATION OF WHOLE PULSES, PULSE FRACTIONS, AND PULSE BYPRODUCTS FOR HEALTH-PROMOTING FOOD INGREDIENTS AND BIOBASED PRODUCTS; Frederick Felker (P), J. Byars, J. Kenar, S. Liu, M. Singh; Peoria, Illinois.

Byars, J.A., Singh, M., Kenar, J.A., Felker, F.C., Moser, J.K. 2021. Effect of particle size and processing method on starch and protein digestibility of navy bean flour. Cereal Chemistry. 98(4):829-839. https://doi.org/10.1002/cche.10422.

Rose, D.J., Poudel, R., Van Haute, M.J., Yang, Q., Wang, L., Singh, M., Liu, S.X. 2021. Pulse processing affects gas production by gut bacteria during in vitro fecal fermentation. Food Research International. 147. Article 110453. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodres.2021.110453.

Kenar, J.A., Compton, D.L., Peterson, S.C., Felker, F.C. 2022. Characterization and properties of starch-dicarboxylic acid inclusion complexes prepared by excess steam jet cooking. Carbohydrate Polymers. 296. Article 119955. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbpol.2022.119955.

Triolo, A., Chaban, V.V., Lo Celso, F., Leonelli, F., Vogel, M., Steinrucken, E., Del Giudice, A., Ottaviani, C., Kenar, J.A., Russina, O. 2022. Oleochemical carbonates: Physical properties and intermolecular structure. Journal of Molecular Liquids. 369(2023). Article 120854. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molliq.2022.120854.

5010-41000-182-000D
IMPROVED UTILIZATION OF WHOLE PULSES, PULSE FRACTIONS, AND PULSE BYPRODUCTS FOR HEALTH-PROMOTING FOOD INGREDIENTS AND BIOBASED PRODUCTS; Sean Liu (P), Vacant (2.0), J. Byars, M. Singh; Peoria, Illinois.

Liu, S.X., Chen, D., Plumier, B.M., Berhow, M.A., Xu, J., Byars, J.A. 2020. Impact of particle size fractions on composition, antioxidant activities, and functional properties of soybean hulls. Journal of Food Measurement and Characterization. 15:1547-1562. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11694-020-00746-0.

Singh, M., Liu, S.X. 2021. Evaluation of amaranth flour processing for noodle making. Journal of Food Processing and Preservation. 45(4): Article e15270. https://doi.org/10.1111/jfpp.15270.

Singh, M., Bowman, M.J., Berhow, M.A., Price, N.P., Liu, S.X. 2021. Application of near infrared spectroscopy for determination of relationship between crop year, maturity group, location, and carbohydrate composition in soybeans. Crop Science. 61(4): 2409-2422. https://doi.org/10.1002/csc2.20503.

Liu, S.X., Chen, D., Xu, J. 2022. Physiochemical properties of jet-cooked amaranth and improved rheological properties by processed oat bran. Future Foods. 5. Article e100107. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fufo.2021.100107.

Paulsmeyer, M., Vermillion, K., Juvik, J. 2022. Assessing the diversity of anthocyanin composition in various tissues of purple corn (Zea mays L.). Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 201(2022). Article 113263. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.phytochem.2022.113263.

Plumier, B.M., Kenar, J.A., Felker, F.C., Moser, J.K., Singh, M., Byars, J.A., Liu, S.X. 2022. Effect of subcritical water flash release processing on buckwheat flour properties. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture. 2023. https://doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.12399.

5010-41000-183-000D
DEVELOPMENT OF ENHANCED BIO-BASED PRODUCTS FROM LOW VALUE AGRICULTURAL CO-PRODUCTS AND WASTES; Mark Berhow (P), Vacant, S. Liu, F. Eller, S. Vaughn; Peoria, Illinois.

Eller, F.J., Mankowski, M.E., Kirker, G.T., Selling, G.W. 2020. Effects of loblolly pine extract, primary and quaternary alkyl ammonium chlorides combined with burgundy oil from eastern red cedar against subterranean termites and wood-decay fungi. BioResources. 16(1):893-910. https://doi.org/10.15376/biores.16.1. 893-910.

Vaughn, S.F., Byars, J.A., Jackson, M.A., Peterson, S.C., Eller, F.J. 2021. Tomato seed germination and transplant growth in a commercial potting substrate amended with nutrient-preconditioned Eastern red cedar (Juniperus virginiana L.) wood biochar. Scientia Horticulturae. 280. Article 109947. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scienta.2021.109947.

Alhomodi, A.F., Zavadil, A., Berhow, M.A., Gibbons, W.R., Karki, B. 2021. Composition of canola seed sprouts fermented by Aureobasidium pullulans, Neurospora crassa, and Trichoderma reesei under submerged-state fermentation. Food and Bioproducts Processing. 126:256264. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fbp.2021.01.008.

Vaughn, S.F., Theiling, C., Rosenbohm, P., Eller, F.J., Peterson, S.C. 2021. Evaluation of engineered soils for bioretention areas containing dredged Illinois River sand, compost, biosolids and pyrolyzed biosolids. Crop, Forage & Turfgrass Management. 7(1). Article e20096. https://doi.org/10.1002/cft2.20096.

Alhomodi, A.F., Zavadil, A., Berhow, M.A., Gibbons, W.R., Karki, B. 2021. Application of cocultures of fungal mycelium during solid-state fermentation of canola meal for potential feed application. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 98(5):509-517. https://doi.org/10.1002/aocs.12479.

Alhomodi, A.F., Zavadil, A., Berhow, M.A., Gibbons, W.R., Karki, B. 2021. Daily development of nutritional composition of canola sprouts followed by solid-state fungal fermentation. Food and Bioprocess Technology. 14:1673-1683. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11947-021-02667-2.

Castaneda-Reyes, E.D., Gonzalez De Mejia, E., Eller, F.J., Berhow, M.A., Perea-Flores, M., Davila-Ortiz, G. 2021. Liposomes loaded with unsaponifiable matter from amaranthus hypochondriacus as a source of squalene and carrying soybean lunasin inhibited melanoma cells. Nanomaterials. 11(8), Article 1960. https://doi.org/10.3390/nano11081960.

Massmann, C.M., Berhow, M.A., Gibbons, W.R., Karki, B. 2021. The effects of fungal bioprocessing on air-classified pea protein concentrates. LWT - Food Science and Technology. 154. Article 112686. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2021.112686.

Massmann, C.M., Berhow, M.A., Gibbons, W.R., Karki, B. 2021. The effects of fungal bioprocessing on air-classified pea protein concentrates. Journal of Food Science and Technology. 154. Article 112686. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2021.112686.

Cuellar-Núñez, M.L., Loarca-Piña, G., Berhow, M.A., Gonzalez De Mejia, E. 2021. Glucosinolate-rich hydrolyzed extract from Moringa oleifera leaves decreased the production of TNF-alpha and IL-1ß cytokines and induced ROS and apoptosis in human colon cancer cells. Journal of Functional Foods. 75: Article 104270. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jff.2020.104270.

Alhomodi, A.F., Berhow, M.A., Gibbons, W.R., Monono, E., Karki, B. 2022. Meal nutritional characteristics and oil profile of sprouted, dehulled, and solvent-extracted canola. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture. 102:4410-4418. https://doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.11794.

Vaughn, S.F., Liu, S.X., Berhow, M.A., Moser, J.K., Peterson, S.C., Selling, G.W., Hay, W.T., Skory, C.D., Jackson, M.A. 2022. Production of an odor-reducing, low-dust, clumping cat litter from soybean hulls and soybean hull biochar. Bioresource Technology Reports. 21(2023). Article 101317. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biteb.2022.101317.

5010-41000-184-000D
TECHNOLOGIES FOR PRODUCING MARKETABLE BIOPRODUCTS; David Compton (P), M. Jackson, E. Wegener, K. Evans; Peoria, Illinois.

Jackson, M.A., Evans, K.O., Price, N.P.J., Blackburn, J.A., Ward, C.J., Ray, K.J., Vermillion, K. 2021. New family of surfactants from biobased materials. ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering. 9(41):13842-13850. https://doi.org/10.1021/acssuschemeng.1c04703.

5010-41000-185-000D
DEVELOPMENT OF NEW VALUE-ADDED PROCESSES AND PRODUCTS FROM ADVANCING OILSEED CROPS; Steven Cermak (P), Vacant (1.9), R. Evangelista; Peoria, Illinois.

Ivey, A., Talbert, J., Evangelista, R.L., Vorst, K., Curtzwiler, G. 2021. Influence of a hydrocarbon side chain on the performance of Physaria fendleri-Castor oil polyurethane packaging adhesives. Cleaner Engineering and Technology. 4. Article 100216. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.clet.2021.100216.

Evangelista, R.L., Isbell, T.A., Todd, J., Cermak, S.C. 2022. Euphorbia lagascae seed oil obtained by pre-pressing and solvent extraction. Industrial Crops and Products. 180. Article 114799. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2022.114799.

Biresaw, G., Chen, Y., Chen, L., Ngo, H., Wagner, K., Vermillion, K., Cermak, S.C. 2022. Iso-oleic estolide products with superior cold flow properties. Industrial Crops and Products. 182. Article 114857. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2022.114857.

Evangelista, R.L., Hojilla-Evangelista, M.P., Cermak, S.C., Van Tassel, D.L. 2022. Physical properties and processing of Silphium integrifolium seeds to obtain oil and enriched protein meal. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 100(1):81-89. https://doi.org/10.1002/aocs.12660.

5010-41000-186-000D
NEW HIGH-VALUE BIOBASED MATERIALS WITH APPLICATIONS ACROSS INDUSTRY; Kenneth Doll (P), B. Moser, Z. Liu; Peoria, Illinois.

Moser, B.R., Jackson, M.A., Doll, K.M. 2021. Production of industrially useful and renewable p-cymene by catalytic dehydration and isomerization of perillyl alcohol. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 98(3):305316. https://doi.org/10.1002/aocs.12468.

Perveen, S., Hanif, M.A., Nadeem, R., Rashid, U., Azeem, M.W., Zubair, M., Nisar, N., Alharthi, F.A., Moser, B.R. 2021. A novel route of mixed catalysis for production of fatty acid methyl esters from potential seed oil sources. Catalysts. 11(7). Article 811. https://doi.org/10.3390/catal11070811.

Zhang, J., Huang, J., Zhu, G., Yu, X., Cheng, J., Liu, Z., Hu, Y., Shang, Q., Liu, C., Hu, L., Zhou, Y. 2021. Self-healing, recyclable, and removable UV-curable coatings derived from tung oil and malic acid. Green Chemistry. 23(16):5875-5886. https://doi.org/10.1039/d1gc01726h.

Liu, Z., Vermillion, K., Jin, C., Wang, X., Zhao, W. 2021. NMR study on the oxidation of vegetable oils for assessing the antioxidant function of trehalose. Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology. 36. Article 102134. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bcab.2021.102134.

Doll, K.M., Moser, B.R., Knothe, G. 2021. Decarboxylation of oleic acid using iridium catalysis to form products of increased aromatic content compared to ruthenium systems. International Journal of Sustainable Engineering. 14(6):2018-2024. https://doi.org/10.1080/19397038.2021.1978589.

Fadzilah Abdullah, R., Rashid, U., Lokman Ibrahim, M., NolHakim, M.A.H.L., Moser, B.R., Alharthi, F.A. 2021. Bifunctional biomass-based catalyst for biodiesel production via hydrothermal carbonization (HTC) pretreatment Synthesis, characterization, and optimization. Process Safety and Environmental Protection. 156:219-230. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psep.2021.10.007.

Mushtaq, A., Asif Hanif, M., Zahid, M., Rashid, U., Mushtaq, Z., Zubair, M., Moser, B.R., Alharthi, F.A. 2021. Production and evaluation of fractionated Tamarind seed oil methyl esters as a new source of biodiesel. Energies. 14(21). Article 7148. https://doi.org/10.3390/en14217148.

Khan, K., Ul-Haq, N., Ur Rahman, W., Ali, M., Rashid, U., Ul-Haq, A., Jamil, F., Ahmed, A., Ahmed, F., Moser, B.R., Alsalme, A. 2021. Comprehensive comparison of hetero-homogeneous catalysts for fatty acid methyl ester production from non-edible Jatropha curcas oil. Catalysts. 11(12). Article 1420. https://doi.org/10.3390/catal11121420.

Hanif, M., Bhatti, H.N., Asif Hanif, M., Rashid, U., Hanif, A., Moser, B.R., Alsalme, A. 2021. A novel heterogeneous superoxide support-coated catalyst for production of biodiesel from roasted and unroasted Sinapis arvensis seed oil. Catalysts. 11(12). Article 1421. https://doi.org/10.3390/catal11121421.

Ibrahim, N.A., Rashid, U., Hazmi, B., Moser, B.R., Alharthi, F.A., Lalthazuala Rokhum, S., Ngamcharussrivichai, C. 2022. Biodiesel production from waste cooking oil using magnetic bifunctional calcium and iron oxide nanocatalysts derived from empty fruit bunch. Fuel. 317. Article 123525. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuel.2022.123525.

Shabbir, A., Mukhtar, H., Waseem Mumtaz, M., Rashid, U., Abbas, G., Moser, B.R., Alsalme, A., Touqeer, T., Ngamcharussrivichai, C. 2022. Lewatit-immobilized lipase from Bacillus pumilus as a new catalyst for biodiesel production from tallow: Response surface optimization, fuel properties and exhaust emissions. Process Safety and Environmental Protection. 160:286-296. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psep.2022.02.032.

Liu, Y., Zhou, X., Jin, C., Liu, G., Liu, Z., Kong, Z. 2022. Efficient and rapid removal of typical phenolic compounds from water with biobased porous organic polymers. Industrial Crops and Products. 184. Article 114971. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2022.114971.

Hazmi, B., Rashid, U., Kawi, S., Mokhtar, W.N.A.W., Yaw, T.C.S., Moser, B.R., Alsalme, A. 2022. Palm fatty acid distillate esterification using synthesized heterogeneous sulfonated carbon catalyst from plastic waste: Characterization, catalytic efficacy and stability, and fuel properties. Process Safety and Environmental Protection. 162:1139-1151. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psep.2022.05.001.

Li, W., Xiao, L., Wang, Y., Huang, J., Liu, Z., Chen, J., Nie, X. 2022. Thermal-induced self-healing bio-based vitrimers: Shape memory, recyclability, degradation, and intrinsic flame retardancy. Polymer Degradation and Stability. 202. Article 110039. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.polymdegradstab.2022.110039.

Doll, K.M., Cermak, S.C. 2022. Selective electrochemical oxidation of alcohols catalyzed by partially biobased TEMPO analogs. ChemistrySelect. 7(29). Article e202201736. https://doi.org/10.1002/slct.202201736.

Moser, B.R., Doll, K.M., Price, N.P. 2022. Comparison of aliphatic polyesters prepared by acyclic diene metathesis and thiol-ene polymerization of alpha,omega-polyenes arising from oleic acid-based 9-decen-1-ol. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 100:149-162.

Doll, K.M., Muturi, E.J., Flor-Weiler, L.B. 2022. Combining TEMPO and methyl undecenoate to produce an effective anti-mosquito compound with convenient spin-labeling. Experimental Parasitology. 244. Article 108440. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.exppara.2022.108440.

Zhang, X., Liu, Z., Qu, D. 2022. Proof-of-Concept study of ion-exchange method for the recycling of LiFePO4 cathode. Waste Management. 157:1-7. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wasman.2022.12.003.

Moser, B.R., Dorado, C., Bantchev, G.B., Winkler-Moser, J.K., Doll, K.M. 2023. Production and evaluation of biodiesel from sweet orange (Citrus sinensis) lipids extracted from waste seeds from the commercial orange juicing process. Fuel. 342. Article 127727. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuel.2023.127727.

5010-41000-188-000D
CIRCULAR BIO-ECONOMY VIA VALUE-ADDED BIOBASED PRODUCTS; Atanu Biswas (P), Vacant (1.35); Peoria, Illinois.

Krishnani, K.K., Choudhary, K., Boddu, V.M., Moon, D.H., Meng, X. 2021. Heavy metals biosorption mechanism of partially delignified products derived from mango (Magnifera indica) and guava (Psidium guiag) barks. Environmental Science and Pollution Research. 28:32891-32904. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-021-12874-1.

Biswas, A., Cheng, H.N., Kuzniar, G.M., He, Z., Kim, S., Furtado, R.F., Alves, C.R., Sharma, B.K. 2023. Cottonseed Protein - Poly(Lactic Acid) Bilayer Films for Packaging Applications. Journal of Applied Polymer Science. 2023, 15(6), Article 1425. https://doi.org/10.3390/polym15061425.

5010-41000-189-000D
NEW BIOPRODUCTS FOR ADVANCED BIOREFINERIES; Bruce Dien (P), P. Slininger, B. Saha, M. Bowman, N. Qureshi; Peoria, Illinois.

Maitra, S., Dien, B., Long, S.P., Singh, V. 2021. Development and validation of time-domain 1H-NMR relaxometry correlation for high-throughput phenotyping method for lipid contents of lignocellulosic feedstocks. Global Change Biology Bioenergy. 13(7): 1179-1190. https://doi.org/10.1111/gcbb.12841.

Singh, R., Dien, B.S., Singh, V. 2021. Response surface methodology guided adsorption and recovery of free fatty acids from oil using resin. Biofuels, Bioproducts, & Biorefining (Biofpr). 15(5): 1485-1495. https://doi.org/10.1002/bbb.2255.

Cheng, M., Dien, B.S., Jin, Y.S., Thompson, S., Shin, J., Slininger, P.J., Qureshi, N., Singh, V. 2021. Conversion of high-solids hydrothermally pretreated bioenergy sorghum to lipids and ethanol using yeast cultures. ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering. 9(25):85158525. https://doi.org/10.1021/acssuschemeng.1c01629.

Walker, C., Dien, B.S., Giannone, R., Slininger, P.J., Thompson, S.R., Trinh, C. 2021. Exploring proteomes of robust Yarrowia lipolytica isolates cultivated in biomass hydrolysate reveals key processes impacting mixed sugar utilization, lipid accumulation, and degradation. mSystems. 6(4). Article e00443-21. https://doi.org/10.1128/mSystems.00443-21.

Qureshi, N., Saha, B.C., Liu, S., Ezeji, T.C., Nichols, N.N. 2021. Cellulosic butanol biorefinery: production of biobutanol from high solid loadings of sweet sorghum bagasse - simultaneous saccharification, fermentation, and product recovery. Fermentation. 7(4): Article 310. https://doi.org/10.3390/fermentation7040310.

Saha, B.C., Kennedy, G.J., Bowman, M.J., Qureshi, N., Nichols, N.N. 2022. Evaluation of new manganese tolerant medium for itaconic acid production by Aspergillus terreus from glucose up to pilot scale and from corn stover and wheat straw hydrolysates. Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology. 43: Article 102418. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bcab.2022.102418.

Singh, R., Dien, B.S., Singh, V. 2022. Solvent-free enzymatic esterification of free fatty acids with glycerol for biodiesel application: optimized using the Taguchi experimental method. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. https://doi.org/10.1002/aocs.12633.

Liu, Z., Huang, X. 2022. Copy number variants impact phenotype-genotype relationships for adaptation of industrial yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00253-022-12137-0.

Qureshi, N., Liu, S., Saha, B.C. 2022. Butyric acid production by fermentation: employing potential of the novel Clostridium tyrobutyricum strain NRRL 67062. Fermentation. 8(10): Article 491. https://doi.org/10.3390/fermentation8100491.

Rozina, Ahmad, M., Qureshi, N., Zafar, M., Ullah, S.A., Ul Abidin, S.Z. 2022. Renewable energy production from novel and non-edible seed oil of Cordia dichotoma using nickel oxide nano catalyst. Fuel. 323(1). Article 126123. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuel.2022.126123.

Deshavath, N.N., Dien, B.S., Slininger, P.J., Jin, Y.S., Singh, V. 2022. A chemical-free pretreatment for biosynthesis of bioethanol and lipids from lignocellulosic biomass: an industrially relevant 2G biorefinery approach. Chemical Engineering Journal. 9(1): Article 5. https://doi.org/10.3390/fermentation9010005.

Okonkwo, C.C., Duduyemi, A., Ujor, V.C., Atiyeh, H.K., Iloba, I., Qureshi, N., Ezeji, T.C. 2022. From agricultural wastes to fermentation nutrients: a case study of 2,3-butanediol production. Fermentation. 9(1). Article 36. https://doi.org/10.3390/fermentation9010036.

5010-41000-190-000D
TECHNOLOGIES TO IMPROVE CONVERSION OF BIOMASS-DERIVED SUGARS TO BIOPRODUCTS; Nancy Nichols (P), R. Hector, Vacant, J. Mertens; Peoria, Illinois.

Nichols, N.N., Hector, R.E., Mertens, J.A., Frazer, S.E. 2020. Abatement of inhibitors in recycled process water from biomass fermentations relieves inhibition of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae penthose phosphate pathway mutant. Fermentation. 6(4). Article 107. https://doi.org/10.3390/fermentation6040107.

Saha, B.C., Kennedy, G.J. 2020. Optimization of xylitol production from xylose by a novel arabitol limited co-producing Barnettozyma populi NRRL Y-12728. Preparative Biochemistry and Biotechnology. https://doi.org/10.1080/10826068.2020.1855443.

Zhao, S., Dien, B.S., Lindemann, S.R., Chen, M. 2021. Controlling autohydrolysis conditions to produce xylan-derived fibers that modulate gut microbiota responses and metabolic outputs. Carbohydrate Polymers. 271. Article 118418. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbpol.2021.118418.

Hector, R.E., Mertens, J.A., Nichols, N.N. 2021. Increased expression of the fluorescent reporter protein ymNeonGreen in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by reducing RNA secondary structure near the start codon. Biotechnology Reports. 33: Article e00697. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.btre.2021.e00697.

Hector, R.E., Mertens, J.A., Nichols, N.N. 2022. Identification of mutations responsible for improved xylose utilization in an adapted xylose isomerase expressing Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fermentation. 8(12): Article 669. https://doi.org/10.3390/fermentation8120669.

Nichols, N.N., Mertens, J.A., Frazer, S.E., Hector, R.E. 2022. Growth of Coniochaeta species on acetate in biomass sugars. Fermentation. 8(12): Article 721. https://doi.org/10.3390/fermentation8120721.

De Godoi Silva, F., Dias Lopes, D., Hector, R.E., Do Nascimento, M., De Avila Miguel, T., Kuroda, E., Andrade De Nobreag, G., Harada, K., Hirooka, E. 2023. Microcystin-detoxifying recombinant Saccharomyces cerevisiae expressing the mlrA gene from

Sphingosinicella microcystinivorans B9. Microorganisms. 11(3): Article 575. https://doi.org/10.3390/microorganisms11030575.

5010-41000-191-000D
ANTIMICROBIALS FOR BIOREFINING AND AGRICULTURAL APPLICATIONS; Christopher Skory (P), S. Lu, Vacant (2.0), N. Price, S. Liu; Peoria, Illinois.

Ispirli, H., Bowman, M.J., Skory, C.D., Dertli, E. 2021. Synthesis and characterization of Bifidogenic raffinose-derived oligosaccharides via acceptor reactions of glucansucrase E81. LWT - Food Science and Technology. 147. Article 111525. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2021.111525.

Ispirli, H., Bowman, M.J., Skory, C.D., Dertli, E. 2021. Synthesis and characterization of cellobiose-derived oligosaccharides with bifidogenic activity by glucansucrase E81. Food Bioscience. 44(Part A). Article 101388. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fbio.2021.101388.

Yu, L., Zhou, W., She, Y., Ma, H., Cai, Y., Jiang, M., Deng, Z., Price, N.P., Chen, W. 2021. Efficient biosynthesis of nucleoside cytokinin angustmycin A containing an unusual sugar system. Nature Communications. 12. Article 6633. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-021-26928-y.

Liu, S., Lu, S.Y., Qureshi, N., El Enshasy, H.A., Skory, C.D. 2022. Antibacterial property and metagenomic analysis of milk kefir. Probiotics and Antimicrobial Proteins. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12602-022-09976-8.

Lu, S.Y., Liu, S., Patel, M., Glenzinski, K.M., Skory, C.D. 2023. Saccharomyces cerevisiae surface display of endolysin LysKB317 for control of bacterial contamination in corn ethanol fermentations. Frontiers in Bioengineering and Biotechnology. 11 Article 1162720. https://doi.org/10.3389/fbioe.2023.1162720.

5010-41000-192-000D
VERSATILE BIOBASED PRODUCTS WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS; Robert Dunn (P), Vacant, G. Bantchev; Peoria, Illinois.

Bantchev, G.B., Cermak, S.C. 2022. Correlating viscosity of 2-ethylhexyl oleic estolide esters to their molecular weight. Fuel. 309. Article 122190. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuel.2021.122190.

Dunn, R.O. 2022. Fuel properties of low-erucic acid pennycress (LEAP) oil biodiesel. Industrial Crops and Products. 178. Article 114543. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2022.114543.

Winfield, D.D., Moser, B.R. 2023. Selective hydroxyalkoxylation of epoxidized methyl oleate by an amphiphilic ionic liquid catalyst. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 100(3):237-243. https://doi.org/10.1002/aocs.12672.

5010-44000-052-000D

IMPROVING QUALITY, STABILITY, AND FUNCTIONALITY OF OILS AND BIOACTIVE LIPIDS; Jill Moser (P), H. Hawang, S. Liu; Peoria, Illinois.

Winkler-Moser, J.K., Bakota, E.L., Hwang, H.-S. 2018. Stability and antioxidant activity of annatto (Bixa orellana L.) tocotrienols during frying and in fried tortilla chips. Journal of Food Science. 83(2):266-274.

Hwang, H.-S., Fhaner, M., Winkler-Moser, J.K., Liu, S.X. 2018. Oxidation of fish oil oleogels formed by natural waxes in comparison with bulk oil. European Journal of Lipid Science and Technology. doi: 10.1002/ejlt.201700378.

Hwang, H.-S., Gillman, J.D., Winkler-Moser, J.K., Kim, S., Singh, M., Byars, J.A., Evangelista, R.L. 2018. Properties of oleogels formed with high-stearic soybean oils and sunflower wax. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 95(5):557-569. https://doi.org/10.1002/aocs.12060.

Hwang, H.-S., Winkler-Moser, J.K., Kim, Y., Liu, S.X. 2019. Antioxidant activity of spent coffee ground extracts toward soybean oil and fish oil. European Journal of Lipid Science and Technology. https://doi.org/10.1002/ejlt/201800372.

Hwang, H.-S., Winkler-Moser, J.K., Doll, K.M., Gadgil, M., Liu, S.X. 2019. Factors affecting antioxidant activity of amino acids in soybean oil at frying temperatures. European Journal of Lipid Science and Technology. https://doi.org/10.1002/ejlt.201900091.

Winkler-Moser, J.K., Anderson, J.A., Byars, J.A., Singh, M., Hwang, H. 2019. Evaluation of beeswax, candelilla wax, rice bran wax, and sunflower wax as alternative stabilizers for peanut butter. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 96(11):1235-1248. https://doi.org/10.1002/aocs.12276.

Winkler-Moser, J.K., Anderson, J., Felker, F.C., Hwang, H.-S. 2019. Physical properties of beeswax, sunflower wax, and candelilla wax mixtures and oleogels. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 96(10):1125-1142. https://doi.org/10.1002/aocs.12280.

Hwang, H., Winkler-Moser, J.K., Liu, S.X. 2019. Study on antioxidant activity of amino acids at frying temperatures and their interaction with rosemary extract, green tea extract, and ascorbic acid. Journal of Food Science. 84(12):3614-3623. https://doi.org/10.1111/1750-3841.14963.

Hwang, H.-S., Ball, J.C., Doll, K.M., Anderson, J.E., Vermillion, K. 2020. Investigation of polymers and alcohols produced in oxidized soybean oil at frying temperatures. Food Chemistry. 317:126379. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2020.126379.

Winkler-Moser, J.K., Hwang, H.-S., Kerr, B.J. 2020. Changes in markers of lipid oxidation and thermal treatment in feed-grade fats and oils. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture. 100(8):3328-3340. https://doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.10364.

Choi, K., Hwang, H., Jeong, S., Kim, S., Lee, S. 2020. The thermal, rheological, and structural characterization of grapeseed oil oleogels structured with binary blends of oleogelator. Journal of Food Science. 85(10):3432-3441. https://doi.org/10.1111/1750-3841.15442.

5010-44000-053-000D
RENEWABLE BIOBASED PARTICLES; Lei Jong (P), S. Peterson, S. Kim, G. Fanta, J. Xu, V. Boddu; Peoria, Illinois.

Sayed, A.M., Kim, S., Behle, R.W. 2017. Characterization of silver nanoparticles synthesized by Bacillus thuringiensis as a nanobiopesticide for insect pest control. Biocontrol Science and Technology. 27(11):1308-1326. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/09583157.2017.1397597.

Jong, L. 2018. Improved natural rubber composites reinforced with a complex filler network of biobased nanoparticles and ionomer. Materials Chemistry and Physics. 203:156-165.

Peterson, S.C., Joshee, N. 2018. Co-milled silica and coppiced wood biochars improve elongation and toughness in styrene-butadiene elastomeric composites while replacing carbon black. Journal of Elastomers and Plastics. 50(8):667-676. 10.1177/0095244317753653.

Jong, L. 2019. Particle reinforced composites from acrylamide modified blend of styrene-butadiene and natural rubber. Polymer Composites. 40(2):758-765. https://doi.org/10.1002/pc.24734.

Jong, L. 2018. Methacrylamide grafted elastomer composites reinforced with biobased particles. Journal Polymer Research. 25:64. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10965-018-1468-8.

Peterson, S.C., Kim, S. 2018. Using heat-treated starch to modify the surface of biochar and improve the tensile properties of biochar-filled stryene-butadiene rubber composites. Journal of Elastomers and Plastics. 51(1):26-35. 10.1177/0095244318768636.

Kim, S., Biswas, A., Boddu, V.M., Hwang, H., Adkins, J.E. 2018. Solubilization of cashew gum from Anacardium Occidentale in aqueous medium. Carbohydrate Polymers. 199:205-209. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbpol.2018.07.022.

Xu, J., Krietemeyer, E.F., Boddu, V.M., Liu, S.X., Liu, W. 2018. Production and characterization of cellulose nanofibril (CNF) from agricultural waste corn stover. Carbohydrate Polymers. 192:202-207. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbpol.2018.03.017.

Xu, J., Liu, S.X., Boddu, V.M. 2019. Micro-rheological and micro-heterogeneity properties of soluble glutinous rice starch (SGRS) solutions studied by diffusing wave spectroscopy (DWS). Journal of Food Measurement and Characterization. 13:2822-2827. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11694-019-00202-8.

Jong, L. 2019. Improved mechanical properties of silica reinforced rubber with natural polymer. Polymer Testing. 79. Article 106009. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.polymertesting.2019.106009.

Peterson, S.C., Kim, S. 2020. Reducing biochar particle size with nanosilica and its effect on rubber composite reinforcement. Journal of Polymers and the Environment. 28:317-322. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10924-019-01604-x.

Peterson, S.C. 2019. Silica-milled Paulownia biochar as partial replacement of carbon black filler in natural rubber. Journal of Composites Science. 3(4):107. https://doi.org/10.3390/jcs3040107.

Jong, L. 2019. Poly(acrylic acid) grafted soy carbohydrate as thickener for waterborne paints. Materials Today Communications. 23:100882. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mtcomm.2019.100882.

Xu, J., Boddu, V.M., Liu, S.X., Liu, W.-C. 2020. A comparative study of microrheology of nanocellulose produced from corn stover using diffusing wave spectroscopy (DWS) and mechanical rheometry. Cellulose Chemistry and Technology. 54(1-2):27-32. https://doi.org/10.35812/CelluloseChemTechnol.2020.54.03.

Jong, L. 2020. Synergistic effect of calcium carbonate and biobased particles for rubber reinforcement and comparison to silica reinforced rubber. Journal of Composites Science. 4(3). Article 113. https://doi.org/10.3390/jcs4030113.

Peterson, S.C., Kim, S., Adkins, J.E. 2021. Surface Charge Effects on Adsorption of Solutes by Poplar and Elm Biochars. C - Journal of Carbon Research. 7(1). Article 11. https://doi.org/10.3390/c7010011.

Kim, S., Peterson, S.C. 2021. Optimal conditions for the encapsulation of menthol into zein nanoparticles. LWT - Food Science and Technology. 144:Article 111213. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2021.111213.

Jong, L. 2021. Effect of masterbatch drying methods on the properties of rubber reinforced with renewable hydrophilic filler. Journal of Elastomers and Plastics. 54(1):3-21. https://doi.org/10.1177/00952443211017179.

5010-44000-054-000D
INCREASING FOOD SHELF-LIFE, REDUCING FOOD WASTE, AND LOWERING SATURATED FATS WITH NATURAL ANTIOXIDENTS AND OLEOGELS; Jill Moser (P), H. Hwang, S. Vaughn, S. Liu; Peoria, Illinois.

Jia, Y., Kumar, D., Moser, J.K., Dien, B.S., Singh, V. 2020. Recoveries of oil and hydrolyzed sugars from corn germ meal by hydrothermal pretreatment: a model feedstock for lipid-producing energy crops. Energies. 13(22). Article 6022. https://doi.org/10.3390/en13226022.

Hwang, H-S., Winkler-Moser, J.K., Tisserat, B., Harry-O'kuru, R.E., Berhow, M.A., Liu, S.X. 2020. Antioxidant activity of Osage orange extract in soybean oil and fish oil during storage. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 98(1):73-87. https://doi.org/10.1002/aocs.12458.

Shaheen, R., Hanif, M.A., Nisar, S., Rashid, U., Sajid, Z., Shehzad, M.R., Winkler-Moser, J.K., Alsalme, A. 2021. Seasonal variation, fractional isolation and nanoencapsulation of antioxidant compounds of indian blackberry (Syzygium cumini). Antioxidants. 2021; 10(12). Article 1900. https://doi.org/10.3390/antiox10121900.

Kim, M., Hwang, H., Jeong, S., Lee, S. 2021. Utilization of oleogels with binary oleogelator blends for filling creams low in saturated fat. LWT - Food Science and Technology. 155. Article e112972. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2021.112972.

Winkler-Moser, J.K., Anderson, J.A., Hwang, H. 2022. Texture and flavor evaluation of peanut butter stabilized with natural waxes. Journal of Food Science. 87(4):1851-1864. https://doi.org/10.1111/1750-3841.16118.

Hwang, H., Winkler-Moser, J.K., Liu, S.X. 2022. Antioxidant activity of amino acid sodium and potassium salts in vegetable oils at frying temperatures. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 99(5):407-419. https://doi.org/10.1002/aocs.12585.

Hwang, H., Kim, S., Moser, J.K., Lee, S.L., Liu, S.X. 2022. Feasibility of hemp seed oil oleogels structured with natural wax as solid fat replacement in margarine. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. https://doi.org/10.1002/aocs.12619.

Moser, J.K., Hwang, H., Byars, J.A., Vaughn, S.F., Aurandt-Pilgrim, J., Kern, O. 2022. Variations in phytochemical content and composition in distillers corn oil from 30 U.S. ethanol plants. Industrial Crops and Products. 193, Article 116908. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2022.116108.

Moser, J.K., Hwang, H., Felker, F.C., Byars, J.A., Peterson, S.C. 2023. Oleogels made with binary and ternary mixed wax systems with improved firmness, melting, and rheological properties. Food Structure. 2023:1-16. https://doi.org/10.1002/aocs.12679.

5010-44000-187-000D
AGRICULTURAL-FEEDSTOCK DERIVED BIOBASED PARTICLES; Steven Peterson (P), Vacant (1.4), S. Kim, J. Xu; Peoria, Illinois.

Peterson, S.C. 2020. Coppiced biochars as partial replacement of carbon black filler in polybutadiene/natural rubber composites. Journal of Composites Science. 4(4):147-157. https://doi.org/10.3390/jcs4040147.

Jong, L. 2021. Mechanical properties of rubber reinforced with silica and hydrolyzed carbohydrate/protein fillers. Journal of Rubber Research. 24:523-531. https://doi.org/10.1007/s42464-021-00119-2.

Jong, L. 2021. Simplification of interior latex paint using biopolymer to replace rheological additives and calcium carbonate extender. Journal of Coatings Technology and Research. 18:1603-1612. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11998-021-00514-9.

Peterson, S.C. 2022. Carbon black replacement in natural rubber composites using dry-milled calcium carbonate, soy protein, and biochar. Processes. 10(1). Article 123. https://doi.org/10.3390/pr10010123.

Xu, J., Boddu, V.M., Liu, S.X. 2022. Rheological properties of hydrogels produced by cellulose derivatives cross-linked with citric acid, succinic acid, and sebacic acid. Cellulose Chemistry and Technology. 56 (1-2), 49-54. https://doi.org/10.35812/CelluloseChemTechnol.2022.56.04.

Peterson, S.C., Thomas, A.J. 2022. Lauric Acid Treatments to Oxidized and Control Biochars and Their Effects on Rubber Composite Tensile Properties. C - Journal of Carbon Research. 8(4):58. https://doi.org/10.3390/c8040058.

5050-43640-002-000D
NONDESTRUCTIVE QUALITY ASSESSMENT AND GRADING OF FRUITS AND VEGETABLES; Renfu Lu (P); East Lansing, Michigan.

Lu, Y., Lu, R. 2017. Non-destructive defect detection of apples by spectroscopic and imaging technologies: A review. Transactions of the ASABE. 60(5):1765-1790.

Zhang, Z., Pothula, A.K., Lu, R. 2017. Economic evaluation of apple harvest and in-field sorting technology. Transactions of the ASABE. 60(5):1537-1550.

Lu, Y., Lu, R. 2017. Development of a multispectral structured-illumination reflectance imaging (SIRI) system and its application to bruise detection of apples. Transactions of the ASABE. 60(4):1379-1389.

Zhang, Z., Pothula, A., Lu, R. 2017. Development and preliminary evaluation of a new bin filler for apple harvesting and infield sorting. Transactions of the ASABE. 60(6):1839-1849.

Huang, Y., Lu, R., Chen, K. 2017. Prediction of firmness parameters of tomato by portable visible and near-infrared spectroscopy. Journal of Food Engineering. 8:185-198.

Huang, Y., Lu, R., Xu, Y., Chen, K. 2018. Prediction of tomato firmness using a spatially-resolved multichannel hyperspectral imaging probe. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 140:18-26.

Hu, D., Lu, R., Ying, Y. 2018. A two-step parameter optimization algorithm for improving estimation of optical properties using spatial frequency domain imaging. Journal of Quantitative Spectroscopy & Radiative Transfer. 207:32-40.

Lu, Y., Lu, R. 2018. Structured-illumination reflectance imaging coupled with phase analysis techniques for surface profiling of apples. Journal of Food Engineering. 232:11-20.

Liu, Z., He, Y., Cen, H., Lu, R. 2018. Deep feature representation with stacked sparse auto-encoder and convolutional neural network for hyperspectral imaging-based detection of cucumber defects. Transactions of the ASABE. 61(2):425-436.

Huang, Y., Hu, D., Lu, R., Chen, K. 2018. Quality assessment of tomato quality by optical absorption and scattering properties. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 143:78-85.

Pothula, A., Zhang, Z., Lu, R. 2018. Design features and bruise damage evaluation of an apple harvest and infield sorting machine. Transactions of the ASABE. 61(3):1135-1144.

Li, R., Lu, Y., Lu, R. 2018. Structured illumination reflectance imaging for enhanced detection of subsurface tissue bruising in apples. Transactions of the ASABE. 61(3):809-819.

Huang, Y., Lu, R., Chen, K. 2018. Assessment of tomato soluble solids content and pH by spatially-resolved and conventional Vis/NIR spectroscopy. Journal of Food Engineering. 236:19-28.

Zhang, Z., Pothula, A., Lu, R. 2018. A review of bin filling technologies for fruit harvest and postharvest handling. Applied Engineering in Agriculture. 34(4):687-703.

Lu, Y., Lu, R. 2018. Fast bi-dimensional empirical mode decomposition as an image enhancement technique for fruit defect detection. Computers and Electronics in Agriculture. 152:314-323.

Lu, Y., Lu, R. 2018. Detection of surface and subsurface defects of apples using structured-illumination reflectance imaging with machine learning algorithms. Transactions of the ASABE. 61(6):1831-1842. https://doi.org/10.13031/trans.12930.

Hu, D., Lu, R., Ying, Y., Fu, X. 2019. A stepwise method for estimating optical properties of two-layer turbid media from spatial-frequency domain reflectance. Optics Express. 27(2):1124-1141. https://doi.org/10.1364/OE.27.001124.

Lu, Y., Lu, R. 2019. Structured-illumination reflectance imaging for the detection of defects in fruit: Analysis of resolution, contrast and depth-resolving features. Biosystems Engineering. 180:1-15. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biosystemseng.2019.01.014.

Zhang, Z., Pothula, A., Lu, R. 2019. Improvements and evaluation of an in-field bin filler for apple bruising and distribution. Transactions of the ASABE. 62(2):271-280.

Sun, Y., Lu, R., Lu, Y., Tu, K., Pan, L. 2019. Detection of early decay in peaches by structured-illumination reflectance imaging. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 151:68-78. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.postharvbio.2019.01.011.

Lu, R., Van Beers, R., Saeys, W., Li, C., Cen, H. 2019. Measurement of optical properties of fruits and vegetables: A review. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 159:111003. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.postharvbio.2019.111003.

Huang, Y., Lu, R., Chen, K. 2019. Detection of internal defect of apples by a multichannel Vis/NIR spectroscopic system. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 161:111065. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.postharvbio.2019.111065.

Lu, Y., Lu, R. 2019. Enhancing chlorophyll fluorescence imaging under sttructured illumination with automatic vignetting correction for detection of chilling injury in cucumbers. Computers and Electronics in Agriculture. 168:105145. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compag.2019.105145.

Hu, D., Lu, R., Ying, Y. 2020. Spatial frequency domain imaging coupled with frequency optimization for estimating optical properties of two-layered food and agricultural products. Journal of Food Engineering. 277:109909. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfoodeng.2020.109909.

Sun, Y., Lu, R., Pan, L., Tu, K., Wang, X. 2020. Assessment of the optical properties of peaches with fungal infection using spatially-resolved diffuse reflectance technique and their relationships with tissue structural and biochemical properties. Food Chemistry. 321. Article 126704. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2020.126704.

Sun, Y., Lu, R., Wang, X. 2020. Evaluation of fungal infection in peaches based on optical and microstructural properties. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 165:111181. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.postharvbio.2020.111181.

Hu, D., Lu, R., Huang, Y., Ying, Y., Fu, X. 2020. Effects of optical variables in a single integrating sphere system on estimation of scattering properties of turbid media. Biosystems Engineering. 194:82-98. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biosystemseng.2020.03.012.

Lu, Y., Lu, R. 2020. siriTool: a Matlab graphical user interface for imaging analysis in structured-illumination reflectance imaging for fruit defect detection. Transactions of the ASABE. 63(4):1037-1047. https://doi.org/10.13031/trans.13612.

Lu, Y., Saeys, W., Kim, M.S., Peng, Y., Lu, R. 2020. Hyperspectral imaging technology for quality and safety evaluation of horticultural products: A review and celebration of the past 20-year progress. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 170. Article 111318. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.postharvbio.2020.111318.

Zhang, Z., Lu, R., Cannayen, I. 2020. A time and motion study for evaluation of apple harvest processes with different harvest methods. Transactions of the ASABE. 63(6):1957-1967. https://doi.org/10.13031/trans.14144.

5050-43640-003-000D
AUTOMATED TECHNOLOGIES FOR HARVESTING AND QUALITY EVLAUATION OF FRUITS AND VEGETABLES; Renfu Lu (P); East Lansing, Michigan.

Zhang, Z., Lu, Y., Lu, R. 2021. Development and evaluation of an apple infield grading and sorting system. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 180. Article 111588. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.postharvbio.2021.111588.

Lu, Y., Lu, R., Zhang, Z. 2021. Detection of subsurface bruising in fresh pickling cucumbers using structured-illumination reflectance imaging. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 180. Article 111624. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.postharvbio.2021.111624.

Chu, P., Li, Z., Lammers, K., Lu, R., Liu, X. 2021. Deep learning-based apple detection using a suppression mask R-CNN. Pattern Recognition Letters. 147:206-211. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.patrec.2021.04.022.

Lu, Y., Lu, R. 2021. Detection of chilling injury in pickling cucumbers using dual-band chlorophyll fluorescence imaging. Foods. 10(5). Article 1094. https://doi.org/10.3390/foods10051094.

Zhang, K., Lammers, K., Chu, P., Li, Z., Lu, R. 2021. System design and control of an apple harvesting robot. Mechatronics. 79. Article 102644. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mechatronics.2021.102644.

Lu, Y., Zhang, Z., Lu, R. 2022. Development and preliminary evaluation of a new apple harvest assist and in-field sorting machine. Applied Engineering in Agriculture. 38(1):23-35. https://doi.org/10.13031/aea.14522.

Lu, R., Dickinson, N., Lammers, K., Zhang, K., Chu, P., Li, Z. 2022. Design and evaluation of end effectors for a vacuum-based robotic apple harvester. Journal of the ASABE. 56(5):963-974. https://doi.org/10.13031/ja.14970.

Li, J., Lu, Y., Lu, R. 2022. Detection of early decay in navel oranges by structured-illumination reflectance imaging combined with image enhancement and segmentation. Innovative Food Science and Emerging Technologies. 196. Article 112162. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.postharvbio.2022.112162.

Pothula, A., Zhang, Z., Lu, R. 2023. Evaluation of a new apple in-field sorting system for fruit singulation, rotation and imaging. Computers and Electronics in Agriculture. 208. Article 107789. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compag.2023.107789.

5082-43440-001-000D
GENETIC AND BIOCHEMICAL BASIS OF SOFT WINTER WHEAT END-USE QUALITY; Byung-Kee Baik (P), B. Penning; Wooster, Ohio.

Nsabimana, P., Powers, J.R., Mattinson, S., Baik, B.V. 2017. Effects of deep-fat frying temperature on antioxidant properties of whole wheat doughnuts. International Journal of Food Science and Technology. 53(3):665-675. https://doi:10.1111/ijfs.13641.

Ma, F., Baik, B-K. 2018. Soft wheat quality characteristics required for making baking powder biscuits. Journal of Cereal Science. 79:127-133.

Ma, F., Lee, Y., Baik, B-K. 2018. Bran characteristics influencing quality attributes of whole wheat Chinese steamed bread. Journal of Cereal Science. 79:431-439.

Baik, B-K., Donelson, T.S. 2018. Post-harvest and post-milling changes in wheat grain and flour quality characteristics. Cereal Chemistry. 95:141-148.

Johnson, J.W., Chen, Z., Buck, J.W., Buntin, G.D., Babar, M.A., Mason, R.E., Harrison, S.A., Murphy, J.P., Ibrahim, A.M., Sutton, R.L., Simoneaux, B.E., Bockelman, H.E., Baik, B-K., Marshall, D.S., Cowger, C., Brown Guedira, G.L., Kolmer, J.A., Jin, Y., Chen, X., Cambron, S.E., Mergoum, M. 2018. Savoy: An adapted soft red winter wheat cultivar for Georgia and the South East regions of the USA. Journal of Plant Registrations. 12:85-89.

Ji, T., Penning, B., Baik, B-K. 2018. Pre-harvest sprouting resistance of soft winter wheat varieties and associated grain characteristics. Journal of Cereal Science. 83:110-115.

Park, E., Fuerst, E., Baik, B.V. 2018. Effect of bran hydration with enzymes on functional properties of flour-bran blends. Cereal Chemistry. 96(2):273-282. https://doi.org/10.1002/cche.10119.

Jeon, S., Baik, B.V., Kweon, M. 2019. Solvent retention capacity (SRC) application to assess soft wheat flour quality for making white-salted noodles. Cereal Chemistry. 96(3):497-507. https://doi.org/10.1002/cche.10150.

Ma, F., Lee, Y., Baik, B.V. 2019. Bran characteristics influence the quality of whole wheat pancakes and baking powder biscuits. Cereal Chemistry. 96(3):497-507. https://doi.org/10.1002/cche.10159.

Dubat, A., Berra, M., Baik, B.V. 2019. Collaborative study report: Automated measurement of wheat flour solvent retention capacity with the Chopin-SRC Instrument (AACCI Approved Method 56-15.01). Cereal Foods World. https://doi.org/10.1094/CFW-64-3-0033.

Ma, F., Kim, J., Cho, E., Brown Guedira, G.L., Park, C., Baik, B.V. 2019. HMW-GS composition and rye translocations of U.S. eastern soft winter wheat and their associations with protein strength. Journal of Cereal Science. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcs.2019.102799.

Okekeogbu, I.O., Aryal, U.K., Gonzalez Fernandez-Nino, S.M., Penning, B., Heazlewood, J.L., McCann, M.C., Carpita, N.C. 2019. Differential distributions of trafficking and signaling proteins of the maize ER-Golgi apparatus. Plant Signaling and Behavior. 14(12):1672513. https://doi.org/10.1080/15592324.2019.1672513.

Penning, B., McCann, M.C., Carpita, N.C. 2019. Evolution of the cell wall gene families of grasses. Frontiers in Plant Science. 10:1205. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2019.01205.

Penning, B., Shiga, T.M., Klimek, J.F., San-Miguel, P., Shreve, J., Thimmapuram, J., Sykes, R.W., Davis, M.F., McCann, M.C., Carpita, N.C. 2019. Expression profiles of cell-wall related genes vary broadly between two common maize inbreds during stem development. BMC Genomics. 20, Article #785. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12864-019-6117-z.

Baik, B.V., Donelson, T.S. 2020. Experimental cake-baking method applicable to nonchlorinated flour. Cereal Chemistry. 97(2):394-403. https://doi.org/10.1002/cche.10255.

Xu, M., Hou, G.G., Ma, F., Ding, J., Deng, L., Kahraman, O., Niu, M., Trivettea, K., Lee, B., Wu, L., Baik, B.V. 2020. Evaluation of aleurone flour on dough, textural, and nutritional properties of instant fried noodles. LWT - Food Science and Technology. 126: Article 109294. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2020.109294.

Ji, T., Ma, F., Baik, B.V. 2020. Biochemical characteristics of soft wheat grain associated with endosperm separation from bran and flour yield. Cereal Chemistry. 97(3):566-572. https://doi.org/10.1002/cche.10271.

Penning, B., Snelling, W.M., Woodward Greene, M.J. 2020. Machine learning in the assessment of meat quality. IEEE IT Professional. 22(3):39-41. https://doi.org/10.1109/mitp.2020.2986123.

Ma, F., Kim, J., Baik, B.V. 2020. Influences of high-molecular-weight glutenin subunits and rye translocations on dough-mixing properties and sugar-snap cookie-baking quality of soft winter wheat. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture. 100(10):3850-3856. https://doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.10423.

Meier, N., Malla, S., Oakes, J.C., Murphy, J.P., Baik, B.V., Chao, S., Griffey, C.A. 2020. Registration of three soft red winter wheat germplasm lines with exceptional milling and cookie baking performance. Journal of Plant Registrations. 14(3):450-456. https://doi.org/10.1002/plr2.20055.

Griffey, C., Malla, S., Brooks, W., Seago, J., Christopher, A., Thomason, W., Pitman, R., Markham, R., Vaughn, M., Dunaway, D., Beahm, M., Barrack, C.L., Rucker, E., Behl, H., Hardiman, T., Beahm, B., Browning, P., Schmale Iii, D., Mcmaster, N., Curtis, J.T., Gulick, S., Ashburn, S.B., Jones Jr., N., Baik, B.V., Bockelman, H.E., Marshall, D.S., Fountain, M.O., Brown Guedira, G.L., Cowger, C., Cambron, S.E., Kolmer, J.A., Jin, Y., Chen, X., Garland Campbell, K.A., Sparry, E. 2020. Registration of Hilliardwheat. Journal of Plant Registrations. 14(3):406-417. https://doi.org/10.1002/plr2.20073.

5082-43440-002-000D
ENHANCEMENT OF EASTERN U.S. WHEAT QUALITY, GENETICS AND MARKETABILITY; Byung-Kee Baik (P), B. Penning; Wooster, Ohio.

Ma, F., Baik, B.V. 2021. Influences of grain and protein characteristics on in vitro protein digestibility of modern and ancient wheat species. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture. 101(12):4578-4584. https://doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.11100.

Lee, Y., Ma, F., Byars, J.A., Felker, F.C., Liu, S.X., Mosier, N.S., Lee, J., Kenar, J.A., Baik, B.V. 2021. Influences of hydrothermal and pressure treatments on compositional and hydration properties of wheat bran and dough mixing properties of whole wheat meal. Cereal Chemistry. 98(3):673-682. https://doi.org/10.1002/cche.10411.

Shiga, T.M., Yang, H., Penning, B., Olek, A., McCann, M.C., Carpita, N.C. 2021. A TEMPO-catalyzed oxidation-reduction method to probe surface and anhydrous crystalline-core domains of cellulose microfibril bundles. Cellulose. 28:5305-5319. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10570-021-03815-9.

Ma, F., Sturbaum-Abud, A.K., Baik, B.V. 2021. Registration of ten soft red winter waxy wheat germplasm lines. Journal of Plant Registrations. 16:147-151. https://doi.org/10.1002/plr2.20151.

Ma, F., Lee, Y., Park, E., Luo, Y., Delwiche, S.R., Baik, B.V. 2021. Influences of hydrothermal and pressure treatments of wheat bran on the quality and sensory attributes of whole wheat Chinese steamed bread and pancakes. Journal of Cereal Science. 102. Article 103356. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcs.2021.103356.

Baik, B.V., Donelson, T.S. 2022. Grain, flour and batter properties estimating cake baking potential of wheat flour. Cereal Chemistry. Article 10560. https://doi.org/10.1002/cche.10560.

Hill, M.J., Penning, B., Mccann, M.C., Carpita, N.C. 2022. COMPILE: A GWAS computational pipeline for gene discovery in complex genomes. BMC Plant Biology. 22:Article 315. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12870-022-03668-9.

Ma, F., Brown Guedira, G.L., Kang, M., Baik, B.V. 2022. Allelic variations in phenology genes of eastern U.S. soft winter and Korean winter wheat and their associations with heading date. Plants. 11(22):Article 3116. https://doi.org/10.3390/plants11223116.

Ma, F., Baik, B.V. 2022. Grain and flour characteristics of eastern U.S. soft winter wheat desirable for making soft-bite white salted noodles. Cereal Chemistry. 100(2):445-459. https://doi.org/10.1002/cche.10625.

Penning, B. 2023. Gene expression differences related to pre-harvest sprouting uncovered in related wheat varieties by RNAseq analysis. Plant Gene. 33:Article 100404. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.plgene.2023.100404.

Moraes, W.B., Baik, B.V., Madden, L.V., Paul, P.A. 2023. Environmental conditions after fusarium head blight visual symptom development affect conatmination of wheat grain with deoxynivalenol and deoxynivalenol-3- glucoside. Phytopathology. 113:206-224. https://doi.org/10.1094/phyto-06-22-0199-r.

5090-43440-006-000D
IDENTIFYING THE NEXT GENERATION OF MALTING BARLEY THROUGH IMPROVED SELECTION CRITERIA AND QUALITY ANALYSIS OF BREEDING LINES; Jason Walling (P), C. Henson; Madison, Wisconsin.

Liao, Y., Zhang, X., Li, B., Liu, T., Chen, J., Bai, Z., Wang, M., Shi, J., Walling, J.G., Wing, R., Jiang, J., Chen, M. 2018. Comparison of Oryza sativa and Oryza brachyantha genomes reveals selection-driven gene escape from the centromeric regions. The Plant Cell. https://doi.org/10.1105/tpc.18.00163.

Turner, H.M., Elmore, L., Walling, J.G., Lachowiec, J., Mangel, D., Fischer, A., Sherman, J. 2019. The effect of steeping regime on barley malt quality and its impacts on breeding program selection. Journal of American Society of Brewing Chemists. https://doi.org/10.1080/03610470.2019.1629794.

Vetch, J., Walling, J.G., Sherman, J., Martin, J., Giroux, M. 2020. Mutations in the HvMKK3 and HvAlaAT1 genes affect barley preharvest sprouting and after-ripened seed dormancy. Crop Science. 1-10. https://doi.org/10.1002/csc2.20178.

5090-43440-007-000D
INTEGRATED ANALYSIS FOR IDENTIFYING BARLEY LINES WITH SUPERIOR MALTING QUALITY; Jason Walling (P), C. Henson; Madison, Wisconsin.

Walling, J.G., Sallam, A.H., Steffenson, B.J., Henson, C.A., Vinje, M.A., Mahalingam, R. 2022. Quantitative trait loci impacting grain beta-glucan content in wild barley (Hordeum vulgare ssp. spontaneum) reveal genes associated with cell wall modification and carbohydrate metabolism. Crop Science. 62(3):1213-1227. https://doi.org/10.1002/csc2.20734.

Abendroth, J.A., Sallam, A.H., Steffenson, B.J., Vinje, M.A., Mahalingam, R., Walling, J.G. 2022. Identification of genomic loci controlling grain macro and micronutrients variation in a Wild Barley (H. vulgare spp spontaneum) Diversity Panel. Agronomy Journal. 12(11). Article 2839. https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy12112839.

6034-41000-017-000D
ENHANCING UTILIZATION OF CITRUS PROCESSING CO-PRODUCTS; Randall Cameron (P), J. Manthey, C. Dorado, Vacant; Ft. Pierce, Florida.

Kim, Y., Cameron, R.G., Williams, M.A., Luzio, G.A. 2018. Structural and functional effects of manipulating the degree of methylesterification in a model homogalacturonan with a pseudo-random fungal pectin methylesterase followed by a processive methylesterase. Food Hydrocolloids. 77:879-886.

Zhao, W., Baldwin, E.A., Cameron, R.G. 2019. A digital data interpretation method for hemagglutination inhibition assay by using a plate reader. Analytical Biochemistry. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ab.2019.02.016.

Kim, Y., Cameron, R.G., Williams, M.A., Lee, C. 2019. Charged functional domains introduced into a modified pectic homogalacturonan by a cocktail of pectin methylesterases isozymes from sweet orange (Citrus sinensis L. Osbeck var. Pineapple). Food Hydrocolloids. 96:589-595. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2019.05.049.

Dorado, C., Cameron, R.G., Manthey, J.A. 2019. Study of static steam explosion of Citrus sinensis juice processing waste for the isolation of sugars, pectic hydrocolloids, flavonoids and peel oil. Food and Bioprocess Technology. 12(8):1293-1303. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11947-019-02300-3.

Pitino, M., Sturgeon, K., Dorado, C., Shatters, R.G., Cano, L.M., Manthey, J.A., Rossi, L. 2020. Quercus leaf extract contains and suppresses HLB disease. Nature Plants. 148:70-79. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.plaphy.2020.01.013.

Cameron, R.G., Branca, E.M., Dorado, C., Kim, Y. 2021. Pectic hydrocolloids from steam exploded lime pectin peel; effect of temperature and time on macromolecular and functional properties. Journal of Food Science and Nutrition. https://doi.org/10.1002/fsn3.2158.

6034-41000-018-000D
ADVANCING VALUE-ADDING TECHNOLOGIES FOR JUICE PROCESSING CO-PRODUCTS; Christina Dorado (P), W. Zhao, J. Manthey, R. Cameron; Ft. Pierce, Florida.

Ferguson, K.L., Cameron, R.G., Dorado, C., Bai, J., Ferrarezi, R., Da Cruz, M.A. 2020. Impact of Huanglongbing (HLB) on grapefruit pectin yield and quality during grapefruit maturation. Food Hydrocolloids. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2020.106553.

Dorado, C., Cameron, R.G., Manthey, J.A., Ferguson, K.L. 2021. Bench scale batch steam explosion of Florida red and white grapefruit juice processing residues. Future Foods. 3(10):1016. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fufo.2021.100020.

Dorado, C., Cameron, R.G., Manthey, J.A., Bai, J., Ferguson, K.L. 2021. Analysis and Potential Value of Compounds Extracted From Star Ruby, Rio Red, and Ruby Red Grapefruit, and Grapefruit Juice Processing Residues via Steam Explosion.. Frontiers in Nutrition. 8:691663. https://doi.org/10.3389/fnut.2021.691663.

Dorado, C., Bowman, K.D., Cameron, R.G., Manthey, J.A., Bai, J., Ferguson, K.L. 2021. Steam Explosion (STEX) of citrus x Poncirus hybrids with exceptional tolerance to Candidatus liberibacter asiaticus (CLas) as useful sources of volatiles and other commercial products. Biology. 10:1285. https://doi.org/10.3390/biology10121285.

Zhao, W., Yang, K., Cameron, R.G. 2022. A novel multiplex lateral flow assay for rapid assessment of pectin structural/functional properties. Food Hydrocolloids. 133. Article 107988. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2022.107988.

Cameron, R.G., Ferguson, K., Zhao, W., Dorado, C. 2022. Commercial Pectin Production from Dried Florida Orange Peel, Effect of Process Conditions on Pectin Structure and Function. Journal of Food Processing and Preservation. https://doi.org/10.1111/jfpp.17193.

Xu, Y., Sismour, E., Britland, J., Sellers, A., Abraha-Eyob, Z., Adnan, Y., Rao, Q., Kim, J., Zhao, W. 2022. Physicochemical, Structural, and Functional Properties of Hemp Protein vs Several Commercially Available Plant and Animal Proteins: A Comparative Study. ACS Food Science and Technology. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsfoodscitech.2c00250.

6034-41430-006-000D
QUALITY, SHELF-LIFE AND HEALTH BENEFITS FOR FRESH, FRESH-CUT AND PROCESSED PRODUCTS FOR CITRUS AND OTHER TROPICAL/SUBTROPICAL-GROWN FRUITS AND VEGETABLES; Anne Plotto (P), J. Bai, E. Baldwin, R. Cameron, Vacant; Ft. Pierce, Florida.

Wang, L., Bai, J., Yu, Z. 2017. Responses of volatile compounds in inner tissues on refrigeration in full ripe tomatoes. Journal of Food Processing and Preservation. 41:e13272. https://doi.org/10.1111/jfpp.13272.

Wang, L., Li, X., Bai, J., Luo, H., Jin, C., Hui, J., Yu, Z. 2017. Residual impact of methyl salicylate fumigation at the breaker stage on C6 volatile biopathway in red tomato fruit. Journal of Food Processing and Preservation. 41:e13285. https://doi.org/10.1111/jfpp.13285.

Yu, Y., Bai, J., Chen, C., Plotto, A., Baldwin, E.A., Gmitter, F.G. 2018. Comparative analysis of juice volatiles in selected mandarins, mandarin relatives and other citrus genotypes. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture. 98:1124-1131.

Xu, S., Li, J., Baldwin, E.A., Plotto, A., Rosskopf, E.N., Hong, J.C., Bai, J. 2018. Electronic tongue discrimination of four tomato cultivars harvested at six maturities and exposed to blanching and refrigeration treatments. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 136:42-49. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.postharvbio.2017.10.004.

Wang, L., Chunlu, Q., Bai, J., Luo, W., Jin, C., Yu, Z. 2018. Difference in volatile composition between the pericarp tissue and inner tissue of tomato (Solanum lycopersicum) fruit. Journal of Food Processing and Preservation. 42(1):e13387. https://doi.org/10.1111/jfpp.13387.

Baldwin, E.A., Plotto, A., Bai, J., Manthey, J.A., Zhao, W., Raithore, S., Irey, M. 2018. Effect of abscission zone formation on orange (Citrus sinensis) fruit/juice quality for trees affected by Huanglongbing (HLB). Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. doi:10.1021/acs.jafc.7b05635.

Dala Paula, B., Raithore, S., Manthey, J.A., Baldwin, E.A., Bai, J., Zhao, W., Gloria, M., Plotto, A. 2018. Active taste compounds in juice from oranges symptomatic for Huanglongbing (HLB) citrus greening disease. LWT - Food Science and Technology. 91:518-525.

Moon, P., Fu, Y., Bai, J., Plotto, A., Crane, J., Chambers, A. 2018. Assessment of fruit aroma for twenty-seven guava (Psidium guajava) accessions through three fruit developmental stages. Scientia Horticulturae. 238:375-383.

Sun, X.N., Baldwin, E.A., Plotto, A., Cameron, R.G., Manthey, J.A., Dorado, C., Bai, J. 2018. The effect of cultivar and processing method on the stability, flavor, and nutritional properties of winter melon juice. LWT - Food Science and Technology. 97:223-230. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2018.06.059.

Chambers, A., Moon, P., Fu, Y., Choiseul, J., Bai, J., Baldwin, E.A., Plotto, A. 2018. Yield and fruit quality of sixteen Fragaria vesca accessions grown in southern Florida. HortScience. 53(10):1396-1403. https://doi.org/10.21273/ HORTSCI13322-18.

Sun, X.N., Baldwin, E.A., Bai, J. 2019. Applications of gaseous chlorine dioxide on postharvest handling and storage of fruits and vegetables A review. Food Control. 95:18-26. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodcont.2018.07.044.

Sun, X.N., Cameron, R.G., Bai, J. 2019. Microencapsulation and antimicrobial activity of carvacrol in a pectin-alginate matrix. Food Hydrocolloids. 92:69-73. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2019.01.006.

De Paiva, A., Goncalves, D., Ferreira, P., Baldwin, E.A., Cesar, T. 2019. Postprandial effect of fresh and processed orange juice on the glucose metabolism, antioxidant activity and prospective food intake. Journal of Functional Foods. 52:302-309. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jff.2018.11.013.

Dala Paula, B., Plotto, A., Bai, J., Manthey, J.A., Baldwin, E.A., Ferrarezi, R., Gloria, M. 2019. Effect of Huanglongbing or greening disease on orange juice quality, a review. Frontiers in Plant Science. 9:1976. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2018.01976.

Marin, A., Plotto, A., Atares, L., Chiralt, A. 2019. Lactic acid bacteria incorporated into edible coatings to control fungal growth and maintain postharvest quality of grapes. HortScience. 54:337-343. https://doi.org/10.21273/HORTSCI13661-18.

Whitaker, V., Peres, N., Osorio, L., Fan, Z., Nunes, C., Plotto, A., Sims, C. 2019. 'Florida Brilliance' strawberry. HortScience. 54(11):2073-2077. https://doi.org/10.21273/HORTSCI14327-19.

Yu, Q., Huang, M., Jia, H., Yu, Y., Plotto, A., Baldwin, E.A., Bai, J., Wang, N., Gmitter, F.G. 2019. Valencene deficiency in mandarin hybrids is associated with a deletion in the promoter region of the valencene synthase gene. Plant Biotechnology Journal. 19:101. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12870-019-1701-6.

Wang, L., Baldwin, E.A., Luo, W., Zhao, W., Brecht, J., Bai, J. 2019. Key tomato volatile compounds during postharvest ripening in response to chilling and pre-chilling heat treatments. Postharvest Biology and Technology. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.postharvbio.2019.04.013.

Zhao, W., Baldwin, E.A., Bai, J., Plotto, A., Irey, M. 2019. Comparative analysis of the transcriptomes of the calyx abscission zone of sweet orange insights in the huanglongbing-associated fruit abscission. Horticulture Research. 6:71. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41438-019-0152-4.

Ribeiro, C.B., Ramos, F.M., Manthey, J.A., Cesar, T.B. 2019. Effectiveness of Eriomin® in managing hyperglycemia and reversal of prediabetes condition: A double-blind, randomized, controlled study. Phytotherapy Research. pg. 1-13. https://doi.org/10.1002/ptr.6386.

Endo, H., Ose, K., Bai, J., Imahori, Y. 2019. Effect of hot water treatment on chilling injury incidence and antioxidative responses of mature green mume (Prunus mume) fruit during low temperature storage. Scientia Horticulturae. 246:550-556. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scienta.2018.11.015.

Li, J., Di, T., Bai, J. 2019. Distribution of volatile compounds in different fruit structures in four tomato cultivars. Molecules. 24, 2594. 10.3390/molecules24142594.

Bai, J., Baldwin, E.A., Tsantili, E., Plotto, A., Sun, X.N., Wang, L., Kafkaletou, M., Wang, Z., Narciso, J., Zhao, W., Xu, S., Seavert, C., Yang, W. 2019. Modified humidity clamshells to reduce moisture loss and extend storage life of small fruits. Journal of Food Packaging and Shelf Life. 22:100376. 10.1016/j.fpsl.2019.100376.

Loayza, F., Brecht, J., Simonne, A., Plotto, A., Baldwin, E.A., Bai, J., Lon-Kan, E. 2019. Enhancement of the antioxidant capacity of ripe tomatoes by the application of a hot water treatment at the mature-green stage. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 61:111054. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.postharvbio.2019.111054.

Sun, X.N., Cameron, R.G., Bai, J. 2020. Effect of spray-drying temperature on physicochemical, antioxidant and antimicrobial properties of pectin/sodium alginate microencapsulated carvacrol. Food Hydrocolloids. 100:105420. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2019.105420.

Raithore, S., Kiefl, J., Manthey, J.A., Plotto, A., Bai, J., Zhao, W., Baldwin, E.A. 2020. Mitigation of off-flavor in Huanglongbing-affected orange juice using natural citrus non-volatile compounds. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 68:1038-1050. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jafc.9b07756.

Hijaz, F., Gmitter, F., Bai, J., Baldwin, E.A., Biotteau, A., Leclair, C., Mccollum, T.G., Plotto, A. 2020. Effect of fruit maturity on volatiles and sensory descriptors of four mandarin hybrids. Journal of Food Science. 85/1548-1564. https://doi.org/10.1111/1750-3841.15116.

Hijaz, F., Al-Rimawl, F., Manthey, J.A., Killiny, N. 2020. Phenolics, flavonoids and antioxidant capacities in citrus species with different degree of tolerance to Huanglongbing. Plant Signaling and Behavior. https://doi.org/10.1080/15592324.2020.1752447.

Zhang, J., Kou, J., Ozbudak, E., Zhong, T., Pan, T., Bai, J., Cano, L., Ritenour, M. 2020. First report of Gilbertella persicaria causing postharvest soft rot of strawberry fruit in Florida. Plant Disease. online. https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-10-19-2081-PDN.

Loayza, F., Brecht, J., Simonne, A., Plotto, A., Baldwin, E.A., Bai, J., Lon-Kan, E. 2020. Synergy between hot water treatment and high temperature ethylene treatment in up-regulating the antioxidant system in mature-green tomatoes. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 170:111314. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.postharvbio.2020.111314.

Sun, X.N., Cameron, R.G., Manthey, J.A., Hunter, W.B., Bai, J. 2020. Microencapsulation of tangeretin in a citrus pectin mixture matrix. Foods. 9:1200. https://doi.org/10.3390/foods9091200.

Loayza, F., Brecht, J., Simonne, A., Plotto, A., Baldwin, E.A., Bai, J., Lon-Kan, E. 2020. A Brief Hot-water Treatment Alleviates Chilling Injury Symptoms in Fresh Tomatoes. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture. 101:54-64. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.10821.

Deterre, S., Mccollum, T.G., Leclair, C., Manthey, J.A., Bai, J., Baldwin, E.A., Raithore, S., Stover, E.W., Plotto, A. 2020. Effect of Poncirus trifoliata on chemical composition of fruits in pedigrees of Citrus scion hybrids. Scientia Horticulturae. 277. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scienta.2020.109816.

Du, X., Sissons, J., Shanks, M., Plotto, A. 2021. Aroma and Flavor Profile of Raw and Roasted Agaricus bisporus Mushrooms Using a Panel Trained with Aroma Chemicals . LWT - Food Science and Technology. 138:110596. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2020.110596.

Ueda, Y., Bai, J., Ihara, H., Imahori, Y., Wendakoon, S., Zhao, W., Tsantili, E., Chamber, A. 2022. Functional characteristics of aldehyde dehydrogenase and its involvement in aromatic volatile biosynthesis in postharvest banana ripening. Foods. 11(3):347. https://doi.org/10.3390/foods11030347.

6034-41430-007-000D
DETERMINATION OF FLAVOR AND HEALTHFUL BENEFITS OF FLORIDA-GROWN FRUITS AND VEGETABLES AND DEVELOPMENT OF POSTHARVEST TREATMENTS TO OPTIMIZE SEHLF LIFE AN QUALITY FOR THEIR FRESH AND PROCESSED PRODUCTS; Anne Plotto (P), J. Manthey, J. Bai; Ft. Pierce, Florida.

Ference, C.M., Baldwin, E.A., Manthey, J.A., Jones, J. 2019. Inhibitory extracts of calamondin leaves associated with precipitous decline of Xanthomonas citri subsp. citri populations. European Journal of Plant Pathology. 156:451-461. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10658-019-01894-w.

Ference, C.M., Manthey, J.A., Narciso, J.A., Jones, J.B., Baldwin, E.A. 2020. Detection of phenylpropenoids in citrus leaves produced in response to Xanthomonas citri subsp citri. Phytopathology. 110:287-296. https://doi.org/10.1094/phyto-06-19-0219-R.

Marin, A., Baldwin, E.A., Bai, J., Wood, D.R., Ference, C.M., Sun, X.N., Brecht, J., Plotto, A. 2021. Edible coatings as carriers of antibrowning compounds to maintain appealing appearance of fresh-cut mango. HortTechnology. https://doi.org/10.21273/HORTTECH04687-20.

Ferreira, Paula S., Manthey, J.A., Nery, Marina S., Cesar, Thais B. 2021. Pharmacokinetics and biodistribution of eriocitrin in rats. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 10.1021. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jafc.0c04553.

Miranda, M., Sun, X.N., Ference, C.M., Plotto, A., Bai, J., Wood, D.R., Assis, O., Ferreira, M., Baldwin, E.A. 2021. Nano- and micro- carnauba wax emulsions versus shellac protective coatings on postharvest citrus quality. Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science. 146(1):40-49. https://doi.org/10.21273/JASHS04972-20.

Nery Da Silva, M., Ferriera, P.S., Goncalves, D.R., Spolidorio, L.C., Manthey, J.A., Cesar, T.B. 2021. Tangeretin and heptamethoxyflavone decrease insulin resistance, fat accumulation and oxidative stress in a study of C57BL/6J mice fed a high-fat diet. Journal of Food Science and Nutrition. https://doi.org/10.1002/fsn3.2167.

Imahori, Y., Bai, J., Baldwin, E.A. 2021. Effect of storage temperature on chilling injury and activity of antioxidant enzymes in carambola "Arkin" fruit. Journal of Food Processing and Preservation. https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/epdf/10.1111/jfpp.15178.

Fan, Z., Plotto, A., Bai, J., Whitaker, V. 2021. Volatiles influencing sensory attributes and Bayesian modeling of the soluble solids-sweetness relationship in strawberry. Frontiers in Plant Science. 12:640704. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2021.640704.

Sun, X.N., Yang, H., Zhao, W., Bourcier, E., Baldwin, E.A., Plotto, A., Irey, M., Bai, J. 2021. Huanglongbing and foliar spray programs affect the chemical profile of valenciaorange peel oil. Frontiers in Plant Science. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2021.611449.

Li, Q., Li, T., Baldwin, E., Manthey, J.A., Plotto, A., Zhang, Q., Gao, W., Bai, J., Shan, Y. 2021. Extraction method affects contents of carotenoids and flavonoids in Huanglongbing-affected Valenciaorange juice. Foods. https://doi.org/10.3390/foods10040783.

Spricigo, P., Freitas, T., Purgatto, E., Mitsuyuki, M., Ferreira, M., Corrêa, D., Bai, J., Brecht, J. 2021. Visually imperceptible mechanical damage of harvested tomatoes changes ethylene production, color, enzyme activity, and volatile compounds profile. Postharvest Biology and Technology. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.postharvbio.2021.111503.

Carvalho, Jhonathan, Ramadan, Dania, Gonçalves,Vinicius, Brunetti, Iguatemy, Cesar, Thais B., Manthey, J.A., Spolidorio, Luís C. 2021. Impact of citrus flavonoid supplementation on inflammation in lipopolysaccharide-induced periodontal disease in mice. Food & Function. https://doi.org/10.1039/D0FO03338C.

Sun, X.N., Cameron, R.G., Plotto, A., Zhong, T., Ference, C.M., Bai, J. 2021. The effect of controlled-release carvacrol on safety and quality of blueberries stored in perforated packaging. Foods. 10/1084. https://doi.org/10.3390/foods10071487.

Brewer, S., Plotto, A., Bai, J., Crane, J., Chamber, A. 2021. Evaluation of 21 papaya (Carica papaya L.) accessions in southern Florida for fruit quality, plant height, and yield components. Scientia Horticulturae. 288:110387. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scienta.2021.110387.

Xi, Yu, Y., Li, Q., Yan, J., Baldwin, ., Plotto, A., Rosskopf, E.N., Hong, J.C., Bai, J., Li, J. 2021. Effects of harvest maturity and exposure to refrigeration and blanching of ripe fruit on volatile profiles of Tasti-Lee tomatoes. Foods. 10:1727. https://doi.org/10.3390/foods10081727.

Sater, H., Ferrao, F., Olmstead, J., Munoz, P., Bai, J., Hopf, A., Plotto, A. 2021. Exploring environmental and storage factors affecting sensory, physical and chemical attributes of six southern highbush blueberry cultivars. Scientia Horticulturae. 289:110468. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scienta.2021.110468.

Villavicencio, J.D., Zoffoli, J., Plotto, A., Contreras, C. 2021. Aroma compounds are responsible for an herbaceous off-flavor in the sweet cherry (Prunus avium L.) cv. Regina during fruit development. Agronomy. 11(10):2020. https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy11102020.

Oliveira Filho, J., Miranda, M., Ferreira, M.D., Plotto, A. 2021. Nanoemulsions as edible coatings: A potential strategy for fresh fruits and vegetables preservation. Foods. 10:2438. https://doi.org/10.3390/foods10102438.

Zhong, T., Zhang, J., Sun, X.N., Kou, J., Zhang, Z., Bai, J., Ritenout, M. 2021. The potential of gaseous chlorine dioxide for the control of citrus postharvest stem-end rot caused by Lasiodiplodia theobromae. Plant Disease. 105:3426-3432. https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-02-20-0407-RE.

Karantzi, A., Kafkaletou, M., Tsaniklidis, G., Bai, J., Christopoulos, M., Fanourakis, D., Tsantili, E. 2021. Preharvest foliar salicylic acid sprays reduce cracking of fig fruit at harvest. Applied Sciences. https://doi.org/10.3390/app112311374.

Cruz, M., Neves, C., De Carvalho, D., Colombo, R., Bai, J., Yada, I., Leite Jr., R., Tazima, Z. 2021. Five rootstocks for Emperormandarin under subtropical climate in Southern Brazil. Frontiers in Plant Science. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2021.777871.

Christopoulos, ., Gkatzos, D., Kafkaletou, M., Bai, J., Fanourakis, D., Tsaniklidis, G., Tsantili, E. 2022. Edible coatings from Opuntia ficus-indica cladodes alongside chitosan on quality and antioxidants in cherries during storage. Foods. https://doi.org/10.3390/foods11050699.

Hopf, A., Boote, K.J., Plotto, A., Asseng, S., Zhao, X., Shelia, V., Hoogenboom, G. 2022. Dynamic prediction of pre-harvest strawberry quality traits as a function of environmental factors. HortScience. 57/1336-1355. https://doi.org/10.21273/HORTSCI16655-22.

Bai, J., Rosskopf, E.N., Zhao, W., Plotto, A. 2023. Soil Amendment and Storage Effect the Quality ofWinter Melons (Benincasa hispida (Thunb) Cogn.) and Their Juice. Foods. https://doi.org/10.3390/foods12010209.

Whitaker, V., Dalid, C., Osorio, L., Peres, N., Verma, S., Lee, S., Plotto, A. 2023. Florida Pearl® FL 16.78-109 Pineberry. HortScience. 58:143-146. https://doi.org/10.21273/HORTSCI16951-22.

Cruz, M., Ferrarezi, R., Plotto, A., Bai, J., Rui, L. 2023. Effect of Huanglongbing on the volatile organic compound profile of fruit juice and peel oil in Ray Rubygrapefruit. Foods. 12:713. https://doi.org/10.3390/foods12040713.

Deterre, S.C., Jeffries, K.A., Mccollum, T.G., Stover, E., Leclair, C., Manthey, J.A., Bai, J., Baldwin, E.A., Raithore, S., Plotto, A. 2023. Sensory quality of Citrus scion hybrids with Poncirus trifoliata in their pedigrees. Journal of Food Science. 88(4):1684-1699. https://doi.org/10.1111/1750-3841.16499.

6040-41440-002-000D
ASSESSMENT AND IMPROVEMENT OF POULTRY MEAT, EGG, AND FEED QUALITY; Brian Bowker (P), G. Gamble, S. Trabelsi, C. Yoon, H. Zhuang, Vacant (2.4); Athens, Georgia.

Zhuang, H., Bowker, B.C., Savage, E.M. 2017. Assessment of juiciness intensity of cooked chicken pectoralis major. Journal of Nutrition and Food Sciences. 2017(6):1-9.

Wang, J., Zhuang, H., Lawrence, K.C., Zhang, J. 2017. Disinfection of fresh chicken breast fillets with in-package atmospheric cold plasma: effect of treatment voltage and time. Journal of Applied Microbiology. 124:1212-1219.

Yang, Y., Zhuang, H., Yoon, S.C., Wang, W., Jiang, H., Jia, B., Li, C. 2018. Quality assessment of intact chicken breast fillets using factor analysis with Vis/NIR spectroscopy. Journal of Food Analytical Methods. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12161-017-1102-0.

Jiang, H., Yoon, S.C., Zhuang, H., Wang, W., Lawrence, K.C., Yang, Y., Jia, B. 2018. Tenderness classification of fresh broiler breast fillets using visible and near-infrared hyperspectral imaging. Meat Science. 139:82-90.

Jiang, H., Wang, W., Zhuang, H., Yoon, S.C., Li, Y. 2018. Visible and near-infrared hyperspectral imaging for cooking loss classification of fresh broiler breast fillets. Applied Sciences. doi:10.3390/app8020256.

Sanchez Brambila, G.Y., Bowker, B.C., Chatterjee, D., Zhuang, H. 2018. Descriptive texture analyses of cooked broiler breast fillets with the wooden condition after fresh and frozen storage. Poultry Science. 97:1762-1767.

Jia, B., Wang, W., Yoon, S.C., Zhuang, H., Li, Y. 2018. Using a combination of spectral and textural data to measure water-holding capacity in fresh chicken breast fillets. Applied Sciences. 8(3), p.343.

Yang, Y., Wang, W., Zhuang, H., Yoon, S.C., Jiang, H. 2018. Fusion of spectra and texture data of hyperspectral imaging for the prediction of the water-holding capacity of fresh chicken breast filets. Applied Sciences. 8(4), 640. doi:10.3390/app8040640.

Jiang, H., Yoon, S.C., Zhuang, H., Wang, W., Li, Y., Lu, C., Li, N. 2018. Non-destructive assessment of final color and pH attributes of broiler breast fillets using visible and near-infrared hyperspectral imaging: a preliminary study. Infrared Physics and Technology. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.infrared.2018.06.025.

Zhuang, H., Bowker, B.C. 2018. The wooden breast condition results in surface discoloration of cooked broiler pectoralis major. Poultry Science. 97:4458-4461. https://doi.org/10.3382/ps/pey284.

Maxwell, A., Bowker, B.C., Zhuang, H., Chatterjee, D., Adhikari, K. 2018. Descriptive sensory analysis of marinated and non-marinated woody breast fillet portions. Poultry Science. 97:2971-2978.

Bowker, B.C., Maxwell, A., Zhuang, H., Adhikari, K. 2018. Marination and cooking performance of portioned broiler breast fillets with the woody breast condition. Poultry Science. 97:2966-2970.

Xiao, S., Zhuang, H., Zhou, G., Zhang, J. 2018. Investigation of inhibition of lipid oxidation by L-carnosine using an oxidized-myoglobin-mediated washed fish muscle system. LWT - Food Science and Technology. 97:703-710.

Chu, X., Wang, W., Ni, X., Zhao, X., Zhuang, H., Lawrence, K.C., Li, C. 2018. Evaluation of growth characteristics of Aspergillus parasiticus inoculated in different culture media by shortwave infrared (SWIR) hyperspectral imaging. Journal of Innovative Optical Health Sciences. 11(5). https:/10.1142/S1793545818500311.

Huang, M., Zhuang, H., Wang, J., Yan, W., Zhao, J. 2018. Inactivation kinetics of Salmonella typhimurium and Staphylococcus aureus in different media by dielectric barrier discharge non-thermal plasma. Applied Sciences. 8:2027.

Julrat, S., Trabelsi, S. 2018. Measuring dielectric properties for sensing foreign material in peanuts. IEEE Sensors Journal. https://doi.org/10.1109/JSEN.2018.2882367.

Huang, M., Wang, J., Zhuang, H., Yan, W., Zhao, J., Zhang, J. 2018. Effect of in-package high voltage dielectric barrier discharge on microbiological, color and oxidation properties of pork in modified atmosphere packaging during storage. Meat Science. 149:107-113.

Schimleck, L., Dahlen, J., Yoon, S.C., Lawrence, K.C., Jones, P.D. 2018. Prediction of Douglas-Fir lumber properties: comparison between a benchtop near-infrared spectrometer and hyperspectral imaging system. Applied Sciences. 8(12):2602.

Zhuang, H., Rothrock, M.J., Hiett, K.L., Lawrence, K.C., Gamble, G.R., Bowker, B.C., Keener, K. 2019. In-package air cold plasma treatment of chicken-breast meat-treatment time effect. Journal of Food Quality. https://doi.org/10.1155/2019/1837351.

Bowker, B.C., Zhuang, H., Yoon, S.C., Tasoniero, G., Lawrence, K.C. 2019. Relationship between attributes of woody breast and white striping myopathies in commercially processed broiler breast meat. Journal of Applied Poultry Research. 28(2):490-496.

Julrat, S., Trabelsi, S. 2019. Measuring dielectric properties for sensing foreign material in peanuts. IEEE Sensors Journal. 19(5):1756-1766.

Tasoniero, G., Bowker, B.C., Stelzleni, A., Zhuang, H., Rigdon, M., Thippareddi, H. 2019. Use of blade tenderization to improve wooden breast meat texture. Poultry Science. https://doi.org/10.3382/ps/pez163.

Yan, W., Chen, W., Muhammad, U., Zhang, J., Zhuang, H., Zhou, G. 2019. Preparation of a-tocopherol-chitosan nanoparticles/ chitosan/ montmorillonite film and the antioxidant efficiency on sliced dry-cured ham. Food Control. 104, 132-138.

Gao, Y., Zhuang, H., Yeh, H., Bowker, B.C., Zhang, J. 2019. Effect of rosemary extract on microbial growth, pH, color, and lipid oxidation in cold plasma-processed ground chicken patties. Innovative Food Science and Emerging Technologies. 57:1-6. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ifset.2019.05.007.

Trabelsi, S., Lewis, M.A., Nelson, S.O. 2019. Density-independent calibration functions for nondestructive moisture sensing in flowing grain. Journal of Microwave Power and Electromagnetic Energy. 53(2):69-80.

Jiang, H., Wang, W., Zhuang, H., Yoon, S.C., Yang, Y. 2019. Hyperspectral imaging for a rapid detection and visualization of duck meat adulteration in beef. Journal of Food Analytical Methods. 12:2205-2215.

Jiang, H., Yoon, S.C., Zhuang, H., Wang, W., Li, Y., Yang, Y. 2019. Integration of spectral and textural features of visible and near-infrared hyperspectral imaging for differentiating between normal and white striping broiler breast meat. Spectrochimica Acta. 213:118-126.

Qian, J., Zhuang, H., Nasiru, M., Muhammad, U., Zhang, J., Yan, W. 2019. Action of plasma-activated lactic acid on the inactivation of inoculated Salmonella Enteritidis and quality of beef. Innovative Food Science and Emerging Technologies. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ifset.2019.102196.

Zhuang, H., Rothrock Jr, M.J., Line, J.E., Lawrence, K.C., Gamble, G.R., Bowker, B.C., Keener, K. 2020. Optimization of in-package cold plasma treatment conditions for raw chicken breast meat with response surface methodology. Innovative Food Science and Emerging Technologies. 66:e102477. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ifset.2020.102477.

Lou, J., Nasiru, M., Yan, W., Zhuang, H., Zhou, G., Zhang, J. 2019. Effects of dielectric barrier discharge cold plasma treatment on the structure and binding capacity of aroma compounds of myofibrillar proteins from dry-cured bacon. LWT - Food Science and Technology. volume 117, 108606.

Lewis, M.A., Trabelsi, S., Nelson, S.O. 2019. Development of an eighth-scale grain drying system with real-time microwave monitoring of moisture content. Applied Engineering in Agriculture. https://doi.org/10.13031/aea.13130.

Julrat, S., Trabelsi, S. 2019. In-line microwave reflection measurement technique for determining moisture content of biomass materials. Biosystems Engineering. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biosystemseng.2019.09.013.

Zou, S., Tseng, Y., Zare, A., Rowland, D., Tillman, B., Yoon, S.C. 2019. Peanut maturity classification using hyperspectral imagery. Biosystems Engineering. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biosystemseng.2019.10.019.

Trabelsi, S., Lewis, M.A. 2019. Calibration Algorithm for Rapid and Nondestructive Moisture Sensing in In-Shell Nuts. IEEE Sensors Letters. 10.1109/LSENS.2019.2952026.

Zhang, J., Bowker, B.C., Yang, Y., Pang, B., Zhuang, H. 2020. Effects of deboning time and thawing method interaction on sensory descriptive profiles of cooked chicken breast and thigh meat. LWT - Food Science and Technology. Volume 120, 108939 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2019.108939.

Zhuang, H., Rothrock Jr, M.J., Hiett, K.L., Lawrence, K.C., Gamble, G.R., Bowker, B.C., Keener, K.M. 2019. In-package antimicrobial treatment of chicken breast meat with high voltage dielectric barrier discharge Electric voltage effect. Journal of Applied Poultry Research. 28(4):801-807.

Warren, S., Bowker, B.C., Mohan, A. 2020. Physicochemical properties of beef tongue as a value-added meat product. Journal of Food Composition and Analysis Volume 88, 103433. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfca.2020.103433.

Tasoniero, G., Zhuang, H., Gamble, G.R., Bowker, B.C. 2020. Effect of Spaghetti Meat Abnormality on Broiler Chicken Breast Meat Composition and Technological Quality. Poultry Science 99(3):1724-1733. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psj.2019.10.069.

Pang, B., Bowker, B.C., Yang, Y., Zhang, J., Zhuang, H. 2020. Relationships between instrumental texture measurements and subjective woody breast condition scores in raw broiler breast fillets. Poultry Science 99(6):3292-3298. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psj.2019.12.072.

Baldi, G., Yen, C., Daughtry, M., Bodmer, J., Bowker, B.C., Zhuang, H., Petracci, M., Gerrard, D. 2020. Exploring the factors contributing to the high ultimate pH of broiler Pectoralis major muscles affected by Wooden Breast condition. Frontiers in Physiology. 10.3389/fphys.2020.00343.

Yang, Y., Wang, W., Zhuang, H., Yoon, S.C., Bowker, B.C., Jiang, H., Pang, B. 2021. Evaluation of broiler breast fillets with the woody breast condition using expressible fluid measurement combined with deep learning algorithm. Journal of Food Engineering Volume 288, 110133. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfoodeng.2020.110133.

Tasoniero, G., Bowker, B.C., Zhuang, H. 2020. Texture characteristics of wooden breast fillets deboned at different postmortem times. Poultry Science 99(8):4096-4099. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psj.2020.04.028.

Pang, B., Bowker, B.C., Zhang, J., Yang, Y., Zhuang, H. 2020. Prediction of water holding capacity in intact broiler breast fillets affected by the woody breast condition using time-domain NMR. LWT - Food Science and Technology. Food Control, volume 118, 107391.

Yoon, S.C., Shin, T., Lawrence, K.C., Jones, D.R. 2020. Development of Online Egg Grading Information Management System with Data Warehouse Technique. Applied Engineering in Agriculture. 36(4), pp.589-604..

Pang, B., Bowker, B.C., Gamble, G.R., Zhang, J., Yang, Y., Yu, X., Sun, J., Zhuang, H. 2020. Muscle water properties in raw intact broiler breast fillets with the woody breast condition. Poultry Science. 99:46264633. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psj.2020.05.031.

Lewis, M.A., Trabelsi, S. 2020. Performance comparison of three density-independent calibration functions for microwave moisture sensing in unshelled peanuts during drying. Applied Engineering in Agriculture. 36,5,667-672. https://doi.org/10.13031/aea.13703.

Yu, X., Feng, Y., Bowker, B.C., Zhuang, H. 2020. Expressible fluid measurements of broiler breast meat affected by emerging muscle abnormalities. LWT - Food Science and Technology, 133: 110110, ISSN 0023-6438. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2020.110110.

Trabelsi, S. 2020. Nondestructive sensing of water activity from measurement of the dielectric properties. IEEE Sensors Journal. https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/9281317.

Rigdon, M., Stelzleni, A., Mckee, R., Pringle, D., Bowker, B.C., Zhuang, H., Thippareddi, H. 2021. Texture and quality of chicken sausage formulated with woody breast meat. Poultry Science, 100: 100915. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psj.2020.12.014.

Lewis, M.A., Trabelsi, S. 2022. Comparison of Permittivity Between Traditional and High-oleic Runner-type Peanuts at Microwave Frequencies . Transactions of the ASABE. https://doi.org/10.13031/trans.14323.

Julrat, S., Trabelsi, S. 2022. Use of dielectric mixture equations for the characterization of uncleaned peanuts. Measurement: Food. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.meafoo.2022.100022.

6040-41440-003-000D
ASSESSMENT OF QUALITY ATTRIBUTES OF POULTRY PRODUCTS, GRAIN, SEED, NUTS, AND FEED; Brian Bowker (P), H. Zhuang, S. Trabelsi, S. Yoon, Vacant (2.0); Athens, Georgia.

Yang, Y., Wang, W., Zhuang, H., Yoon, S.C., Jiang, H. 2020. Prediction of quality traits and grades of intact chicken breast fillets by hyperspectral imaging. British Poultry Science. https://doi.org/10.1080/00071668.2020.1817326.

Luo, J., Nasiru, M.M., Zhuang, H., Zhou, G., Zhang, J. 2020. Effects of partial NaCl substitution with high-temperature ripening on proteolysis and volatile compounds during process of Chinese dry-cured lamb ham. Food Research International. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodres.2020.110001.

Zhang, J., Zhuang, H., Bowker, B.C., Stelzleni, A.M., Yang, Y., Pang, B., Gao, Y., Thippareddi, H. 2021. Evaluation of Multi Blade Shear (MBS) for determining texture of raw and cooked broiler breast fillets with the woody breast myopathy. Poultry Science. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psj.2021.101123.

Gao, Y., Yeh, H., Bowker, B.C., Zhuang, H. 2021. Effects of different antioxidants on quality of meat patties treated with in-package cold plasma. Innovative Food Science and Emerging Technologies. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ifset.2021.102690.

Julrat, S., Trabelsi, S. 2021. Free-space transmission dielectric properties measurement based on six-port technology. IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurement. Volume 70 Pages 1-7.

Trabelsi, S. 2021. Microwave nondestructive sensing of moisture content and water activity of almonds. Transactions of the ASABE. https://doi.org/10.13031/trans.14338.

Julrat, S., Trabelsi, S. 2021. Determination of foreign material content in uncleaned peanuts by microwave measurements and machine learning techniques. Journal of Microwave Power and Electromagnetic Energy. https://doi.org/10.1080/08327823.2021.1993047.

Zhao, J., Qian, J., Zhuang, H., Luo, J., Huang, M., Yan, W., Zhang, J. 2021. Effect of plasma-activated solution treatment on cell biology of Staphylococcus aureus and quality of fresh lettuces. Foods. 10(12):2976. https://doi.org/10.3390/foods1012297610.3390/foods10122976.

Yoon, S.C., Bowker, B.C., Zhuang, H., Lawrence, K.C. 2022. Development of imaging system for online detection of chicken meat with wooden breast condition. Sensors. 22(3):1036. https://doi.org/10.3390/s22031036.

Welter, A.A., Wu, W., Maurer, R., O'Quinn, T.G., Chao, M.D., Boyle, D.L., Geisbrecht, E.R., Hartson, S.D., Bowker, B.C., Zhuang, H. 2022. An investigation of the altered textural property in woody breast myopathy using an integrative omics approach. Frontiers in Physiology. https://doi.org/10.3389/fphys.2022.860868.

Julrat, S., Trabelsi, S. 2022. Influence of peanut orientation on microwave sensing of moisture content in cleaned unshelled peanuts. IEEE Sensors Journal. https://doi.org/10.1109/JSEN.2022.3168664.

Zhang, J., Zhuang, H., Cao, J., Geng, A., Wang, H., Chu, Q., Yan, Z., Zhang, X., Zhang, Y., Liu, H. 2022. Breast meat fatty acid profiling and proteomic analysis of Beijing-You chicken during the laying period. Frontiers in Veterinary Science. https://doi.org/10.3389/fvets.2022.908862.

Tasoniero, G., Zhuang, H., Bowker, B.C. 2022. Biochemical and physicochemical changes in spaghetti meat during refrigerated storage of chicken breast. Frontiers in Physiology. https://doi.org/10.3389/fphys.2022.894544.

Ma, T., Schimleck, L., Dahlen, J., Yoon, S.C., Inagaki, T., Tsuchikawa, S., Sandak, J., Sandak, A. 2022. Comparative performance of NIR-Hyperspectral imaging systems. Foundations. https://doi.org/10.3390/foundations2030035.

Klein, L., Phillips, D., Kong, F., Bowker, B.C., Mohan, A. 2022. 4-oxo-2-nonenal (4-ONE) Induced Degradation of Bovine Skeletal Muscle Proteins. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jafc.2c05550.

Trabelsi, S. 2022. Use of measurement of dielectric properties at microwave frequencies for real-time monitoring of water activity of almonds. Journal of Microwave Power and Electromagnetic Energy. https://doi.org/10.1080/08327823.2022.2142755.

Guo, S., Yoon, S.C., Li, L., Wang, W., Zhuang, H., Wei, C., Liu, Y., Li, Y. 2023. Recognition and Positioning of Fresh Tea Buds Using YOLOv4-lighted + ICBAM Model and RGB-D Sensing. Agriculture. 13, 518. https://doi.org/10.3390/agriculture13030518.

6040-44000-001-000D
RAPID ASSESSMENT OF GRAIN, SEED, AND NUT QUALITY ATTRIBUTES WITH MICROWAVE SENSORS; Samir Trabelsi (P), K. Lawrence; Athens, Georgia.

Trabelsi, S. 2017. New calibration algorithms for dielectric-based microwave moisture sensors. IEEE Sensors Letters. 1(6):1-4.

Julrat, S., Trabelsi, S., Nelson, S.O. 2018. Open-ended half-mode substrate integrated waveguide sensor with ground flange for complex permittivity measurement. IEEE Sensors Journal. doi:10.1109/JSEN.2018.2801316.

Trabelsi, S. 2018. Measuring changes of radio-frequency dielectric properties of chicken meat during storage. Journal of Food Measurement and Characterization. 12(2):683-690.

Lewis, M.A., Trabelsi, S., Nelson, S.O. 2018. Estimating costs of nonbeneficial dryer operation by using a peanut drying monitoring system. Applied Engineering in Agriculture. 34(3):491-496.

Nelson, S.O. 2019. Radio-frequency electrical seed treatment to improve germination: a review. Seed Technology Journal. 19:1(7-24).

6044-41430-006-000D
POSTHARVEST SYSTEMS TO ASSESS AND PRESERVE PEANUT QUALITY AND SAFETY; Christopher Butts (P), M. Lamb, Vacant; Dawson, Georgia.

Butts, C.L., Lamb, M.C., Sorensen, R.B., Powell, S., Cowart, D., Horm, K., Anthony, B., Bennett, J. 2017. Alternative storage environments for shelled peanuts. Peanut Science. No. 2, pp. 111-123. doi.org/10.3146/PS17-2.1.

Davis, J.P., Leek, J.M., Sweigert, D.S., Dang, P.M., Butts, C.L., Sorensen, R.B., Lamb, M.C. 2017. Measurements of oleic acid among individual kernels harvested from test plots of purified runner and spanish high oleic seed. Peanut Science. Vol. 44, No. 2, pp. 134-142. doi.org/10.3146/PS16-21.1.

Butts, C.L., Sorensen, R.B., Lamb, M.C. 2018. Unloading farmersstock warehouses with a peanut vac. Peanut Science. https://doi.org/10.3146/0095-3679-45.2.87.

Butts, C.L., Valentine, H. 2019. Building on our past to engineer the future. Peanut Science. 46(1A):82-90. https://doi.org/10.3146/0095-3679-46.1A.82.

Butts, C.L., Ward, J. 2022. Storing peanuts in grain bags. Applied Engineering in Agriculture. 38(1):93-102. https://doi.org/10.13031/aea.14475.

6044-41430-007-000D
POSTHARVEST MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS FOR PROCESSING AND HANDLING PEANUTS; Joseph McIntyre (P), M. Lamb, Vacant; Dawson, Georgia.

Butts, C.L., Dean, L.L., Hendrix, K., Arias De Ares, R.S., Sorensen, R.B., Lamb, M.C. 2021. Hermetic storage of shelled peanut using the purdue improved crop storage bags. Peanut Science. 48(1):22-32. https://doi.org/10.3146/PS20-31.1.

Mcintyre, J.S., Butts, C.L., Read, Q.D. 2022. Computational fluid dynamics modeled air speed through in-shell peanuts in drying wagons compared to measured air speed. Applied Engineering in Agriculture. 38(3):489-508. https://doi.org/10.13031/aea.14771.

Mcintyre, J.S., Turner, A.P., Teddy, B.E., Fogle, B., Butts, C.L., Kirk, K.R. 2022. Hopper-bottom semi-trailer modified for in-shell peanut drying: design, fabrication, and performance testing. Applied Engineering in Agriculture. 38(3):477-488. https://doi.org/10.13031/aea.14869.

6054-41000-102-000D
VALUE-ADDED PRODUCTS FROM COTTONSEED; Michael Dowd (P), H. Cao, H. Cheng, Z. He, K. Klasson, J. Shockey; New Orleans, Louisiana.

Ranatunga, T.D., He, Z., Bhat, K.N., Zhong, J. 2017. Solid-state 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic characterization of soil organic matter fractions in a forest ecosystem subjected to prescribed burning and thinning. Pedosphere. 27(5):901-911.

Huang, Y., Zeng, X., Cao, H. 2018. Hormonal regulation of floret closure of rice (Oryza sativa). Physiologia Plantarum. 13(6):e0198828.

Zhu, Y., Feng, W., Liu, S., He, Z., Zhao, X., Liu, Y., Guo, J., Giesy, J.P., Wu, F. 2018. Bioavailability and preservation of organic phosphorus in lake sediments: Insights from enzymatic hydrolysis and 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Chemosphere. 211:50-61. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2018.07.134.

6054-41000-103-000D
INCREASING THE VALUE OF COTTONSEED; Michael Dowd (P), H. Cao, H. Cheng, Z. He, K. Klasson, J. Shockey; New Orleans, Louisanna.

Zheng, L., Shockey, J., Bian, F., Chen, G., Shan, L., Li, X., Wan, S., Peng, Z. 2017. Variant amino acid residues alter the enzyme activity of peanut type 2 diacylglycerol acyltransferases. Frontiers in Plant Science. 8:1751.

Feng, W., Wu, F., He, Z., Song, F., Zhu, Y., Geisy, J.P., Wang, Y., Qin, N., Zhang, C., Chen, H., Sun, F. 2018. Simulated bioavailability of phosphorus from aquatic macrophytes and phytoplankton by aqueous suspension and incubation with alkaline phosphatase. Science of the Total Environment. 616-617:1431-1439.

He, Z., Zhang, M., Zhao, A., Waldrip, H.M., Pagliari, P.H., Harmel, R.D. 2017. Impact of management practices on water extractable organic carbon and nitrogen from 12-year poultry litter amended soils. Open Journal of Soil Science. 7:259-277.

Liu, S., Zhao, T., Zhu, Y., Qu, X., He, Z., Geisy, J.P., Meng, W. 2018. Molecular characterization of macrophyte-derived dissolved organic matters and their implications for lakes. Science of the Total Environment. 616-617:602-613.

Cheng, H.N., Villalpando, A., Easson, M.W., Dowd, M.K. 2017. Characterization of cottonseed protein isolate as a paper additive. International Journal of Polymer Analysis and Characterization. 22(8):699-708.

Fan, X., Yuan, D., Tian, X., Zhu, Z., Liu, M., Cao, H. 2017. Comprehensive transcriptome analysis of phytohormone biosyntheis and signaling genes in the flowers of Chinese chinquapin (Castanea henryi). Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 65(47):10332-10349.

Zheng, L., Shockey, J., Guo, F., Shi, L., Li, X., Shan, L., Wan, S., Peng, Z. 2017. Discovery of a new mechanism for regulation of plant triacylglycerol metabolism: The peanut diacylglycerol acyltransferase-1 gene family transcriptome is highly enriched in alternative splicing variants. Journal of Plant Physiology. 219:62-70.

He, Z., Cheng, H.N., Klasson, K.T., Olanya, O.M., Uknalis, J. 2017. Effects of particle size on the morphology and water- and thermo-resistance of washed cottonseed meal-based wood adhesives. Polymers. 9(12):675. https://doi.org/10.3390/polym9120675.

He, Z., Cheng, H.N., Olanya, O.M., Uknalis, J., Zhang, X., Koplitz, B.D., He, J. 2018. Surface characterization of cottonseed meal products by SEM, SEM-EDS, XRD and XPS analysis. Journal of Materials Science Research. 7(1):28-40.

Liu, S., Zhu, Y., Liu, L., He, Z., Geisy, J.P., Bai, Y., Sun, F., Wu, F. 2018. Cation-induced coagulation of aquatic plant-derived dissolved organic matter: investigation by EEM-PARAFAC and FT-IR spectroscopy. Environmental Pollution. 234:726-734.

Liu, M., Wang, Y., Wu, Y., He, Z., Wan, H. 2018. "Greener" adhesives composed of urea-formaldehyde resin and cottonseed meal for wood-based composites. Journal of Cleaner Production. 187:361-371.

Dowd, M.K., Pelitire, S.M., Delhom, C.D. 2018. Seed-fiber ratio, seed index, and seed tissue and compositional properties of current cotton cultivars. Journal of Cotton Science. 22:60-74.

Klasson, K.T. 2018. QXLA: Adding upper quantiles for the studentized range to Excel for multiple comparison procedures. Journal of Statistical Software. Journal of Statistical Software, Code Snippets. Vol(85):1-9.

Cao, H., Sethumadhavan, K. Cottonseed extracts and gossypol regulate diacylglycerol acyltransferase gene expression in mouse macrophages. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 66(24):6022-6030. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jafc.8b01240

Cao, H., Sethumadhavan, K., Bland, J.M. 2018. Isolation of cottonseed extracts that affect human cancer cell growth. Scientific Reports. 8:10458. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-28773-4.

Shockey, J., Kuhn, D., Chen, T., Cao, H., Freeman, B., Mason, C. 2018. Cyclopropane fatty acid biosynthesis in plants: phylogenetic and biochemical analysis of Litchi Kennedy pathway and acyl editing cycle genes. Plant Cell Reports. 37(11):1571-1583. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00299-018-2329-y.

Cui, P., Lin, Q., Fang, D., Zhang, L., Li, R., Cheng, J., Gao, F., Shockey, J., Hu, S., Lu, S. 2018. Tung tree (Vernicia fordii, Hemsl.) genome and transcriptome sequencing reveals co-ordinate up-regulation of fatty acid beta-oxidation and triacylglycerol biosynthesis pathways during eleostearic acid accumulation in seeds. Plant And Cell Physiology. 59:1990-2003. https://doi.org/10.1093/pcp/pcy117.

Liu, S., Wu, F., Feng, W., Guo, W., Song, F., Wang, H., Wang, Y., He, Z., Geisy, J.P., Zhu, P., Tang, Z. 2018. Using dual isotopes and a Bayesian isotope mixing model to evaluate sources of nitrate of Tai Lake, China. Environmental Science and Pollution Research. 25:32631-32639. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-018-3242-1.

Cheng, H.N., Ford, C., Kolpak, F.J., Wu, Q. 2018. Preparation and characterization of xylan derivatives and their blends. Journal of Polymers and the Environment. 26:4114-4123. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10924-018-1279-3.

Pradyawong, S., Li, J., He, Z., Sun, X.S., Wang, D., Cheng, H.N., Klasson, K.T. 2018. Blending cottonseed meal products with different protein contents for cost-effective wood adhesive performances. Industrial Crops and Products. 126:31-37. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2018.09.052.

He, Z., Guo, M., Sleighter, R.L., Zhang, H., Chanel, F., Hatcher, P.G. 2018. Characterization of defatted cottonseed meal-derived pyrolysis bio-oil by ultrahigh resolution electrospray ionization Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry. Journal of Analytical & Applied Pyrolysis. 136:96-106. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaap.2018.10.018.

Cao, H. 2018. Identification of the major diacylglycerol acyltransferase mRNA in mouse adipocytes and macrophages. BMC Biochemistry. 19(11):1-11. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12858-018-0103-y.

Liu, M., Long, H., Li, W., Shi, M., Cao, H., Zhang, L., Tan, X. 2019. Boosting C16 fatty acid biosynthesis of Escherichia coli, yeast and tobacco by tung tree (Vernicia fordii Hemsl.) beta-hydroxyacyl-acyl carrier protein dehydratase gene. Industrial Crops and Products. 127:46-54. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2018.10.067.

Shockey, J., Lager, I., Stymne, S., Kotapati, H.K., Sheffield, J., Mason, C., Bates, P.D. 2019. Specialized lysophosphatidic acid acyltransferases contribute to unusual fatty acid accumulation in exotic Euphorbiaceae seed oils. Planta. 1-15. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00425-018-03086-y.

Cao, H., Sethumadhavan, K., Li, K., Boue, S.M., Anderson, R.A. 2019. Cinnamon polyphenol extract and insulin regulate diacylglycerol acyltransferase gene expression in mouse adipocytes and macrophages. Plant Foods for Human Nutrition. 74(1):115-121. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11130-018-0709-7.

Cheng, H.N., Wyckoff, W., Dowd, M.K., He, Z. 2019. Evaluation of adhesion properties of blends of cottonseed protein and anionic water-soluble polymers. Journal of Adhesion Science and Technology. 33(1):66-78. https://doi.org/10.1080/01694243.2018.1495404.

Zhang, C., Feng, W., Chen, H., Zhu, Y., Wu, F., Giesy, J.P., He, Z., Wang, H., Sun, F. 2019. Characterization and sources of dissolved and particulate phosphorus in 10 freshwater lakes with different trophic statuses in China by solution 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Ecological Research. 34:106-118. https://doi.org/10.1111/1440-1703.1006.

Wang, Z., Zhao, Z., Fan, G., Dong, Y., Deng, M., Xu, E., Zhai, X., Cao, H. 2019. A comparison of the transcriptomes between diploid and autotetraploid Paulownia fortunei under salt stress. Physiology and Molecular Biology of Plants. 25(1):1-11. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12298-018-0578-4.

Li, C., Feng, W., Song, F., He, Z., Wu, F., Zhu, Y., Geisy, J.P., Bai, Y. 2019. Three decades of changes in water environment of a large freshwater Lake and its relationship with socio-economic indicators. Journal of Environmental Science. 77:156-166. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jes.2018.07.001.

Xie, F., Dai, Z., Zhu, Y., Li, G., Li, H., He, Z., Geng, S., Wu, F. 2019. Adsorption of phosphate by sediments in a eutrophic lake: Isotherms, kinetics, thermodynamics and their influence of dissolved organic matter. Colloids and Surfaces A: Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects. 562:16-25. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.colsurfa.2018.11.009.

Zhang, J., Zhang, X., Li, M.-C., Dong, J., Lee, S., Cheng, H.N., Lei, T., Wu, Q. 2019. Cellulose nanocrystal driven microphase separated nanocomposites: Enhanced mechanical performance and nanostructured morphology. International Journal of Biological Macromolecules. 130:685-694. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2019.02.159.

He, Z., Tazisong, I.A., Yin, X., Watts, D.B., Senwo, Z.N., Torbert, H.A. 2019. Long-term cropping system, tillage, and poultry litter application affect the chemical properties of an Alabama ultisol. Pedosphere. 29(2):180-194. https://doi.org/10.1016/S1002-0160(19)60797-6.

Feng, W., Li, C., Zhang, C., Liu, S., Song, F., Guo, W., He, Z., Li, T., Chen, H. 2019. Characterization of phosphorus in algae from a eutrophic lake by solution 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Limnology. 20:163-171. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10201-018-0562-2.

Zhang, J., Li, M.-C., Zhang, X., Ren, S., Dong, L., Lee, S., Cheng, H.N., Lei, T., Wu, Q. 2019. Surface modified cellulose nanocrystals for tailoring interfacial miscibility and microphase separation of polymer nanocomposites. Cellulose. 26:4301-4312. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10570-019-02379-z.

Cheng, H.N., Kilgore, K., Ford, C., Fortier, C., Dowd, M.K., He, Z. 2019. Cottonseed protein-based wood adhesive reinforced with nanocellulose. Journal of Adhesion Science and Technology. 33(12):1357-1368. https://doi.org/10.1080/01694243.2019.1596650.

Cheng, H.N., Ford, C.V., He, Z. 2019. Evaluation of polyblends of cottonseed protein and polycaprolactone plasticized by cottonseed oil. International Journal of Polymer Analysis and Characterization. 24(5):389-398. https://doi.org/10.1080/1023666X.2019.1598641.

Cao, H., Sethumadhavan, K. 2019. Gossypol but not cottonseed extracts or lipopolysaccharides stimulates HuR gene expression in mouse cells. Journal of Functional Foods. 59:25-29. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jff.2019.05.022.

He, Z., Sleighter, R.L., Hatcher, P.G., Liu, S., Wu, F., Zou, H., Olanya, O.M. 2019. Molecular level comparison of water extractives of maple and oak with negative and positive ion ESI FT-ICR mass spectrometry. Journal of Mass Spectrometry. 54(8):655-666. https://doi.org/10.1002/jms.4379.

Dowd, M.K., Manandhar, R., Delhom, C.D. 2019. Effect of seed orientation, acid delinting, moisture level, and sample type on cottonseed fracture resistance. Transactions of the ASABE. 62(4):1045-1053. https://doi.org/10.13031/trans.13109.

Li, J., Pardyawong, S., He, Z., Sun, X. S., Wang, D., Cheng, H. N., Zhong, J. 2019. Assessment and application of phosphorus/calcium-cottonseed protein adhesive for plywood production. Journal of Cleaner Production. 229:454-462. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2019.05.038.

Gu, Y., Zhang, F., Zeng, Y., Zhang, L., Tan, X., Cao, H., Li, Z. 2019. Physiological responses of tung tree (Vernicia fordii) saplings to different red, white, and blue light-emitting diodes. International Journal of Agriculture and Biology. 22:569-577.

He, Z., Cheng, H.N., Klasson, K.T., Ford, C., Barroso, V.A.B. 2019. Optimization and practical application of cottonseed meal-based wood adhesive formulations for small wood item bonding. International Journal of Adhesion and Adhesives. 95:102448. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijadhadh.2019.102448.

He, Z., Olk, D.C., Tewolde, H., Zhang, H., Shankle, M. 2019. Carbohydrate and amino acid profiles of cotton plant biomass products. Agriculture. 10(1):2. https://doi.org/10.3390/agriculture10010002.

Dowd, M.K., McCarty Jr, J.C., Shockey, J., Jenkins, J.N. 2020. Registration of four upland cotton germplasm lines with elevated levels of seed oil oleic acid. Journal of Plant Registrations. 14(1):64-71. https://doi.org/10.1002/plr2.20017.

Cao, H., Sethumadhavan, K. 2020. Regulation of cell viability and anti-inflammatory tristetraprolin family gene expression in mouse macrophages by cottonseed extracts. Scientific Reports. 10:775. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-57584-9.

Liu, S., He, Z., Zhi, T., Liu, L., Hou, J., Li, T., Zhang, Y., Shi, Q., Giesy, J.P., Wu, F. 2020. Linking the molecular composition of autochthonous dissolved organic matter to source identification for freshwater lake ecosystems by combination of optical spectroscopy and FT-ICR-MS analysis. Science of the Total Environment. 703:134764. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.134764.

Shockey, J. 2020. Gene editing in plants: assessing the variables through a simplified case study. Plant Molecular Biology. 103:75-89. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11103-020-00976-2.

Dowd, M.K. 2020. Stability of the gossypol-amine adducts used for chromatographic measurement of total and isomeric gossypol. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 97(6):671-675. https://doi.org/10.1002/aocs.12355.

Zhang, L., Liu, M., Long, H., Dong, W., Pasha, A., Esteban, E., Li, W., Yang, X., Li, Z., Song, A., Ran, D., Zhao, G., Zeng, Y., Chen, H., Zou, M., Li, J., Liang, F., Xie, M., Hu, J., Wang, D., Cao, H., Provart, N.J., Zhang, L., Tan, X. 2020. Tung tree (Vernicia fordii) genome provides a resource for understanding genome evolution and improved oil production. Genomics, Proteomics and Bioinformatics. 17(6):558-575. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gpb.2019.03.006.

He, Z., Zhang, D., Olanya, O.M. 2020. Antioxidant activities of the water-soluble fractions of glandless and glanded cottonseed protein. Food Chemistry. 325:126907. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2020.126907.

Chen, N., Qin, F., Zhai, Y., Cao, H., Zhang, R., Cao, F. 2020. Evaluation of coordinated development of forestry management efficiency and forest ecological security: a spatiotemporal empirical study based on China's provinces. Journal of Cleaner Production. 260:1-15. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.121042.

Ge, C., Cheng, H.N., Miri, M.J., Hailstone, R.K., Francis, J.B., Demyttenaere, S.M., Alharbi, N.A. 2020. Preparation and evaluation of composites containing polypropylene and cotton gin trash. Journal of Applied Polymer Science. 137(38):1-13. https://doi.org/10.1002/app.49151.

Cheng, H.N., Biswas, A., Vermillion, K., Melendez-Rodriguez, B., Lagaron, J.M. 2020. NMR analysis and triad sequence distributions of poly(3-hydroxybutyrate-co-3-hydroxyvalerate). Polymer Testing. 90:106754. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.polymertesting.2020.106754.

Regmi, A., Shockey, J., Kotapati, H.K., Bates, P.D. 2020. Oil-producing metabolons containing DGAT1 use separate substrate pools from those containing DGAT2 or PDAT. Plant Physiology. 184(2):720-737. https://doi.org/10.1104/pp.20.00461.

He, Z., Zhang, H., Fang, D.D., Zeng, L., Jenkins, J.N., McCarty, J.C. 2020. Effects of inter-species chromosome substitution on cottonseed mineral and protein nutrition profiles. Agronomy Journal. 112:3963-3974. https://doi.org/10.1002/agj2.20264.

Li, W., Liu, M., Dong, X., Cao, H., Wu, Y., Shang, H., Huang, H., Zhang, L. 2020. Flower biology and ontogeny of the tung tree (Vernicia fordii Hemsl.). Trees. 34:1363-1381. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00468-020-02041-3.

Feng, W., Gao, J., Cen, R., Yang, F., He, Z., Wu, J., Miao, Q., Liao, H. 2020. Effects of polyacrylamide-based super absorbent polymer and corn straw biochar on the arid and semi-arid salinized soil. Agriculture. 10:519. https://doi.org/10.3390/agriculture10110519.

Cheng, H.N., He, Z., Li, C.H., Bland, J.M., Bechtel, P.J. 2021. Preparation and evaluation of catfish protein as a wood adhesive. International Journal of Polymer Analysis and Characterization. 26(1):60-67. https://doi.org/10.1080/1023666X.2020.1844361.

Liu, S., Wu, Q., Sun, X., Yue, Y., Tubana, B., Yang, R., Cheng, H.N. 2021. Novel alginate-cellulose nanofiberpoly(vinyl alcohol) hydrogels for carrying and delivering nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium chemicals. International Journal of Biological Macromolecules. 172:330-340. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2021.01.063.

He, Z., Guo, M., Fortier, C., Cao, X., Schmidt-Rohr, K. 2021. Fourier transform infrared and solid state 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic characterization of defatted cottonseed meal-based biochars. Modern Applied Science. 15(1):108-121. https://doi.org/10.5539/mas.v15n1p108.

Salimath, S.S., Romsdahl, T.B., Konda, A.R., Zhang, W., Cahoon, E.B., Dowd, M.K., Wedegaertner, T.C., Hake, K.D., Chapman, K.D. 2021. Production of tocotrienols in seeds of cotton (Gossypium hirsutum L.) enhances oxidative stability and offers nutraceutical potential. Plant Biotechnology Journal. 19:1268-1282. https://doi.org/10.1111/pbi.13557.

Cao, H., Sethumadhavan, K., Cao, F., Wang, T.T.Y. 2021. Gossypol decreased cell viability and down-regulated the expression of a number of genes in human colon cancer cells. Scientific Reports. 11:5922. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-021-84970-8.

Li, J., Pradyawong, S., Sun, X.S., Wang, D., He, Z., Zhong, J., Cheng, H.N. 2021. Improving adhesion performance of cottonseed protein by the synergy of phosphoric acid and water soluble calcium salts. International Journal of Adhesion and Adhesives. 108:102867. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijadhadh.2021.102867.

He, Z., Cheng, H.N., Nam, S. 2021. Comparison of the wood bonding performance of water- and alkali-soluble cottonseed protein fractions. Journal of Adhesion Science and Technology. 35(14):1500-1517. https://doi.org/10.1080/01694243.2020.1850612.

Cao, H., Sethumadhavan, K., Wu, X., Zeng, X. 2021. Cottonseed-derived gossypol and ethanol extracts differentially regulate cell viability and VEGF gene expression in mouse macrophages. Scientific Reports. 11:15700. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-021-95248-4.

Sun, M., He, Z., Jaisi, D.P. 2021. Role of metal complexation on the solubility and enzymatic hydrolysis of phytate. PLoS ONE. 16(8):e0255787. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0255787.

Brito, F.A.E., Furtado, R.F., Bezerra, L.C.R., Figueiredo, E.A.T., Melo, A.M.A., Alves, C.R., Cheng, H.N., Biswas, A. 2022. Effect of time and storage condition on the performance of an electrochemical immunosensor for Salmonella. Food Science and Technology (Campinas). 42:e91621. https://doi.org/10.1590/fst.91621.

Cheng, H.N., Kilgore, K.A., Ford, C.V., Smith, J.N., Dowd, M.K., He, Z. 2022. Adhesive performance of cottonseed protein modified by catechol-containing compounds. Journal of Adhesion Science and Technology. 36:1781-1793. https://doi.org/10.1080/01694243.2021.1984713.

Cao, H., Sethumadhavan, K. 2023. Plant polyphenol gossypol induced cell death and its association with gene expression in mouse macrophages. Biomolecules. 13(4). Article 624. https://doi.org/10.3390/biom13040624.

6054-41000-106-000D
COTTON-BASED NONWOVENS; Doug Hinchliffe (P), S. Nam, B. Condon, G. Thyssen, Vacant; New Orleans, Louisanna.

Nam, S., Alhassan, D.A., Condon, B.D., French, A.D., Ling, Z. 2018. Thermally induced structural transitions in cotton fiber revealed by a finite mixture model of fiber tenacity distribution. ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering. 6:7420-7431. https://doi.org/10.1021/acssuschemeng.7b04919.

Nam, S., Park, B., Condon, B.D. 2018. Water-based binary polyol process for the controllable synthesis of silver nanoparticles inhibiting human and foodborne pathogenic bacteria. RSC Advances. 8:21937-21947. https://doi.org.10.1039/c8ra01823e.

Nam, S., Easson, M.W., Condon, B.D., Hillyer, M.B., Sun, L., Xia, Z., Nagarajan, R. 2019. A reinforced thermal barrier coat of a Natannic acid complex from the view of thermal kinetics. RSC Advances. 9(19):10914-10926. https://doi.org/10.1039/c9ra00763f.

Hron, R.J., Hinchliffe, D.J., Mattison, C.P., Condon, B.D. 2019. The effect of cotton fiber inclusion on the hard surface cleaning capacity of nonwoven substrates. Journal of Engineered Fibers and Fabrics. 14:1-13. https://doi.org/10.1177/1558925019889620.

Ling, Z., Edwards, J.V., Nam, S., Xu, F., French, A.D. 2020. Conformational analysis of xylobiose by DFT quantum mechanics. Cellulose. 27:1207-1224. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10570-019-02874-3.

Nam, S., Hillyer, M.B., Condon, B.D. 2020. Method for identifying the triple transition (glass transition-dehydration-crystallization) of amorphous cellulose in cotton. Carbohydrate Polymers. 228(115374):1-10. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbpol.2019.115374.

Hillyer, M.B., Nam, S., Condon, B.D. 2020. Quantification and spatial resolution of silver nanoparticles in cotton textiles by Surface-enhanced Raman spectroscopy (SERS). Journal of Nanoparticle Research. 22(42):1-14. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11051-019-4740-x.

Nam, S., Ernst, N., Chavez, S.E., Hillyer, M.B., Condon, B.D., Gibb, B.D., Sun, L., Guo, H., He, L. 2020. Practical SERS method for assessment of the washing durability of textiles containing silver nanoparticles. Analytical Methods. 12(9):1186-1196. https://doi.org/10.1039/C9AY02545F.

Hron, R.J., Hinchliffe, D.J., Santiago Cintron, M., Von Hoven, T.M., Madison, C.A., Reynolds, M.L., Condon, B.D. 2020. Physical and performance characteristics of nonwoven aviation wipers composed of various staple fibers including raw cotton. Journal of Industrial Textiles. 49(9):1198-1217. https://doi.org/10.1177/1528083718808789.

Nam, S., Hillyer, M.B., Condon, B.D., Lum, J.S., Richards, M.N., Zhang, Q. 2020. Silver nanoparticle-infused cotton fiber: durability and aqueous release of silver in laundry water. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 68:13231-13240. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jafc.9b07531.

Hron, R.J., Hinchliffe, D.J., Condon, B.D. 2020. Optimized hydroentanglement processing parameters for nonwoven fabrics composed entirely of cotton fibers. Journal of Engineered Fibers and Fabrics. 15:1-11. https://doi.org/10.1177/1558925020935436.

Nam, S., Park, Y., Hillyer, M.B., Hron, R.J., Ernst, N., Chang, S., Condon, B.D., Hinchliffe, D.J., Ford, E., Gibb, B.C. 2020. Thermal properties and surface chemistry of cotton varieties mineralized with calcium carbonate polymorphs by cyclic dipping. RSC Advances. 10(58):35214-35225. https://doi.org/10.1039/D0RA06265K.

Hron, R.J., Hinchliffe, D.J., Santiago Cintron, M., Linthicum, K., Condon, B.D. 2021. Functional assessment of biodegradable cotton nonwoven substrates permeated with spatial insect repellents for disposable applications. Textile Research Journal. 91(13-14):1578-1593. https://doi.org/10.1177/0040517520987213.

6054-41000-107-000D
NUTRITIONAL AND SENSORY PROPERTIES OF RICE AND RICE VALUE-ADDED PRODUCTS; Stephen Boue (P), J. Beaulieu, C. Grimm, Vacant; New Orleans, Louisanna.

Ratnayaka, H., Boue, S.M., Dinh, T., Lee, S., Cherubin, R. 2018. Photosynthesis and kaempferol yields of soybean leaves under ABA application and mechanical wounding. Crop Science. 6:215. https://doi:10.4172/2329-9029.1000215.

Adhikari, A., Parraga Estrada, K.J., Chhetri, V., Janes, M., Fontenot, K., Beaulieu, J.C. 2019. Evaluation of ultraviolet (UV-C) light treatment for microbial inactivation in agricultural waters with different levels of turbidity. Journal of Food Science and Nutrition. 8:1237-1243. https://doi.org/10.1002/fsn3.1412.

Hatami, M., Kalantari, S., Soltani, F., Beaulieu, J.C. 2019. Storing Dudaim melon fruits (Cucumis melo var. dudaim) harvested at different stages of maturity. HortTechnology. 29:3. https://doi.org/10.21273/HORTTECH04057-18.

Boue, S.M., Daigle, K.W., Beaulieu, J.C., Heiman, M. 2019. Rice bran and flour enriched with blueberry polyphenols increases storage stability and decreases arsenic content in bran. Foods. 8(7):276. https://doi.org/10.3390/foods8070276.

Beaulieu, J.C., Lloyd, S.W., Obando-Ulloa, J.M. 2020. Not-from-concentrate pilot plant Wonderfulcultivar pomegranate juice changes: Quality. Food Chemistry. 318(2020):126453. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2020.126453.

Beaulieu, J.C., Reed, S.S., Obando-Ulloa, J.M., Mcclung, A.M. 2020. Green processing protocol for germinating and wet milling brown rice beverage formulations: Sprouting, milling and gelatinization effects. Food Science and Nutrition. 2020(8):2445-2457. https://doi.org/10.1002/fsn3.1534.

Eggleston, G., Boue, S., Bett Garber, K., Verret, C., Triplett, A., Bechtel, P. 2020. Phenolic contents, antioxidant potential and associated colour in sweet sorghum syrups

compared to other commercial syrup sweeteners. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture. https://doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.10673.

Beaulieu, J.C., Reed, S.S., Obando-Ulloa, J.M., Boue, S.M., Cole, M.R. 2020. Green processing, germinating and wet milling brown rice (Oryza sativa) for beverages: Physicochemical effects. Foods. 9:1016. https://doi.org/10.3390/foods9081016.

Boue, S.M., Chen, M., Daigle, K.W., Lea, J.M., Bett Garber, K.L. 2021. Changes in fried rice batter with increased resistant starch and effects on sensory quality of battered fried onions. Cereal Chemistry. 99(3);454-466. https://doi.org/10.1002/cche.10502.

Eggleston, G., Triplett, A., Bett Garber, K., Boue, S., Bechtel, P. 2022. Macronutrient and mineral content in sweet sorghum syrups compared to other commercial syrup sweeteners. Journal of Agriculture and Food Research. 7. Article 100276. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jafr.2022.100276.

6054-41000-108-000D
INNOVATIVE APPROACHES FOR VALUE ADDED COTTON-CONTAINING NONWOVENS; Doug Hinchliffe (P), G. Thyssen, S. Nam, Vacant (1.5); New Orleans, Louisiana.

Rahamn, M.S., Hasan, M.S., Nitai, A.S., Nam, A.S., Karmakar, A.K., Ahsan, M.S., Shiddiky, M.J.A., Ahmed, M.B. 2021. Recent developments of carboxymethyl cellulose. Polymers. 13:1345. https://doi.org/10.3390/polym13081345.

Nam, S., Selling, G.W., Hillyer, M.B., Condon, B.D., Rahman, S., Chang, S. 2021. Brown cotton fibers self-produce ag nanoparticles for regenerating their antimicrobial surfaces. American Chemical Society Applied Nano Materials. 4(12):13112-13122.

Chavez, S.E., Ding, H., Williams, B.L., Nam, S., Hou, Z., Zhang, D., Sun, L. 2021. One-step coassembled nanocoatings on paper for potential packaging applications. ES Materials & Manufacturing. 15:72-77.

Sikdar, P., Islam, S., Dhar, A., Bhat, G., Hinchliffe, D., Condon, B. 2022. Barrier and mechanical properties of water based polyurethane-coated hydroentangled cotton nonwovens. Journal of Coatings Technology and Research. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11998-021-00609-3.

Nam, S., Baek, I., Hillyer, M.B., He, Z., Barnaby, J.Y., Condon, B.D., Kim, M.S. 2022. Thermosensitive textiles by silver nanoparticle-filled brown cotton fibers. Nanoscale Advances. 4:3725-3736. https://doi.org/10.1039/D2NA00279E.

Hillyer M. B., Nam, S. & Condon, B. D. 2022. Intrafibrillar Dispersion of Cuprous Oxide (Cu2O) Nanoflowers within Cotton Cellulose Fabrics for Permanent Antibacterial, Antifungal and Antiviral Activity. molecules, 27, doi:10.3390/molecules27227706

Nam, S., Hillyer, M.B., He, Z., Chang, S., Edwards, J.V. 2022. Self-induced transformation of raw cotton to a nanostructured primary cell wall for renewable antimicrobial surface. Nanoscale Advances. 4,5404-5416. https://doi.org/10.1039/d2na00665k.

Thyssen, G.N., Condon, B.D., Hinchliffe, D.J., Zeng, L., Naoumkina, M.A., Jenkins, J.N., Mccarty Jr, J.C., Sui, R., Madison, C.A., Li, P., Fang, D.D. 2023. Flame resistant cotton lines generated by synergistic epistasis in a MAGIC population. PLOS ONE. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0278696.

Nam, S., Hinchliffe, D.J., Hillyer, M.B., Gary, L., He, Z. 2023. Washable antimicrobial wipes fabricated from a blend of nanocomposite raw cotton fiber. Molecules. 28 (3) 1051. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules28031051.

Hinchliffe, D.J., Thyssen, G.N., Condon, B.D., Zeng, L., Hron, R.J., Madison, C.A., Jenkins, J.N., Mccarty Jr, J.C., Delhom, C.D., Sui, R. 2023. Interrelationships between cotton fiber quality traits and tensile properties of hydroentangled nonwoven fabrics. Journal of Industrial Textiles. Https://DOI.ORG/10.1177/15280837231171312.

6054-41000-110-000D
DEVELOPING TECHNOLOGIES THAT ENABLE GROWTH AND PROFITABILITY IN THE COMMERCIAL CONVERSION OF SUGARCANE, SWEET SORGHUM, AND ENERGY BEETS INTO SUGAR, ADVANCED BIOFUELS, AND BIOPRODUCTS; Kjell Klasson (P), M. Wright, I. Lima, S. Uchimiya, Vacant (2.0); New Orleans, Louisiana.

Eggleston, G., Triplett, A. 2017. Formation of polyphenol-denatured protein flocs in alcohol beverages sweetened with refined cane sugars. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 65:9703-9714.

Servin, A.D., Castillo-Michel, H., Hernandez-Viezcas, J.A., De Nolf, W., De La Torre-Roche, R., Pagano, L., Pignatello, J., Uchimiya, M., Jorge, G.T., White, J. 2018. Bioaccumulation of CeO2 nanoparticles by earthworms in biochar-amended soil: A synchrotron microspectroscopy study. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 66:6609-6618.

Lima, I.M., Wright, M.S. 2018. Microbial stability of worm castings and sugarcane filter mud compost blended with biochar. Cogent Food & Agriculture. 4(1):1-14. https://doi.org/10.1080/23311932.2018.1423719.

Klasson, K.T. 2018. The inhibitory effects of aconitic acid on bioethanol production. Sugar Tech. 20(1):88-94. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12355-017-0525-7.

Hass, A., Lima, I.M. 2018. Effect of feed source and pyrolysis conditions on properties and metal sorption by sugarcane biochar. Environmental Technology & Innovation. 10:16-26. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eti.2018.01.007.

Wright, M.S., Lima, I.M., Powell, R., Bigner, R.L. 2018. Effect of compacting and ensiling on stabilization of sweet sorghum bagasse. Sugar Tech. 20(3):357-363.

Eggleston, G., Stewart, D., Aponte, F., Montes, B., Boone, S., Verret, C. 2018. How to use and interpret the results from a high performance liquid chromatography system at a sugarcane factory. International Sugar Journal. 120(1431):210-217.

Uchimiya, M., Knoll, J.E. 2018. Prediction of carboxylic and polyphenolic chemical feedstock quantities in sweet sorghum. Energy and Fuels. 32(4):5252-5263.

Cole, M., Eggleston, G. 2018. Comparison of international methods for the determination of total starch in raw sugars: Part II. Food Chemistry. 246:99-107.

Eggleston, G., Boone, S., Triplett, A., Heckemeyer, M., Powell, R., Wright, M., 2018. Preliminary study on the use of inexpensive, unsaturated vegetable oils as surface sealants in the long- and short-term storage of syrup feedstocks from sweet sorghum. Sugar Tech. 20(3):235-251.

Uchimiya,M., Noda, I., Orlov, A., Ramakrishnan, G. 2018. In situ and ex situ 2D infrared/fluorescence correlation monitoring of surface functionality and electron density of biochars. ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering. 6(6):8055-8062.

Eggleston, G., Wartelle, L., Zatlokovicz III, J., Petrie, E., Cole, M., St Cyr, E., 2018. Processing attributes and performance of sweet sorghum biomass for large-scale biorefineries: A 1-year comparison of commercial hybrids and a cultivar. Sugar Tech. 20(3):336-346.

Eggleston, G., Wartelle, L., Zatlokovicz III, J., Petrie, E., Cole, M., St Cyr, E. 2018. Quality attributes of sweet sorghum for the large-scale production of bioproducts: A 1-year comparison of commercial hybrids and a cultivar. Sugar Tech. 20(3):347-356.

Wang, Y.-M., Zhang, H., Xiong, Y.-T., Zhu, Q., Ding, Y.-C., Zhao, S., Zhang, X.-H., Uchimiya, M., Yuan, X.-Y. 2018. Leaf aging effects on copper and cadmium transfer along the lettuce-snail food chain. Chemosphere. 211:81-88.

Uchimiya, M., Knoll, J.E. 2019. Rapid data analytics to relate sugarcane aphid [(Melanaphis sacchari (Zehntner)] population and damage on sorghum (Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench). Scientific Reports. 9:370. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-36815-0.

Cole, M.R., Eggleston, G. 2019. Development of a new industrial method to measure starch in sugar products. International Sugar Journal. 121(1442):122-132.

Li, M., Wang, Y., Liu, M., Liu, Q., Xie, Z., Li, Z., Uchimiya, M., Chen, Y. 2019. Three-year field observation of biochar-mediated changes in soil organic carbon and microbial activity. Journal of Environmental Quality. 48(3):717-726. https://doi.org/10.2134/jeq2018.10.0354.

Uchimiya, M., Franzluebbers, A.J., Liu, Z., Lamb, M.C., Sorensen, R.B. 2019. Detection of biochar carbon by fluorescence and near-infrared-based chemometrics. Aquatic Geochemistry Journal. 24:345-361. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10498-018-9347-9.

Jian, X., Uchimiya, M., Orlov, A. 2019. Particle size- and crystallinity-controlled phosphorus release from biochars. Energy and Fuels. 33(6):5343-5351. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.energyfuels.9b00680.

Fang, Y., Ellis, A., Uchimiya, M., Strathmann, T.J. 2019. Selective oxidation of colour-inducing constituents in raw sugar cane juice with potassium permanganate. Food Chemistry. 298:125036. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2019.125036.

Eggleston, G., Lima, I., Schudmak, C., Hullet, R., Waguespack, Jr., H., Birkett, H., Gay, J., Landry, A., Finger, A. 2019. First year operation of a mechanical detrasher system at a Louisiana sugarcane factory -- impact on processing and value-added products. International Sugar Journal. 121(1449):682-691.

Wright, M. 2019. Impact of storage on sugar loss in sorghum stalks. African Journal of Agricultural Research. 14(33):1629-1634. https://doi.org/10.5897/AJAR2019.14232.

Uchimiya, M., Knoll, J.E. 2019. Accumulation of carboxylate and aromatic fluorophores by a pest-resistant sweet sorghum [Sorghum bicolor (L) Moench] genotype. ACS Omega. 4(24):20519-20529. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsomega.9b02267.

Wright, M., Klasson, K.T., Kimura, K. 2020. Production of acetoin from sweet sorghum syrup and beet juice via fermentation. Sugar Tech. 22(2):354-359. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12355-019-00764-3.

Wang, Y.-M., Li, M., Jiang, C.-Y., Liu, M., Wu, M., Liu, P., Li, Z.-P., Uchimiya, M., Yuan, X.-Y. 2020. Soil microbiome-induced changes in the priming effects of 13C-labelled substrates from rice residues. Science of the Total Environment. 726:138562. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2020.138562.

Lima, I.M., Clayton, C., Tir, A., Wierdak, A., Parker, C., Sarir, E., Eggleston, G. 2021. Design and operation of a scaled-up pilot plant for the removal of sugar beet extract colorants using powdered activated carbons. Sugar Tech. 23(1):167-177. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12355-020-00812-3.

Wright, M.S., Lima, I.M. 2021. Identification of microbial populations in blends of worm castings or sugarcane filter mud compost with biochar. Agronomy. 11(8):1671. https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy11081671.

6054-41000-111-000D
DEVELOPING TECHNOLOGIES THAT ENABLE GROWTH AND PROFITABILITY IN THE COMMERCIAL CONVERSION OF SUGARCANE, SWEET SORGHUM, AND ENERGY BEETS INTO SUGAR, ADVANCED BIOFUELS, AND BIOPRODUCTS-

BRIDGING PROJECT; Kjell Klasson (P), I. Lima, S. Uchimiya, Vacant (3.0); New Orleans, Louisiana.

Yu, P., Huang, L., Li, Q., Lima, I.M., White Jr., P.M., Gu, M. 2020. Effects of mixed hardwood and sugarcane biochar as bark-based substrate substitutes on container plants production and nutrient leaching. Agronomy. 10(2):156. https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy10020156.

Wang, Y.-M., Wang, S.-W., Wang, C.-Q., Zhang, Z.-Y., Zhang, J.-Q., Meng, M., Li, M., Uchimiya, M., Yuan, X.-Y. 2020. Simultaneous immobilization of soil Cd(II) and As(V) by Fe-modified biochar. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health. 17(3):827. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph17030827.

Wang, Y.-M., Tang, D.-D., Yuan, X.-Y., Uchimiya, M., Li, J.-Z., Li, Z.-Y., Luo, Z.-C., Xu, Z.-W., Sun, S.-G. 2020. Effect of amendments on soil Cd sorption and trophic transfer of Cd and mineral nutrition along the food chain. Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety. 189:110045. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoenv.2019.110045.

Uchimiya, M. 2020. Proton-coupled electron transfers of defense phytochemicals in sorghum (Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench). Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 68(46):12978-12983. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jafc.9b07816.

Boone, S., Ihli, S., Hartsough, D., Hernandez, L., Sanders, J., Klasson, K.T., Lima, I.M. 2020. Application of permanganate to reduce microbial contamination and sugar loss in raw-sugar production in Louisiana, USA. International Sugar Journal. 122(1456):254-260.

Yuan, X., Wang, Y., Tang, L., Zhou, H., Han, N., Zhu, H., Uchimiya, M. 2020. Spatial distribution, source analysis, and ecological risk assessment of PBDEs in river sediment around Taihu Lake, China. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment. 192(5):309. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10661-020-08286-2.

Lima, I.M., Jimenez, A.M., Eggleston, G., Pabon, B., Sarir, E., Thompson, J. 2020. Scale up studies for the simultaneous removal of colorants and protein from a refinery sugar liquor using powdered activated carbon - a pilot plant study. International Sugar Journal. 122(1459):488-495.

Uchimiya, M., Knoll, J.E. 2020. Electroactivity of polyphenols in sweet sorghum (Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench) cultivars. PLoS One. 15(7):e0234509. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0234509.

Uchimiya, M., Spaunhorst, D.J. 2020. Influence of summer fallow on aromatic secondary products in sugarcane (Saccharum spp. hybrids). Journal of Agriculture and Food Research. 2:100064. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jafr.2020.100064.

Wang, Y.-M., Liu, Q., Li, M., Yuan, X.-Y., Uchimiya, M., Wang, S.-W., Zhang, Z.-Y., Ji, T., Wang, Y., Zhao, Y.-Y. 2021. Rhizospheric pore-water content predicts the biochar-attenuated accumulation, translocation, and toxicity of cadmium to lettuce. Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety. 208:111675. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoenv.2020.111675.

Klasson, K.T., Boone, S.A. 2021. Bioethanol fermentation of clarified sweet sorghum (Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench) syrups sealed and stored under vegetable oil. Industrial Crops and Products. 163. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2021.113330.

6054-41000-112-000D
NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS OF HEALTH-PROMOTING RICE AND VALUE-ADDED FOODS; Stephen Boue (P), R. Ardoin, B. Smith, Vacant (2.0); New Orleans, Louisiana.

Hatami, M., Soltani, F., Kalantari, S., Beaulieu, J.C. 2021. Evolution of polygalacturonase and pectin methyl esterase activity during the storage of dudaim melons harvested at two maturity stages. Italus Hortus. 28(2):58-69. https://doi.org/10.26353/j.itahort/2021.2.5869.

Beaulieu, J.C., Moreau, R.A., Powell, M.J., Obando-Ulloa, J.M. 2022. Lipid profiles in preliminary germinated brown rice beverages compared to non-germinated brown and white rice beverages. Foods. 11(2):220. https://doi.org/10.3390/foods11020220.

Beaulieu JC, Boue SM, Goufo P. 2022. Health-promoting germinated rice and value-added foods: a comprehensive and systematic review of germination effects on brown rice. Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr. doi: 10.1080/10408398.2022.2094887.

Gharibzahedi, S.M., Smith, B., Altintas, Z. 2022. Bioactive and health-promoting properties of enzymatic hydrolysates of legume proteins: A review. Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety. https://doi.org/10.1080/10408398.2022.2124399.

Ardoin, R., Smith, B., Bean, S., Aramouni, F. 2023. Optimization of tannin containing sorghum bran addition to gluten-free bread. Journal of Food Science,88(3),952-961. https://doi.org/10.1111/1750-3841.16477.

Rebello CJ, Boué S, Levy RJ Jr., Puyau R, Beyl RA, Greenway FL, Heiman ML, Keller JN, Reynolds CF III, Kirwan JP. 2023. Safety and Tolerability of Whole Soybean Products: A Dose-Escalating Clinical Trial in Older Adults with Obesity. Nutrients. 15(8):1920. https://doi.org/10.3390/nu15081920

Ardoin, R.P., Smith, B., Lea, J.M., Boue, S.M., Smolensky, D., Santana, A.L., Peterson, J.M. 2023. Consumer perceptions and antioxidant profiling of acidified cold-brewed sorghum bran beverages. Journal of Food Science. https://doi.org/10.1111/1750-3841.16589.

6054-41000-113-000D
DEVELOPMENT OF NOVEL COTTONSEED PRODUCTS AND PROCESSES; Jay Shockey (P), H. Cao, Z. He, K. Klasson, Vacant (2.0); New Orleans, Louisiana.

Cheng, H.N., Biswas, A., Kim, S., Alves, C.R., Furtado, R.F. 2021. Synthesis and characterization of hydrophobically modified xylans. Polymers. 13:291. https://doi.org/10.3390/polym13020291.

He, Z., Nam, S., Fang, D.D., Cheng, H.N., He, J. 2021. Surface and thermal characterization of cotton fibers of phenotypes differing in fiber length. Polymers. 13:994. https://doi.org/10.3390/polym13070994.

Vazquez-Gonzalez, Y., Prieto, C., Filizoglu, M.F., Ragazzo-Sanchez, J.A., Calderon-Santoyo, M., Furtado, R.F., Cheng, H.N., Biswas, A., Lagaron, J.M. 2021. Electrosprayed cashew gum microparticles for the encapsulation of highly sensitive bioactive materials. Carbohydrate Polymers. 264:118060. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbpol.2021.118060.

He, Z., Mattison, C.P., Zhang, D., Grimm, C.C. 2021. Vicilin and legumin storage proteins are abundant in water and alkali soluble protein fractions of glandless cottonseed. Scientific Reports. 11:9209. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-021-88527-7.

Behera, J.R., Rahman, M.M., Bhatia, S., Shockey, J., Kilaru, A. 2021. Functional and predictive structural characterization of WRINKLED2, a unique oil biosynthesis regulator in avocado. Frontiers in Plant Science. 12:648494. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2021.648494.

Lee, D., Sun, Y., Youe, W.-J., Gwon, J., Cheng, H.N., Wu, Q. 2021. 3D-printed wood-polylactic acid-thermoplastic starch composites: Performance features in relation to biodegradation treatment. Journal of Applied Polymer Science. 138(36):50914. https://doi.org/10.1002/app.50914.

He, Z., Zhang, D., Cheng, H.N. 2021. Modeling and thermodynamic analysis of the water sorption isotherms of cottonseed products. Foundations. 1:32-44. https://doi.org/10.3390/foundations1010005.

Kaviani, S., Polley, K.R., Dowd, M.K., Cooper, J.A., Paton, C.M. 2021. Differential response of fasting and postprandial angiopoietin-like proteins 3, -4, and -8 to cottonseed oil versus olive oil. Journal of Functional Foods. 87:104802 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jff.2021.104802.

Zhang, L., Wu, P., Li, W., Feng, T., Shockey, J., Chen, L., Zhang, L., Lu, S. 2021. Triacylglycerol biosynthesis in shaded seeds of tung tree (Vernicia fordii) is regulated in part by Homeodomain Leucine Zipper 21. The Plant Journal. 15540. 108(6):1735-1753. https://doi.org/10.1111/tpj.

Zhu, Y., Liu, Z., Lou, K., Xie, F., He, Z., Liao, H., Giesy, J.P. 2021. The adsorption of phytate onto an Fe-Al-La trimetal composite adsorbent: kinetics, isotherms, mechanism and implication. Environmental Science: Water Research & Technology. 7(11):1971-1984. https://doi.org/10.1039/d1ew00318f.

Shen, Z., Li, W., Li, Y., Liu, M., Cao, H., Provart, N., Ding, X., Sun, M., Tang, Z., Yue, C., Cao, Y., Yuan, D., Zhang, L. 2021. The red flower wintersweet genome provides insights into the evolution of magnoliids and the molecular mechanism for tepal color development. The Plant Journal. 108(6):1662-1678. https://doi.org/10.1111/tpj.15533.

He, Z., Nam, S., Zhang, H., Olanya, O.M. 2022. Chemical composition and thermogravimetric behaviors of glanded and glandless cottonseed kernels. Molecules. 27(1):316. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules27010316.

Da Silva, L.C., Castelo, R.M., Magalhaes, H.C.R., Furtado, R.F., Cheng, H.N., Biswas, A., Alves, C.R. 2022. Characterization and controlled release of pequi oil microcapsules for yogurt application. LWT - Food Science and Technology. 157. Article 113105. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2022.113105.

Cao, H., Sethumadhavan, K., Wu, X., Zeng, X., Zhang, L. 2022. Cottonseed extracts regulate gene expression in human colon cancer cells. Scientific Reports. 12:1039. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-022-05030-3.

Xiao, J., Yin, X., Sykes, V.R., He, Z. 2022. Differential accumulation of heavy metals in soil profile and corn and soybean grains after 15-year poultry litter application under no-tillage. Journal of Soils and Sediments. 22:844-858. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11368-021-03087-7.

He, Z., Liu, Y., Kim, H.J., Tewolde, H., Zhang, H. 2022. Fourier transform infrared spectral features of plant biomass components during cotton organ development and their biological implications. Journal of Cotton Research. 5:11. https://doi.org/10.1186/s42397-022-00117-8.

Cheng, H.N., Biswas, A., Kim, S., Appell, M., Furtado, R.F., Bastos, M.S.R., Alves, C.R. 2022. Synthesis and analysis of lactose polyurethanes and their semi-interpenetrating polymer networks. International Journal of Polymer Analysis and Characterization. 27(4):266-276. https://doi.org/10.1080/1023666X.2022.2064037.

He, Z., Zhang, D., Mattison, C.P. 2022. Quantitative comparison of the storage protein distribution in glandless and glanded cottonseeds. Agricultural and Environmental Letters. 7(1):e20076. https://doi.org/10.1002/ael2.20076.

He, Z., Liu, S., Nam, S., Klasson, K.T., Cheng, H.N. 2022. Molecular level characterization of the effect of roasting on the extractable components of glandless cottonseed by Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry. Journal of Food Chemistry. 403. Article 134404. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2022.134404.

Rahman, M., Klunga, J., Behera, J., Shockey, J.M., Kilaru, A. 2023. Biochemical properties of Acyl-CoA-dependent and Acyl-CoA-independent avocado acyltransferases positively influence oleic acid content in nonseed triacylglycerols. Frontiers in Plant Science. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2022.1056582.

He, Z., Cheng, H.N., He, J. 2023. Initial formulation of novel peanut butter-like products from glandless cottonseed. Foods. https://doi.org/10.3390/foods12020378.

He, Z., Nam, S., Fang, D. 2023. Raman spectroscopic assessment of fibers and seeds of six cotton genotypes. Agricultural and Environmental Letters. 8. Article e20102. https://doi.org/10.1002/ael2.20102.

Shockey, J.M., Gilbert, M.K., Thyssen, G.N. 2023. A mutant cotton fatty acid desaturase 2-1d allele causes protein mistargeting and altered seed oil composition. BMC Plant Biology. 23. Article 147. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12870-023-04160-8.

Jiang, J., Zhu, Y., He, Z., Bing, X., Wang, K., Ma, H., Liu, F., Ding, J., Wei, J. 2023. Multiple spectral comparison of dissolved organic matter in the drainage basin of a reservoir in Northeast China: Implication for the interaction among organic matter, iron, and phosphorus. Heliyon. 9. Article e14797. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2023.e14797.

6054-41000-114-000D
IMPROVED CONVERSION OF SUGAR CROPS INTO FOOD, BIOFUELS, BOICHEMICALS, AND BIOPRODUCTS; Kjell Klasson (P), G. Bruni, E. Terrell, I. Lima, S. Uchimiya; New Orleans, Louisiana.

Klasson, K.T., Cole, M.R., Pancio, B.T., Heckemeyer, M. 2022. Development of an enzyme cocktail to bioconvert untapped starch in sweet sorghum processing by-products: Part II. Application and economic potential. Industrial Crops and Products. 176:114370. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2021.114370.

Terrell, E. 2022. Estimation of Hansen solubility parameters with regularized regression for biomass conversion products: An application of adaptable group contribution. Chemical Engineering Science. 248:117184. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ces.2021.117184.

Velazquez-Martinez, V., Quintero-Quiroz, J., Rodriguez-Uribe, L., Valles-Rosales, D.V., Reyes-Jaquez, D., Klasson, T., Delgado, E. 2022. Effect of glandless cottonseed meal protein and maltodextrin as microencapsulating agents on spray-drying of sugar cane bagasse phenolic compounds. Journal of Food Science. 87(2):750-763. https://doi.org/10.1111/1750-3841.16032.

Tews, I.J., Terrell, E., Mood, S.H., Garcia-Perez, M. 2022. Wet oxidation of thermochemical aqueous effluent utilizing char catalysts in microreactors. Journal of Cleaner Production. 351:131222. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2022.131222.

Uchimiya, M. 2022. Aromaticity of secondary products as the marker for sweet sorghum [Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench] genotype and environment effects. Journal of Agriculture and Food Research 9. Article 100338. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jafr.2022.100338.

Li, M., Long, T., Tian, K., Wei, C., Liu, M., Wu, M., Li, Z., Uchimiya, M. 2022. Temperature and moisture mediated changes in chemical and microbial properties of biochars in an Anthrosol. Science of The Total Environment. 845. Article 157219. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2022.157219.

Uchimiya, M., Hay, A.G., LeBlanc, J. 2022. Chemical and microbial characterization of sugarcane mill mud for soil applications. PLoS ONE. 17(8). Article e027013. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0272013.

Bruni, G.O., Qi, Y., Klasson, K.T., Lima, I.M., Terrell, E. 2022. Isolation and analysis of microbial contaminants from Louisiana raw sugarcane factories. International Sugar Journal. 124(1485):530-538.

Uchimiya, S.M. 2022. Diversification in the nexus of sugar production, environmental stewardships, and sustainable agriculture. International Sugar Journal. 124(1486):608-613.

Pires, A.P., Olarte, M., Terrell, E.C., Garcia-Perez, M., Han, Y. 2023. Co-hydrotreatment of yellow greases and the water insoluble fraction of pyrolysis oil part I: Experimental design to increase kerosene yield and reduce coke formation. Energy and Fuels. 37: 2100-2114. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.energyfuels.2c03250.

Uchimiya, S.M., Vilanova, B., Derito, C., Hay, A.G. 2023. Bioinformatics for sugar industry: metabolic potentials of microorganisms in sugarcane mill mud. International Sugar Journal. 125 (1490):104-111.

He, Z., Nam, S., Klasson, K.T. 2023. Oxidative stability of cottonseed butter products under accelerated storage conditions. Molecules. 28. Article 1599. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules28041599.

Klasson, K.T., Qi, Y., Bruni, G.O., Watson, T.T., Pancio, B.T., Terrell, E. 2023. Recovery of aconitic acid from sweet sorghum plant extract using a solvent mixture, and its potential use as a nematicide. Life. 13(3). Article 724. https://doi.org/10.3390/life13030724

6054-41430-007-000D
CHEMICAL MODIFICATION OF COTTON FOR VALUE ADDED APPLICATIONS; Judson Edwards (P), S. Chang, M. Easson, B. Condon; New Orleans, Louisiana.

Fontenot, K.R., Edwards, J.V., Haldane, D., Liebner, F., Pircher, N., Condon, B.D. 2017. Designing cellulosic and nanocellulosic sensors for interface with a protease sequestrant wound-dressing prototype: implications of material selection for dressing and protease sensor design. Journal of Biomaterials Applications. 32(5):622-637.

Chang, S., Condon, B.D., Smith, J.N., Easson, M.W. 2017. Preparation of flame retardant cotton fabric using environmental friendly supercritical carbon dioxide.

International Journal of Materials Science and Applications. 6(6):269-276. 10.11648/j.ijmsa.20170606.11.

Easson, M.W., Lanier, M.L., Villalpando, A., Condon, B.D. 2017. Scale-up of an ultrasound-enhanced bioscouring process. American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists Journal of Research. 4(6):1-6.

Easson, M.W., Villalpando, A., Condon, B.D. 2017. Absorbent properties of carboxymethylated fiber, hydroentangled nonwoven and regenerated cellulose: a comparative study. Journal of Engineered Fibers and Fabrics. 12(4):61-69.

Easson, M.W., Condon, B., Villalpando, A., Chang, S. 2018. The application of ultrasound and enzymes in textile processing of greige cotton. Ultrasonics. 84:223-233. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ultras.2017.11.007.

Edwards, J.V., Fontenot, K.R., Liebner, F., Doyle Nee Pircher, N., French, A.D., Condon, B.D. 2018. Structure/function analysis of cotton-based peptide-cellulose conjugates: spatiotemporal/kinetic assessment of protease aerogels compared to nanocrystalline and paper cellulose. International Journal of Molecular Sciences. 19(840):1-16. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms19030840.

Liu, Y., Edwards, J.V., Prevost, N.T., Huang, Y., Chen, J.Y. 2018. Physico- and bio-activities of nanoscale regenerated cellulose nonwoven immobilized with lysozyme. Materials Science and Engineering C. 91:389-394. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.msec.2018.05.061.

Chang, S., Condon, B.D., Graves, E.E., Smith, J.N. 2018. Anti-flammable properties of cotton fabrics using eco friendly inorganic materials by layering self-assisted processing. International Journal of Materials Science and Applications. 7(4):115-125. 10.11648/j.ijmsa.20180704.11.

Edwards, J.V., Fontenot, K.R., Liebner, F., Condon, B.D. 2018. Peptide-cellulose conjugates on cotton-based materials have protease sensor/sequestrant activity. Sensors. 18(7):1-16. https://doi.org/10.3390/s18072334.

Edwards, J.V., Prevost, N.T., Santiago Cintron, M., Von Hoven, T., Condon, B.D., Qureshi, H., Yager, D.R. 2018. Hydrogen peroxide generation of copper/ascorbate formulations on cotton: effect on antibacterial and fibroblast activity for wound healing application. Molecules. 23(9):1-16. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules23092399.

Easson, M., Edwards, J.V., Mao, N., Carr, C., Marshall, D., Qu, J., Graves, E., Reynolds, M., Villalpando, A., Condon, B. 2018. Structure/function analysis of nonwoven cotton topsheet fabrics: multi-fiber blending effects on fluid handling and fabric handle mechanics. Materials. 11(11):1-17. https://doi.org/10.3390/ma11112077.

Chang, S., Condon, B.D., Smith, J.N. 2018. Microwave assisted preparation of flame resistant cotton using economic inorganic materials. FIBERS. 6(4):85-95. https://doi.org/10.3390/fib6040085.

Ling, Z., Edwards, J.V., Guo, Z., Prevost, N.T., Nam, S., Wu, Q., French, A.D., Xu, F. 2019. Structural variations of cotton cellulose nanocrystals from deep eutectic solvent treatment: micro and nano scale. Cellulose. 26(2):861-876. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10570-018-2092-9.

Ling, Z., Wang, T., Makerem, M., Santiago Cintron, M., Cheng, H.N., Kang, X., Bacher, M., Porthast, A., Rosenau, T., King, H.A., Delhom, C.D., Nam, S., Edwards, J.V., Kim, S., Xu, F., French, A.D. 2019. Effects of ball milling on the structure of cotton cellulose. Cellulose. 26(1):305-328. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10570-018-02230-x.

Kirui, A., Ling, Z., Kang, X., Dickwella Widanage, M.C., Mentink-Vigler, F., French, A.D., Wang, T. 2019. Atomic resolution of cotton cellulose structure enabled by dynamic nuclear polarization solid-state NMR. Cellulose. 26(1):329-339. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10570-018-02230-x.

Chang, S., Condon, B., Smith, J. 2019. Microwave assisted preparation of self-extinguishing cotton fabrics by small molecules containing phosphorous and nitrogen. Current Microwave Chemistry. 6:1-10. https://doi.org/10.2174/2213335606666190301160053.

Ling, Z., Xu, F., Edwards, J.V., Prevost, N.T., Nam, S., Condon, B.D., French, A.D. 2019. Nanocellulose as a colorimetric biosensor for effective facile detection of human neutrophil elastase. Carbohydrate Polymers. 216:360-368. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbpol.2019.04.027.

Villalpando, A., Easson, M., Cheng, H.N., Condon, B. 2019. Use of cottonseed protein as a strength additive for nonwoven cotton. Textile Research Journal. 89(9):1725-1733. https://doi.org/10.1177/0040517518779252.

Jordan, J.H., Easson, M.W., Dien, B., Thompson, S., Condon, B.D. 2019. Extraction and characterization of nanocellulose crystals from cotton gin motes and cotton gin waste. Cellulose. 26(10):5959-5979. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10570-019-02533-7.

Ling, Z., Xu, F., Edwards, J.V., Prevost, N.T., Nam, S., Condon, B.D., French, A.D. 2019. Nanocellulose as a colorimetric biosensor for effective and facile detection of human neutrophil elastase. Carbohydrate Polymers. 216:360-368. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbpol.2019.04.027.

Jordan, J.H., Easson, M.W., Condon, B.D. 2019. Alkali hydrolysis of sulfated cellulose nanocrystals: optimization of reaction conditions and tailored surface charge. Nanomaterials. 9(9):1232. https://doi.org/10.3390/nano9091232.

Chang, S., Condon, B.D., Smith, J.N., Nam, S. 2019. Innovative approach to flame retardant cotton fabrics with posphorous rich casein via by layer-by-layer processing. International Journal of Materials Science and Applications. 8(5):81-89. https://doi.org/10.11648/j.ijmsa.20190805.12.

Easson, M.W., Jordan, J.H., Chang, S., Bland, J.M., Condon, B.D. 2020. Investigation of bisphenol-substituted spirocyclic phosphazenes as cotton textile-based flame retardants. Journal of Engineered Fibers and Fabrics. 15:1-10. https://doi.org/10.1177/1558925020920887.

Easson, M.W., Jordan, J.H., Bland, J.M., Hinchliffe, D.J., Condon, B.D. 2020. Application of brown cotton-supported palladium nanoparticles in suzuki-miyaura cross-coupling reactions. American Chemical Society Applied Nano Materials. 3(7):6304-6309. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsanm.0c01303.

Edwards, J.V., Graves, E.E., Prevost, N.T., Condon, B.D., Yager, D., Dacorta, J., Bopp, A. 2020. Development of a nonwoven hemostatic dressing based on unbleached cotton: a de novo design approach. Pharmaceutics. 12(7):1-19. https://doi.org/10.3390/pharmaceutics12070609.

Chang, S., Condon, B., Smith, J., Nam, S. 2020. Flame resistant cotton fabric containing casein and inorganic materials using an environmentally-friendly microwave assisted technique. Fibers and Polymers. 21:2246-2252. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12221-020-9965-x.

Edwards, J.V., Prevost, N.T., Yager, D., Nam, S., Graves, E.E., Santiago Cintron, M., Condon, B.D., Dacorta, J. 2021. Antimicrobial and hemostatic activities of cotton-based dressings designed to address prolonged field care applications. Military Medicine. 186(1):116-121. https://doi.org/10.1093/milmed/usaa271.

6054-41430-008-000D
CHEMICAL MODIFICATION OF COTTON FOR VALUE ADDED APPLICATIONS;
Judson Edwards (P), S. Chang, B. Condon, M. Easson; New Orleans, Louisiana.

Frazier, T., Alarcon, A., Wu, X., Mohiuddin, O., Motherwell, J., Carlsson, A., Christy, R.J., Edwards, J.V., Mackin, R.T., Prevost, N.T., Gloster, E., Zhang, Q., Wang, G., Hayes, D., Gimble, J.M. 2020. Clinical translational potential in skin wound regeneration for adipose-derived, blood-derived, and cellulose materials: cells, exosomes, and hydrogels. Biomolecules EISSN 2218-273X. 10:1373. https://doi.org/10.3390/biom10101373.

Chang, S., Condon, B., Nam, S. 2020. Development of flame-resistant cotton fabrics with casein using pad-dry-cure and supercritical fluids methods. International Journal of Materials Science and Applications. 9(4):53-61. https://doi.org/10.11648/j.ijmsa.20200904.11.

Jordan, J.H., Easson, M.W., Condon, B.D. 2020. Cellulose hydrolysis using ionic liquids and inorganic acids under dilute conditions: morphological comparison of nanocellulose. RSC Advances. 10(65):39413-39424. https://doi.org/10.1039/d0ra05976e.

Jordan, J.H., Easson, M.W., Thompson, S., Wu, Q., Condon, B.D. 2021. Lignin-containing cellulose nanofibers with gradient lignin content obtained from cotton gin motes and cotton gin trash. Cellulose. 28(2):757-773. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10570-020-03549-0.

Nam, S., Chavez, S.E., Hillyer, M.B., Condon, B.D., Shen, H., Sun, L. 2021. Interior vs. exterior incorporation of silver nanoparticles in cotton fiber and washing durability. AATCC The Association of Textile, Apparel and Materials Professional. 8(6):1-12.

6054-41430-009-000D
ENHANCED COTTON FOR VALUE-ADDED APPLICATIONS; Judson Edwards (P), S. Chang, M. Easson, Vacant; New Orleans, Louisiana.

Jordan, J.H., Cheng, H.N., Easson, M.W., Yao, W., Condon, B.D., Gibb, B.C. 2021. Effect of nanocellulose on the properties of cottonseed protein isolate as a paper strength agent. Materials. 14:4128 https://doi.org/10.3390/ma14154128.

Mackin, R.T., Fontenot, K.R., Edwards, J.V., Prevost, N.T., Grimm, C.C., Condon, B.D., French, A.D., Easson, M.W., Jordan, J.H. 2022. Synthesis and characterization of TEMPO-oxidized peptide-cellulose conjugate biosensors for detecting human neutrophil elastase. Cellulose. (2022)29:1293-1305. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10570-021-04362-z.

Mackin, R.T., Fontenot, K.R., Edwards, J.V., Prevost, N.T., Jordan, J.H., Easson, M.W., Condon, B.D., French, A.D. 2022. Detection of human neutrophil elastase by fluorescent peptide sensors conjugated to TEMPO-oxidized nanofibrillated cellulose. International Journal of Molecular Sciences. 23(6):3101. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms23063101.

Mackin, R.T., Edwards, J.V., Atuk, E.B., Beltrami, N., Condon, B.D., Jayawickramarajah, J., French, A.D. 2022. Structure/function analysis of truncated amino-terminal ACE2 peptide analogs that bind SARS-CoV-2 spike glycoprotein. Molecules. 27:2070. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules27072070.

Edwards, J.V., Prevost, N.T., Yager, D., Mackin, R.T., Santiago Cintron, M., Chang, S., Condon, B.D., Dacorta, J. 2022. Ascorbic acid as an adjuvant to unbleached cotton promotes antimicrobial activity in spunlace nonwovens. International Journal of Molecular Sciences. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms23073598.

Edwards, J.V., Prevost, N.T., Santiago Cintron, M. 2023. A comparison of hemostatic activities of zeolite-based formulary finishes on cotton dressings. Journal of Functional Biomaterials. https://doi.org/10.3390/jfb14050255.

6054-43440-046-000D
REDUCING PEANUT AND TREE NUT ALLERGY; Soheila Maleki (P), C. Mattison, B. Hurlburt, Vacant; New Orleans, Louisanna.

Chung, S., Mattison, C.P., Grimm, C.C., Reed, S.S. 2017. Simple methods to reduce major allergen Ara h 1 and Ana o 1/2 in peanut and cashew extracts. Journal of Food Science and Nutrition. 5:1065-1071.

Orgel, K.A., Duan, S., Wright, B.L., Maleki, S.J., Wolf, J.C., Vickery, B.P., Burks, W., Paulson, J.C., Kulis, M.D., MaCauley, M.S. 2018. Exploiting CD22 on antigen-specific B-cells to prevent allergy to the major peanut allergen Ara h 2. Journal of Allergy Clinical Immunology. 139:366-369.e2. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaci.2016.06.053.

Mank, N., Pote, S., Majorek, K., Arnette, A., Klapper, V., Hurlburt, B.K., Chruszcz, M. 2018. Structure of aspartate semialdehyde dehydrogenase from Francisella tularensis. Acta Crystallographica Section F: Structural Biology and Crystallization Communications. F74:14-22. https://doi.org/10.1107/S2053230X17017241.

Booth, W., Schlachter, C., Pote, S., Ussin, N., Mank, N., Klapper, V., Offermann, L., Tang, C., Hurlburt, B.K., Chruszcz, M. 2018. Impact of an N-terminal poly histidine tag on protein thermal stability. ACS Omega. 3:760-768.

Vargas, A.M., Mahajan, A., Tille, K., Rans, T.S., Champoux, E., Grimm, C.C., Cottone, C.B., Riegel, C., Chial, H., Wilson, B., Mattison, C.P. 2018. Cross-reaction of recombinant termite (Coptotermes formosanus) tropomyosin with IgE from cockroach and shrimp allergic individuals. Annals of Allergy, Asthma & Immunology. 120(3):335-337.

Li, Y., Mattison, C.P. 2018. Polyphenol-Rich pomegranate juice reduces IgE binding to cashew nut allergens. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture. 98:1632-1638.

Lu, W., Negi, S.S., Schein, C.H., Maleki, S.J., Hurlburt, B.K., Braun, W. 2018. Distinguishing allergens from non-allergenic homologues using PhysicalChemical Property (PCP) motifs. Molecular Immunology. 99:1-8.

Li, Y., Bren-Mattison, Y., Grimm, C.C., Mattison, C.P. 2018. Acid-etching of zinc metal particles augments adsorption and removal of cashew allergens from extracts. Journal of Food Process Engineering. 41:4. https://doi.org/10.1111/jfpe.12802.

Mohsen, M., Falak, R., Emameh, R.Z., Maleki, S.J., Kardar, G. 2018. Computational analysis of specific IgE epitopes responsible for allergy to fish. Critical Reviews in Immunology. 14(2):130-136.

Cabanillas, B., Maleki, S.J., Cheng, H., Novak, N. 2018. Differences in the uptake of Ara h 3 from raw and roasted peanut by monocyte-derived dendritic cells. International Archives of Allergy and Immunology. 177(1):35-39. https://doi.org/10.1159/000489277.

Scott, D., Nesbit, J.B., Cabanillas, B., Cheng, H., Hurlburt, B.K., Maleki, S.J. 2018. Contribution of chemical modifications and conformational epitopes to IgE binding by Ara h 3. Foods. 7(11):189. https://doi.org/10.3390/foods7110189.

Meng, S., Li, J., Chang, S., Maleki, S.J. 2019. Quantitative and kinetic analyses of peanut allergens as affected by food processing. Journal of Food Chemistry. 1:100004. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fochx.2019.100004.

Plundrich, N.J., Cook, B.T., Maleki, S.J., Fourches, D., Lila, M.A. 2019. Binding of peanut allergen Ara h 2 with Vaccinium fruit polyphenols. Journal of Food Chemistry. 284:287-295.

Shah, F., Shi, A., Ashley, J., Kronfel, C., Wang, Q., Maleki, S.J., Adhikari, B., Zhang, J. 2019. Paradigms of peanut allergy: characteristics and future approaches to reduce its immunogenicity. Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety. 0:1-27. https://doi.org/10.1111/1541-4337.12472.

Shah, F., Shi, A., Ashley, J., Kronfel, C., Wang, Q., Maleki, S.J., Adhikari, B., Zhang, J. 2019. Peanut Allergy: Characteristics and Approaches for Mitigation. Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety. 0:2019. https://doi.org/10.1111/1541-4337.12472.

Mattison, C.P., Vant-Hall, B., Bren-Mattison, Y., Grimm, C.C. 2019. A cashew specific monoclonal antibody recognizing the small subunit of Ana o 3. Toxicology Reports. 6:736-744. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.toxrep.2019.06.018.

Filho, E.G., Silva, L.A., Filho, F., Rodrigues, S., Fernandes, F.A., Gallo, M., Mattison, C.P., De Brito, E.S. 2019. Cold plasma processing effect on cashew cuts composition and allergenicity. Food Research International. 125:108621. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodres.2019.108621.

Meng, S., Tana, Y., Chang, S., Li, J., Maleki, S.J., Naveen, P. 2019. Peanut allergen reduction and functional property improvement by means of enzymatic hydrolysis and transglutaminase crosslinking. Food Chemistry. 302:125186. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2019.125186.

Maleki, S.J., Crespo, J.F., Cabanillas, B. 2019. Anti-inflammatory effects of flavonoids. Journal of Food Chemistry. 299:125124. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2019.125124.

Mcbride, J.K., Cheng, H., Maleki, S.J., Hurlburt, B.K. 2019. Purification and characterization of pathogenesis related class 10 panallergens. Foods. 8:609-623. https://doi.org/10.3390/foods8120609.

Santos, A., Nuno, B., Hurlburt, B.K., Sneha, R., Kwok, M., Bahnson, H., Cheng, H., James, L., Maleki, S.J., Lack, G., Gould, H., Sutton, B. 2020. IgE to epitopes of Ara h 2 enhance the diagnostic accuracy of Ara h 2-specific IgE. Allergy. https://doi.org/10.1111/all.14301

Ghasemi, A., Falak, R., Mohammadi, M., Maleki, S.J., Assarezadegan, M.A., Jafary, M. 2020. Incorporation of T-cell epitopes from tetanus and diphtheria toxoids into in-silico-designed hypoallergenic vaccine may enhance the protective immune response against allergens. Iranian Journal of Basic Medical Sciences. 23:636-644.

Nesbit, J.B., Schein, C.H., Braun, B.A., Gipson, S.A., Cheng, H., Hurlburt, B.K., Maleki, S.J. 2020. Epitopes with similar physicochemical properties contribute to cross reactivity between peanut and tree nuts. Molecular Immunology. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molimm.2020.03.017.

Xie, M.M., Liu, H., Yang, K., Koh, B., Wu, H., Maleki, S.J., Hurlburt, B.K., Kaplan, M.H., Dent, A.L. 2020. Peanut-specific IgE produced in a mouse food allergy model requires help from T follicular regulatory cells and IL-10 signaling by B cells. Journal of Clinical Investigation. 130(7):3820-3832. https://doi.org/10.1172/JCI132249.

Novak, N., Maleki, S.J., Cuadrado, C., Crespo, J.F., Cabanillas, B. 2020. Interaction of monocyte-dervied dendritic cells with Ara h 2 from raw and roasted peanut. Foods. 9:863. http://dx.doi.org/10.3390/foods9070863.

Novak, N., Maleki, S.J., Cuadrado, C., Crespo, J.F., Cabanillas, B. 2020. Interaction of Monocyte-Derived Dendritic Cells with Ara h 2 from Raw and Roasted Peanuts. Foods. 9(7):863. https://dx.doi.org/10.3390/foods9070863.

Mattison, C.P., Aryana, K.J., Clermont, K., Prestenburg, E., Lloyd, S.W., Grimm, C.C., Wasseman, R.L. 2020. Microbiological, Physiochemical, and Immunological Analysis of a Commercial Cashew Nut-Based Yogurt. International Journal of Molecular Sciences. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms21218267.

Mattison, C.P., Mack, B.M., Cary, J.W. 2021. Comparative transcriptomic analysis of Aspergillus niger cultured in peanut or cashew nut flour based media. Journal of Applied Biology & Biotechnology. 9(05):56-63. https://doi.org/10.7324/JABB.2021.9508.

6054-43440-051-000D
IMPROVING EVALUATION OF CATFISH QUALITY AND REDUCING FISH WASTE;
Brennan Smith (P), R. Ardoin, Vacant; New Orleans, Louisiana.

Paladugula, M.P., Smith, B., Morris, C.F., Kiszonas, A. 2021. Incorporation of yellow pea flour into white pan bread. Cereal Chemistry. https://doi.org/10.1002/cche.10441.

Yazar, G., Kokini, J.L. and Smith, B., 2022. Effect of endogenous wheat gluten lipids on the non-linear rheological properties of the gluten network. Food Chemistry, 367, p.130729. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2021.130729

Prinyawiwatkul, W., Ardoin, R.P., Murillo, S., Watts, E. 2022. Effects of catfish (Ictalurus Punctatus) bone powder on consumersliking, emotions, and purchase intent of fried catfish strips. Foods. 11(4):540. https://doi.org/10.3390/foods11040540.

Choi, H., Taghvaei, M., Smith, B., Ganjyal, G. 2022. Biochemical analysis of protein compositions among pea (Pisum sativum) cultivars grown in the Northwest U.S. ACS

Food Science and Technology. 2:1067-1076. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsfoodscitech.1c00460.

Murillo, S., Ardoin, R., Prinyawiwatkul, W. 2023. Factors Influencing ConsumersWillingness-to-Try Seafood Byproducts. Foods. 12(6),1313. https://doi.org/10.3390/foods12061313.

Murillo, S. Ardoin, R., & Prinyawiwatkul, W. (2023). Consumersacceptance, emotions, and responsiveness to informational cues for air-fried catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) skin chips" Foods, 12(7), 1536. https://doi.org/10.3390/foods12071536

6054-43440-052-000D
REDUCING THE DEVELOPMENT AND SEVERITY OF ALLERGY TO PEANUTS AND TREE NUTS; Soheila Maleki (P), C. Mattison, Vacant; New Orleans, Louisiana.

Mattison, C.P., Tungtrongchitr, A., Tille, K.S., Cottone, C.B., Riegel, C. 2020. Cloning, expression, and immunological characterization of formosan subterranean termite (blattodea: rhinotermitidae) arginine kinase. Journal of Insect Science. Volume 20; Issue 4. https://doi.org/10.1093/jisesa/ieaa071.

Zamani Sani, M., Bargahi, A., Momenzadeh, N., Dehghani, P., Vakili Moghadam, M., Maleki, S.J., Nabipour, I., Shirkani, A., Akhtari, J., Hesamizadeh, K., Heidari, S., Omrani, F., Akbarzadeh, S., Mohamadi, M. 2020. Genetically engineered fusion of allergen and viral-like particle induces a more effective allergen-specific immune response than a combination of them. Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology. 105:77-91. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00253-020-11012-0.

Maleki, S.J., Teuber, S.S., Mustafa, S.S. 2021. Adult peanut allergy: What we know and what we need to learn. Journal of Allergy Clinical Immunology. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaci.2021.03.031.

Chruszcz, M., Chew, F.T., Hoffmann-Sommergruber, K., Hurlburt, B.K., Mueller, G.A., Pomes, A., Rouvinen, J., Villalba, M., Wohrl, B.M., Breiteneder, H. 2021. Allergens and their associated small molecule ligands - their dual role in sensitization. Allergy. 76:2367-2382. https://doi.org/10.1111/all.14861.

Ruiter, B., Smith, N.P., Flemming, E., Patil, S.U., Hurlburt, B.K., Maleki, S.J., Shreffler, W.G. 2021. Peanut protein acts as a Th2 adjuvant by inducing expression of RALDH2 in human antigen-presenting cells in a TLR2-dependent manner. Journal of Allergy Clinical Immunology. 148(1):182-194. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaci.2020.11.047.

Lovell, J.T., Bentley, N.B., Bhattarai, G., Jenkins, J.W., Sreedasyam, A., Alarcon, Y., Bock, C., Boston, L.B., Carlson, J., Cervantes, K., Clermont, K., Duke, S., Krom, N., Kubenka, K., Mamidi, S., Mattison, C.P., Monteros, M.J., Pisani, C., Plott, C., Rajasekar, S., Rhein, H.S., Rohla, C., Song, M., St. Hilaire, R., Shu, S., Wells, L., Webber, J., Heerema, R.J., Klein, P.E., Conner, P., Wang, X., Grauke, L.J., Grimwood, J., Schmutz, J., Randall, J.J. 2021. Four chromosome scale genomes and a pan-genome annotation to accelerate pecan tree breeding. Nature Communications. 12:4125. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-021-24328-w.

Mattison, C.P., Vant-Hull, B., de Castro, A., Chial, H.J., Bren-Mattison, Y., Bechtel, P.J., de Brito, E.S. 2021. Characterization of anti-ana o 3 monoclonal antibodies and their application in comparing brazilian cashew cultivars. Antibodies. 10(4):46. https://doi.org/10.3390/antib10040046.

Foo, A.C.Y., Nesbit, J.B., Gipson, S.A.Y., Cheng, H., Buschel, P., Derose, E.F., Schein, C.H., Teuber, S.S., Hurlburt, B.K., Maleki, S.J., Mueller, G.A. 2022. Structure, immunogenicity, and IgE cross-reactivity among walnut and peanut vicilin buried peptides. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 70(7):2389-2400. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jafc.1c07225.

Mattison, Christopher P., Zhongqi He, Dunhua Zhang, Rebecca Dupre, and Steven W. Lloyd. 2023. Cross-Serological Reaction of Glandless Cottonseed Proteins to Peanut and Tree Nut Allergic IgE. Molecules. 28, no. 4: 1587

Clermont, K., Graham, C., Lloyd, S.W., Grimm, C.C., Randall, J., Mattison, C.P. 2023. Proteomic analysis of pecan (Carya illinoinensis) nut development. Foods. 12,866. https://doi.org/10.3390/foods12040866.

6054-44000-078-000D
POSTHARVEST SENSORY, PROCESSING AND PACKAGING OF CATFISH; Casey Grimm (P), Vacant (1.15); New Orleans, Louisiana.

Bonilla, F., Chouljenko, A., Reyes, V., Bechtel, P.J., King, J.M., Sathivel, S. 2018. Impact of chitosan application technique on refrigerated catfish fillet quality. Journal of Food Science and Technology. 90:277-282.

Bechtel, P.J., Bland, J.M., Woods, K., Lea, J.M., Brashear, S.S., Boue, S.M., Daigle, K.W., Bett Garber, K.L. 2018. Effect of par frying on composition and texture of breaded and battered catfish. Foods. 7:46. https://doi:10.3390/foods7040046.

Bland, J.M., Bett Garber, K.L., Li, C.H., Brashear, S.S., Lea, J.M., Bechtel, P.J. 2018. Comparison of sensory and instrumental methods for the analysis of texture of cooked individually quick frozen and fresh-frozen catfish fillets. Food Science and Nutrition. 1692-1705. https://doi.10.1002/fsn3.737.

6054-44000-079-000D
IMPROVED QUALITY ASSESSMENT OF COTTON FROM FIBER TO FINAL PRODUCTS; Christopher Delhom (P), C. Fortier, Y. Liu, C. Santiago, D. Peralta, 2 Vacancies; New Orleans, Louisiana.

Delhom, C.D., Martin, V.B., Schreiner, M.K. 2017. Textile industry needs. Journal of Cotton Science. 21:210-219.

Montalvo Jr, J.G., Von Hoven, T.M., Santiago Cintron, M. 2018. Evaluation of Karl Fischer titration vial closure integrity for extended storage of cotton test specimens. American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists Journal of Research. 5(1):7-20. https://doi.org/10.14504/ajr.5.1.2.

Peralta, D.V., Thibodeaux, D.P., Delhom, C.D., Rodgers, J.E., Boykin, D. 2018. Approaches to quantitating the results of differentially dyed cottons. Textile Research Journal. 0(00):1-11. https://doi.org/10.1177/0040517518770676.

Peralta, D.V., Rodgers, J.E., Knowlton, J.L., Fortier, C.A. 2018. Upland cotton surface amino acid and carbohydrate contents vs. color measurements. Journal of Cotton Science. 22(2):142-152.

Delhom, C.D., Manandhar, R. 2018. Miniature spinning: an improved cotton research tools. Journal of Cotton Science. 22(2):126-135. http://www.cotton.org/journal/2018-22/2/upload/JCS22-126.pdf

Liu, Y., Delhom, C.D. 2018. Effect of instrumental leaf grade on HVI micronaire measurement in commercial cotton bales. Journal of Cotton Science. 22:136-141.

Liu, Y., Kim, H.J. 2019. Comparative investigation of secondary cell wall development in cotton fiber near isogenic lines using attenuated total reflection fourier transform infrared spectroscopy (ATR FT-IR). Applied Spectroscopy. 73(3):329-336. https://doi.org/10.1177/0003702818818171.

Fortier, C.A., Santiago Cintron, M., Peralta, D., Von Hoven, T., Fontenot, K., Rodgers, J.E., Delhom, C.D. 2019. A comparison of the accelerated solvent extraction method to the Soxhlet method in the extraction of cotton fiber wax. American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists Journal of Research. 6(1):15-20. https://doi.org/10.14504/ajr.6.1.3.

Liu, Y., Campbell, B.T., Delhom, C.D. 2019. Study to relate mini-spun yarn tenacity with cotton fiber strength. Textile Research Journal. 89(2122):44914501. https://doi.org/10.1177/0040517519837725.

van der Sluijs, M.H.J., Delhom, C.D., Wanjura, J.D., Holt, G.A. 2019. A preliminary investigation into the feasibility of gin blending. Journal of Cotton Science. 23:97-108.

Santiago Cintron, M., Von Hoven, T.M., Fontenot, K., Hron, R.J., Hinchliffe, D.J. 2019. Examination of fabric chemical treatment uniformity using a mid-IR focal plane array detector. American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists Journal of Research. 6(3):1-7. https://doi.org/10.14504/ajr.6.3.1.

Liu, Y., Kim, H.-J., Delhom, C.D., Thibodeaux, D. 2019. Investigation of fiber maturity measurement by cross-sectional image analysis and Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy on developing and developed upland cottons. Cellulose. 26:5865-5875. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10570-019-02502-0.

Delhom, C.D., Indest, M.O., Wanjura, J.D., Armijo, C.B., Bowman, R.K., Faulkner, W.B., Holt, G.A., Pelletier, M.G. 2019. Effects of harvesting and ginning practices on Southern High Plains cotton: Textile quality. Textile Research Journal. 90(5-6):537-546. https://doi.org/10.1177/0040517519871942.

Liu, Y., Kim, H.-J. 2020. Separation of underdeveloped from developed cotton fibers by attenuated total reflection Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Microchemical Journal. 158:105152. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.microc.2020.105152.

Van Der Sluijs, M.H., Delhom, C.D., Martin, V.B. 2020. Assessment of cotton fibre length measurement methods. Journal of Textile Institute. 1-13. Available https://doi.org/10.1080/00405000.2020.1816684.

Delhom, C.D., Hequet, E.F., Kelly, B., Abidi, N., Martin, V.B. 2020. Calibration of HVI cotton elongation measurements. Journal of Cotton Research. 3(31). Available: https://doi.org/10.1186/s42397-020-00073-1.

Santiago Cintron, M., Von Hoven, T.M., Hinchliffe, D.J., Hron, R.J. 2021. Examination of cotton maturity and maturity distribution using an infrared focal plane array imaging system. American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists Journal of Research. 8(1):14-24. https://doi.org/10.14504/ajr.8.1.3

Fortier, C.A., Delhom, C.D., Dowd, M.K. 2021. Source of metal ions on raw cotton fibers and their influence on dyeing. American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists Journal of Research. 8(2):1-8. https://doi.org/10.14504/ajr.8.2.1.

6054-44000-080-000D
ENHANCING THE QUALITY AND SUSTAINABILITY OF COTTON FIBER AND TEXTILES; Christopher Delhom (P), M. Santiago Cintron, Y. Liu, Vacant (4.0); New Orleans, Louisiana.

Delhom, C.D., Wanjura, J.D., Pelletier, M.G., Holt, G.A., Hequet, E.F. 2023. Investigation into a practical approach and application of cotton fiber elongation. Journal of Cotton Research. 6:1-12. https://doi.org/10.1186/s42397-023-00139-w.

Santiago-Cintron, M., Hinchliffe, D.J., Hron, R.J. 2023. Comparison of focal plane array FTIR pixel binning size for the nondestructive determination of cotton fiber maturity distributions. Fibers and Polymers. 24:1473-1482. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12221-023-00149-0.

6060-41000-012-000D
DISCOVERY AND DEVELOPMENT OF NATURAL PRODUCTS FOR PHARMACEUTICAL AND AGROCHEMICAL APPLICATIONS II; Charles Cantrell (P), University, Mississippi.

Lata, H., Chandra, S., Avula, B., Wang, Y., Khan, S., Sagi, S., Elsohly, M.A., Khan, I.A. 2017. Total phenolics and flavonoids content, free radical scavaging potential, and major chemical constituents of tissue culture raised Stevia rebaudiana Bertoni. Journal of Tropical Agriculture. 35/1005:1014.

Parcher, J.F., Wang, M., Chittiboyina, A.G., Khan, I.A. 2018. In-source collision-induced dissociation (IS-CID): Applications, issues and structure elucidation with single-stage mass analyzers. Drug Testing and Analysis Journal. 10:28-36.

Zhao, J., Wang, M., Avula, B., Khan, I.A. 2018. Detection and quantification of phenethylamines in sports dietary supplements by NMR approach. Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis. 151:347-355. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpba.2018.01.025.

Slater, S., Lasonkar, P.B., Haider, S., Alqahtani, M.J., Chittiboyina, A.G., Khan, I.A. 2018. One-step, stereoselective synthesis of octahydrochromanes via the Prins reaction and their cannabinoid activities. Tetrahedron Letters. 59:807-810. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tetlet.2018.01.040.

Wang, M., Haider, S., Chittiboyina, A.G., Parcher, J.F., Khan, I.A. 2018. 1,5-Dimethylhexylamine (octodrine) in sports and weight loss supplements: Natural constituent or synthetic chemical? Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis. 152:298-305. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpba.2018.02.008.

Zhang, J., Zhao, J., Samoylenko, V., Jain, S., Tekwani, B.L., Muhammad, I. 2018. New polyisoprenylated polycyclic phloroglucines from Clusia gundlachii. Natural Product Communications. 13(3):361-365.

Avula, B., Bae, J., Wu, T., Wang, Y., Wang, M., Majrashi, T., Ali, Z., Wu, Y., Khan, I.A. 2018. Targeted and non-targeted analysis of annonaceous alkaloids and acetogenins from Asimina and Annona species using UHPLC-QTofF-MS. Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis. 159:548-566. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpba.2018.07.030.

Avula, B., Bae, J., Raman, V., Wang, Y., Fantoukh, O., Osman, A., Wang, M., Ali, Z., Khan, I.A. 2018. Quantification of phenolic compounds from Fadogia agrestis and dietary supplements using UHPLC-PDA-MS. Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry. 85(2):145-154. https://doi.org/10.1055/a-0715-1801.

Qiu, S., Avula, B., Guan, S., Ravu, R., Wang, M., Zhao, J., Khan, I.A., Hinchee, M., Li, X. 2018. Identification of fusaricidins from the antifungal microbial strain Paenibacillus sp. MS2379 using ultra-high performance liquid chromatography coupled to quadrupole time-of-flight mass spectrometry. Journal of Chromatography A. 1586:91-100. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2018.12.007.

Li, N., Khan, S.I., Qui, S., Li, X. 2018. Synthesis and anti-inflammatory activities of Phloroglucinol-based derivatives. Molecules. 23(12):3232-3240. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules23123232.

Haron, M.H., Tyler, H.L., Chandra, S., Moraes, R.M., Jackson, C.R., Pugh, N.D., Pasco, D.S. 2019. Plant microbiome-dependent immune enhancing action of Echinacea purpurea is enhanced by soil organic matter content. Scientific Reports. 9(136):1-11. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-36907-x.

Wang, Y., Meng, Y., Zhai, C., Wang, M., Avula, B., Yuk, J., Smith, K.M., Isaac, G., Khan, I.A. 2019. The chemical characterization of Eleutherococcus senticosus and Ci-wu-jia Tea using UHPLC-UV-QTOF/MS. International Journal of Molecular Sciences. 20(3):475-488. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms20030475.

Manda, V., Haron, M.H., Mir, T.M., Avula, B., Ashfaq, M.K., Haider, S., Chittiboyina, A.G., Khan, I.A., Khan, S.I. 2019. Pharmacokinetics and tissue distribution of Aegeline after oral administration in mice. Planta Medica. 85(06):491-495. https://doi.org/10.1055/a-0851-6879.

Haron, M.H., Dale, O.R., Zulfiqar, F., Wang, Y., Chittiboyina, A.G., Khan, I.A., Khan, S.I. 2019. Effect of African potato (Hypoxis hemerocallidea) extracts and its constituents on PXR and CYP450 Enzymes. Applied In Vitro Toxicology. 5(1):26-33. https://doi.org/10.1089/aivt.2018.0022.

Haron, M.H., Avula, B., Qui, S., Li, X., Ashfaq, M.K., Bae, J., Guan, S., Hinchee, M., Khan, I.A., Khan, S.I. 2019. Quantitative determination and pharmacokinetic study of fusaricidin A in mice plasma and tissues using ultra-high performance liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis. 170:187-192. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpba.2019.03.042.

Avula, B., Bae, J., Chittiboyina, A.G., Wang, Y., Wang, M., Khan, I.A. 2019. Liquid chromatography-quadrupole time of flight mass spectrometric method for targeted analysis of 111 nitrogen-based compounds in weight loss and ergogenic supplements. Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis. 174:305-323. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpba.2019.05.066.

Rehman, J.U., Wang, M., Yang, Y., Liu, Y., Li, B., Qin, Y., Wang, W., Chittiboyina, A.G., Khan, I.A. 2019. Toxicity of Kadsura coccinea (Lem.) A. C. Sm. essential oil to the Bed Bug, Cimex lectularius L. (Hemiptera: Cimicidae). Journal of Insect Science. 10(162):1-11. https://doi.org/10.3390/insects10060162.

Bae, J., Ali, Z., Wang, Y., Chittiboyina, A.G., Zaki, A.A., Viljeon, A.M., Khan, I.A. 2019. Anthraquinone-based specialized metabolites from rhizomes of Bulbine natalensis.

Journal of Natural Products. 82:1893-1901. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jnatprod.9b00187.

Ajayi, T.O., Srivedavyasasri, R., Nyong, E.E., Odeniyi, M.A., Moody, J.O., Ross, S.A. 2019. Two new phytoecdysteroids from Sphenocentrum jollyanum Pierre root. Steroids. 150:108456. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.steroids.2019.108456.

Labib, R.M., Zulfiqar, F., Ibrahim, M.A., Balachandran, P., Zhang, J., Ross, S.A. 2019. FOXO signal activating alkaloids isolated from Ochrosia elliptica leaf cultivated in Egypt. Medicinal Chemistry Research. 28:1628-1632. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00044-019-02399-1.

Bae, J., Avula, B., Zhao, J., Raman, V., Wang, Y., Wang, M., Zulfiqar, F., Feng, W., Park, J., Abe, N., Ali, Z., Khan, I.A. 2019. Analysis of Prenylflavonoids from aerial parts of Epimedium grandiflorum and dietary supplements using HPTLC, UHPLC-PDA and UHPLC-QToF along with chemometric tools to differentiate Epimedium species. Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis. 177:112843. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpba.2019.112843.

Mir, T., Ma, G., Ali, Z., Khan, I.A., Ashfaq, M.K. 2019. Effect of raspberry ketone on normal, obese and health-compromised obese mice: A preliminary study. Journal of Dietary Supplement. https://doi.org/10.1080/19390211.2019.1674996.

Ye, X., Wang, Y., Zhao, J., Wang, M., Avula, B., Peng, Q., Ouyang, H., Lingyun, Z., Zhang, J., Khan, I.A. 2019. Identification and charaterization of key chemical constituents in processed Gastrodia elata using UHPLC-MS/MS and chemometric methods. Journal of Analytical Methods in Chemistry. https://doi.org/10.1155/2019/4396201.

Bae, J., Avula, B., Wang, Y., Wang, M., Ali, Z., Viljeon, A.M., Khan, I.A. 2019. Development and validation of a UHPLC-PDA-MS method for the quantitative analysis of anthraquinones in Bulbine natalensis extracts and dietary supplements. Planta Medica. 86:144-150. https://doi.org/10.1055/a-1037-4051.

Yalamanchili, C., Chittiboyina, A.G., Haider, S., Vasquez, Y., Khan, S., Do Carmo, J.M., Da Silva, A.A., Pinkerton, M., Hall, J.E., Walker, L.A., Khan, I.A. 2020. In search for potential antidiabetic compounds from natural sources: docking, synthesis and biological screening of small molecules from Lycium spp. (Goji). Heliyon. 6(1):e02782. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2019.e02782.

Tripathi, S.K., Feng, Q., Liu, L., Levin, D.E., Roy, K.K., Doerksen, R.J., Baerson, S.R., Shi, X., Pan, X., Xu, W., Li, X., Clark, A.M., Agarwal, A.K. 2020. Puupehenone, a marine sponge-derived sesquiterpene quinone, potentiates the antifungal drug Caspofungin by disrupting Hsp90 activity and the cell wall integrity pathway. mSphere. 5(1):e00818-19. https://doi.org/10.1128/mSphere.00818-19.

Zulfiqar, F., Khan, S.I., Ali, Z., Wang, Y., Ross, S.A., Vilijoen, A.M., Khan, I.A. 2020. Norlignan glucosides from Hypoxis hemerocallidea and their potential in vitro anti-inflammatory activity via inhibition of iNOS and NF-kB. Journal of Natural Products. 172:112273. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.phytochem.2020.112273.

Masila, V.M., Ndakala, A.J., Byamukama, R., Midiwo, J.O., Kamau, R.W., Wang, M., Kumarihamy, M., Zhao, J., Heydreich, M., Muhammad, I. 2020. Synthesis, structural assignments, and antiinfective activities of 3-0-benzyl-carvotacetone and 3-hydroxy-2-isopropyl-5-methyl-p-benzoquinone. Natural Product Research. https://doi.org/10.1080/14786419.2020.1716346.

Qiu, S., Khan, S.I., Wang, M., Zhao, J., Ren, S., Khan, I.A., Steffek, A., Pfund, W.P., Li, X. 2020. Chemometrics-assisted identification of anti-inflammatory compounds from the green alga Klebsormidium flaccidum var. zivo (KALGAE"). Molecules. 25(5):1048. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules25051048.

Wang, M., Yu, P., Chittiboyina, A.G., Chen, D., Zhao, J., Avula, B., Wang, Y., Khan, I.A. 2020. Characterization, quantification and quality assessment of Avocado (Persea americana Mill.) oils. Molecules. 25(6):1453. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules25061453.

Kozykeyeva, R.A., Datkhayev, U.M., Srivedavyasasri, R., Ajayi, T.O., Patsayev, A.K., Kozykeyeva, R.A., Ross, S.A. 2020. Isolation of chemical compounds and essential oil from Agrimonia asiatica Juz. and their antimicrobial and antiplasmodial activities. The Scientific World. https://doi.org/10.1155/2020/7821310.

Mohamed, N.M., Makboul, M.A., Farag, S.F., Wang, Y., Mohamed, S.M., Ross, S.A. 2020. Chemosystematicaly valuable triterpenoid saponins from Glandularia x hybrida. Phytochemistry. 175:112367. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.phytochem.2020.112367.

Parveen, A., Maqbool, M., Wang, Y., Ali, Z., Khan, I.A., Ashfaq, M. 2020. Evaluation of the hepatotoxic potential of Tinospora crispa and its isolated borapetosides B, C and F in a murine model. Planta Medica. 86(07):489-495. https://doi.org/10.1055/a-1127-7503.

Ren, S., Deng, K., Qiu, S., Wang, M., Avula, B., Tripathi, S.K., Jacob, M.R., Gong, L., Wang, W., Khan, I.A., Li, X. 2020. Identification of antifungal Bisphosphocholines from medicinal Gentiana species. Journal of Natural Products. 2020, 83, 10, 32073211. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jnatprod.0c00584.

Avula, B., Parveen, I., Zhao, J., Wang, M., Techen, N., Wang, Y., Riaz, M., Bae, J., Shami, A.A., Chittiboyina, A.G., Khan, I.A., Sharp, J.S. 2021. A comprehensive workflow for the analysis of Bio-Macromolecular supplements: Case Study of 20 Whey protein products. Journal of Dietary Supplement. https://doi.org/10.1080/19390211.2021.1897724.

6060-41000-013-000D
HEALTH-PROMOTING BIOACTIVES AND BIOBASED PESTICIDES FROM MEDICINAL AND HERBAL CROPS; Charles Cantrell (P), K. Meepagala, Vacant (2.0); University, Mississippi.

Butt, N.A., Kumar, A., Dhar, S., Rimando, A.M., Akhtar, I., Hancock, J.C., Lage, J.M., Pound, C.R., Lewin, J.R., Gomez, C.R., Levenson, A.S. 2017. Targeting MTA1/HIF-1a signaling by pterostilbene in combination with histone deacetylase inhibitor attenuates prostate cancer progression. Cancer Medicine. 6(11):2673-2685.

Allen, E.N., Potdar, S., Tapias, V., Parmar, M., Mizuno, C.S., Rimando, A.M., Cavanaugh, J.E. 2017. Resveratrol and pinostilbene confer neuroprotection against aging-related deficits through an ERK1/2 dependent-mechanism. Journal of Nutritional Biochemistry. 54:77-86.

Morimoto, M., Cantrell, C.L., Khan, S., Tekwani, B.L., Duke, S.O. 2017. Antimalarial and antileishmanial activities of phytophenolics and their synthetic analogues. Chemistry and Biodiversity. DOI: 10.1002/cbdv.201700324.

Shen, Z., Sun, Z., Becnel, J.J., Estep, A.S., Wedge, D.E., Tan, C., Weng, J., Liu, X. 2018. Synthesis and mosquiticidal activity of novel hydrazone containing pyrimidine derivatives against Aedes aegypti. Letters in Drug Design & Discovery. 15(9):951-956. doi:10.2174/1570180815666180102141640.

Ren, G., Rimando, A.M., Mathews, S.T. 2018. AMPK activation by pterostilbene contributes to suppression of hepatic gluconeogenic gene expression and glucose production in H4IIE cells. Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications. 498:640-645.

Stappen, I., Tabanca, N., Ali, A., Wanner, J., Lal, B., Jaitak, V., Wedge, D.E., Kaul, V.K., Schmidt, E., Jirovetz, L. 2018. Antifungal and repellent activities of the essential oils from three aromatic herbs from western Himalaya. Open Chemistry. 16:306-316. https://doi.org/10.1515/chem-2018-0028.

Carvalho, C.R., D'Silva, A.F., Wedge, D.E., Cantrell, C.L., Rosa, L.H. 2018. Antifungal activities of cytochalasins produced by Diaporthe miriciae, an endophytic fungus associated with tropical medicinal plants. Canadian Journal of Microbiology. 64:835-843. https://doi.org/10.1139/cjm-2018-0131.

Zheljazkov, V.D., Stewart Jr., N., Joyce, B., Baxter, H., Cantrell, C.L., Astatkie, T. 2018. Dual Utilization of Medicinal and Aromatic Crops as Bioenergy Feedstocks. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jafc.7b04594.

Meepagala, K.M., Schrader, K.K. Antibacterial activity of constituents from Mangosteen Garcinia mangostana fruit pericarp against several channel catfish pathogens. Journal of Aquatic Animal Health. 2018;30:179-184. https://doi.org/10.1002/aah.10021.

Travasarou, A., Vougogiannopoulou, K., Aligiannis, A., Cantrell, C.L., Fokialakis, N., Pratsinis, H. 2019. Bioactive metabolites of the stem bark of Strychnos aff. darienensis and evaluation of their antioxidant and UV protection activity in Human Skin Cell Cultures. Cosmetics. 6(7):1-10.

Favaretto, A., Cantrell, C.L., Fronczek, F.R., Duke, S.O., Wedge, D.E., Abbas, A., Scheffer-Basso, S.M. 2019. New phytotoxic Cassane-like diterpenoids from Eragrostis plana (Nees). Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jafc.8b06832.

Perera, W.H., Meepagala, K.M., Fronczek, F.R., Cook, D., Wedge, D.E., Duke, S.O. 2019. Bioassay-guided isolation and structure elucidation of fungicidal and herbicidal compounds from Ambrosia salsola (Asteraceae). Molecules. 24:1-12. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules24050835.

Semerdjieva, I.B., Shiwakoti, S., Cantrell, C.L., Zheljazkov, V.D., Astatkie, T., Schlegel, V., Radoukova, T. 2019. Hydrodistillation extraction kinetics regression models for essential oil yield and composition in Juniperus virginiana, J. excelsa, and J. sabina. Molecules. 24:1-17. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules24050986.

Liu, X., Qiao, L., Zhai, Z., Cai, P., Cantrell, C.L., Tan, C., Weng, J., Han, L., Wu, H. 2019. Novel 4-pyrazole carboxamide derivatives containing flexible chain motif: Design, synthesis, and antifungal activity. Pest Management Science. https://doi.org/10.1002/ps.5463.

Meepagala, K.M., Clausen, B., Johnson, R.D., Wedge, D.E., Duke, S.O. 2019. A phytotoxic and antifungal metabolite (Pyrichalasin H) from a fungus infecting Brachiaria eruciformis (Signal Grass). Journal of Agricultural Chemistry and Environment. 8(3):115-128. https://doi.org/10.4236/jacen.2019.83010.

Yu, W., Zhai, Z., Min, L., Wedge, D.E., Duke, S.O., Wu, H., Weng, J., Tan, C., Zhang, Y., Liu, X. 2019. Synthesis and biological activity of novel 1,3,4-oxadiazole derivatives containing a pyrazole moiety. Research on Chemical Intermediates. 45:5989-6001. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11164-019-04015-8.

Ibrahim, M.A., Cantrell, C.L., Jeliazkova, E.A., Astatkie, T., Zheljazkov, V.D. 2020. Utilization of nutmeg (Myristica fragrans Houtt.) seed hydrodistillation time to produce essential oil fractions with varied compositions and pharmacological effects. Molecules. 25(3):565. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules25030565.

Perera, W.H., Meepagala, K.M., Wedge, D.E., Duke, S.O. 2020. Sesquiterpenoids from culture of the fungus Stereum complicatum (Steraceae): Structural diversity, antifungal, and phytotoxic activities. Phytochemistry Letters. 37:51-58. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.phytol.2020.03.012.

Meepagala, K.M., Bracken, A.K., Fronczek, F.R., Johnson, R.D., Wedge, D.E., Duke, S.O. 2020. A novel furanocoumarin with phytotoxic activity from the leaves of Amyris elemifera (Rutaceae). Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. https://www.doi.org/10.1021/acsomega.0c04778.

6060-41000-015-000D
BIOBASED PESTICIDE DISCOVERY AND PRODUCT OPTIMIZATION AND ENHANCEMENT FROM MEDICINAL AND AROMATIC CROPS; Charles Cantrell (P), M. Wang, P. Tamang, K. Meepagala; University, Mississippi.

Perera, W.H., Meepagala, K.M., Duke, S.O. 2020. Sesquiterpene-a-amino acid quaternary ammonium hybrids from Stereum complicatum (Steraceae). Biochemical Systematics and Ecology. 93,104176. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bse.2020.104176.

Avonto, C., Chittiboyina, A.G., Khan, S.I., Dale, O.R., Parcher, J.F., Wang, M., Khan, I.A. 2020. Are atranols the only skin sensitizers in oakmoss, a systematic investigation using non-animal methods. Toxicology In Vitro. 70. Article e105053. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tiv.2020.105053.

Wei, N., Wang, M., Adams, S.J., Yu, P., Avula, B., Wang, Y., Pan, K., Wang, Y., Khan, I.A. 2020. Comparative study and quality evaluation regarding morphology characters, volatile constituents and triglycerides in seeds of five species used in traditional Chinese medicine. Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis. 194. Article e113801. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpba.2020.113801.

Zhai, C., Zhao, J., Chittiboyina, A.G., Meng, Y., Wang, M., Khan, S.I., Khan, I.A. 2020. Newly generated Atractylon derivatives in the processed rhizomes of Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz. Molecules. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules25245904.

Muhammad, I., Jacob, M.R., Ibrahim, M.A., Raman, V., Kumarihamy, M., Wang, M., Al-Adhami, T., Hind, C., Clifford, M., Martin, B., Sutton, M., Rahman, M., Zhao, J. 2020. Antimicrobial constituents from Machaerium Pers.: Inhibitory activities and synergism of machaeriols and machaeridiols against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and Vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecium and perm. Molecules. 25/6000. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules25246000.

Eliwa, D., Albadry, M.A., Ibrahim, A.S., Kabbash, A., Meepagala, K.M., Khan, I.A., El-Aasr, M., Ross, S.A. 2020. Biotransformation of papaverine and in silico docking studies of the metabolites on human phosphodiesterase 10a. Phytochemistry. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.phytochem.2020.112598.

Shaukat, U., Ahemad, S., Wang, M., Khan, S.I., Ali, Z., Muhammad I, T.I., Abdallah, H.H., Khan, I.A., Saleem, M., Mahomoodally, M.F. 2021. Phenolic contents, chemical profiling, in silico and in vitro antiinflammatory and anticancer properties of Alnus nitida (Spach) Endl. South African Journal of Botany. 138:148-155. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sajb.2020.12.010.

Stefenoni, H., Räisänen, S., Cueva Welchez, S., Wasson, D., Lage, C., Melgar, A., Fetter, M., Smith, P., Hennessy, M., Vecchiarelli, B., Bender, J., Pitta, D., Cantrell, C.L., Yarish, C., Hristov, A. 2021. Effects of the macroalga Asparagopsis taxiformis and oregano leaves on methane emission, rumen fermentation, and lactational performance of dairy cows. Journal of Dairy Science. 104:4157-4173. https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2020-19686.

Balachandran, P., Ibrahim, M.A., Zhang, J., Wang, M., Pasco, D.S., Muhammad, I. 2021. Cross talk of cancer signaling pathways by cyclic hexapeptides and anthraquinones from Rubia cordifolia. Molecules. 26/735. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules26030735.

Avula, B., Bae, J., Zhao, J., Wang, Y., Wang, M., Zhang, Z., Ali, Z., Khan, I. 2021. Quantitative determination and characterization of polyphenols from Cissus quadrangularis L. and dietary supplements using UHPLC-PDA-MS, LC-QToF and HPTLC. Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpba.2021.114036.

Wang, M., Zhao, J., Ali, Z., Avonto, C., Khan, I. 2021. A novel approach for lavender essential oil authentication and quality assessment. Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis. 199. Article e114050. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpba.2021.114050.

Abdelmalek, E.M., Zulfiqar, F., Albadry, M.A., Khan, S.I., Meepagala, K.M., Ramadan, M.A., Darwish, F.M., Assaf, M.H., Ross, S.A. 2021. In silico and in vitro studies of isolated constituents from Callistemon citrinus leaves: Anti-microbial potential and inhibition of iNOS activity. Phytochemistry. 185. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.phytochem.2021.112745.

Avula, B., Bae, J., Wang, Y., Wang, M., Ali, Z., Khan, I.A. 2021. Chemical profiling and characterization of anthraquinones from two Bulbine species and dietary supplements using liquid chromatography-high resolution mass spectrometry. Nature Product Communications. https://doi.org/10.1093/jaoacint/qsab075.

Hawwal, M.F., Ali, Z., Wang, M., Zhao, J., Lee, J., Fantoukh, O.I., Khan, I.A. 2021. (E)-2,6,10-Trimethyldodec-8-en-2-ol: An undescribed sesquiterpenoid from copaiba oil. Molecules. 2021, 26, 4456. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules26154456.

El-Aasr, M., Eliwa, D., Albadry, M.A., Ibrahim, A.S., Kabbash, A., Meepagala, K.M., Khan, I.A., Ross, S.A., Khan, S.I. 2021. Microbial transformation of some simple isoquinoline and benzyl isoquinoline alkaloids and molecular docking studies of the metabolites. Phytochemistry. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.phytochem.2021.112828.

Hijano, N., Nepomuceno, M.P., Cantrell, C.L., Duke, S.O., Alves, P.L. 2021. Characterization of the allelopathic potential of sugarcane leaves and roots. Journal of Agricultural Chemistry and Environment. https://doi.org/10.4236/jacen.2021.103016.

Ravu, R., Jacob, M.R., Khan, S.I., Wang, M., Cao, L., Agarwal, A.K., Clark, A.M., Li, X. 2021. Synthesis and antifungal activity evaluation of phloeodictine analogues. Journal of Natural Products. 84,2129-2137. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jnatprod.1c00116.

Huijuan, Q., Lin, K., Li, X., Ou, H., Tan, Y., Wang, M., Wei, N. 2021. Chemical constituents and anti-gastric ulcer activity of essential oils of Alpinia officinarum (Zingiberaceae), Cyperus rotundus (Cyperaceae), and their herbal pair. Chemistry and Biodiversity. https://doi.org/10.1002/cbdv.202100214.

Shankara, V., Wang, M., Ajjarapua, S., Kolimi, P., Avula, B., Murthy, R., Khan, I., Naraisimha, M. 2021. Analysis of docosanol using GC/MS: Method development, validation, and application to ex vivo human skin permeation studies. Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpha.2021.08.004.

Zhao, J., Wang, M., Saroja, S.G., Khan, I.A. 2021. NMR technique and methodology in botanical health product analysis and quality control. Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpba.2021.114376.

Maciel, G., Aparecida Lopes, A., Cantrell, C.L., De Castro Franca, S., Waleria Bertoni, B., Verginia Lourenco, M. 2021. Jasmonates promote enhanced production of bioactive caffeoylquinic acid derivative in Eclipta prostrata (L.) L. hairy roots. Plant Cell Tissue and Organ Culture. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11240-021-02201-4.

Zheljazkov, V.D., Semerdjieva, I.B., Stevens, J.F., Wu, W., Cantrell, C.L., Yankova-Tsvetkova, E., Koleva-Valkova, L.H., Stoyanova, A., Astatkie, T. 2021. Phytochemical investigation and reproductive capacity of the Bulgarian endemic plant species Marrubium friwaldskyanum Boiss. (Lamiaceae). Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. https://doi.org/10.3390/plants11010114.

Akins, N.S., Mishra, N., Harris, H.M., Dudhipala, N., Kim, S., Keasling, A.W., Zjawiony, J.K., Ashpole, N.M., Le, H.V. 2022. 6,5-fused ring, C2-salvinorin ester, dual kappa and mu opioid receptor agonists as analgesics devoid of anxiogenic effects.. ChemMedChem. https://doi.org/10.1002/cmdc.202100684.

Cantrell, C.L., Jarret, R.L. 2022. Bulk process for enrichment of capsinoids from capsicum fruit. Processes. 10(2):305. https://doi.org/10.3390/pr10020305.

Min, L., Wang, H., Bajsa Hirschel, J.N., Yu, C., Wang, B., Yao, M., Han, L., Cantrell, C.L., Duke, S.O., Sun, N., Liu, X. 2022. Novel dioxolane ring compounds for the management of phytopathogen diseases as ergosterol biosynthesis inhibitors: synthesis, biological activities and molecular docking. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jafc.2c00541.

Kamau, R.W., Midiwo, J.O., Mgani, Q.A., Masila, V.M., Kumarihamy, M., Wang, M., Zhao, J., Muhamma, I. 2022. A new gnidiflavanone-flavonol dimer and other constituents from Gnidia apiculata. Natural Product Research. https://doi.org/10.1080/14786419.2022.2062349.

Hossain, M., Khan, M.H., Kim, S., Le, H.V. 2022. Synthesis of 3,4,5-trisubstituted isoxazoles in water via a [3+2]-cycloaddition of nitrile oxides and 1,3-diketones, ß-ketoesters, or ß-ketoamides: Base-mediated and keto-enol-controlled mechanism.. Beilstein Journal of Organic Chemistry. https://doi.org/10.3762/bjoc.18.47.

Zheljazkov, V.D., Cantrell, C.L., Jeliazkova, E.L., Astatkie, T., Schlegel, V. 2022. Sagebrush species of the U.S. Bighorn Mountains: essential oil content, composition, and bioactivity. Plants. https://doi.org/10.3390/plants11091228.

Zheljazkov, V.D., Semerdjieva, I.B., Cantrell, C.L., Astatkie, T., Acimovic, M. 2022. Phytochemical variability of essential oils of two Balkan endemic species Satureja pilosa Velen. and S. kitaibelii Wierzb. ex Heuff. (Lamiaceae). Molecules. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules27103153.

Avula, B., Bae, J., Chittiboyina, A.G., Wang, Y., Wang, M., Zhao, J., Zulfiqar, A., Li, J., Wu, C., Khan, I.A. 2022. Chemometric analysis and chemical characterization for the botanical identification of Glycyrrhiza species (G. glabra, G. uralensis, G. inflata, G. echinata and G. lepidota) using liquid chromatography-quadrupole time of flig. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfca.2022.104679.

Lee, J., Wang, M., Jianping, Z., Avula, B., Chittiboyinaa, A.G., Khan, I.A. 2022. Chemical authentication and speciation of Salvia botanicals: an investigation utilizing GC/Q-ToF and chemometrics. Foods. https://doi.org/10.3390/foods11142132.

Semerdjieva, I.B., Radoukova, T., Cantrell, C.L., Astatkie, T., Kacanlova, M., Borisova, D., Zheljazkov, V.D. 2022. Essential oil composition of Pinus heldreichii Christ., P. peuce Griseb., and P. mugo Turra as a function of hydrodistillation time and evaluation of its antimicrobial activity. Industrial Crops and Products. 187(2022)115484. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2022.115484.

Zhao, J., Wang, M., Sabastian, J.A., Lee, J., Chittiboyina, A.G., Avula, B., Ali, Z., Li, J., Wu, C., Khan, I. 2022. Metabolite variation and discrimination of five licorice (Glycyrrhiza) species: HPTLC and NMR explorations. Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpba.2022.115012.

Abdelgawad, S.M., Hett, M.H., Ibrahima, M.A., Balachandran, P., Zhang, J., Wang, M., Fawzy, G.A., El-Askary, H.I., Ross, S.A. 2022. Phytochemical investigation of Egyptian riverhemp: a potential source of antileukemic metabolites. Journal of Natural Medicine. https://doi.org/10.1155/2022/8766625.

Min, L., Shen, Z., Bajsa Hirschel, J.N., Cantrell, C.L., Han, L., Hua, X., Liu, X., Duke, S.O. 2022. Synthesis, crystal structure, herbicidal activity and mode of action of new cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxylic acid analogues. Pesticide Biochemistry and Physiology. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pestbp.2022.105228.

Huh, J., Zhang, J., Hauerová, R., Lee, J., Haider, S., Wang, M., Hauer, T., Khan, I., Chittiboyina, A., Pugh, N. 2022. Utility of fatty acid profile and in vitro immune cell activation for chemical and biological standardization of Arthrospira/Limnospira. Scientific Reports. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-022-19590-x.

Shi, H., Zhai, Z., Min, L., Han, L., Sun, N., Cantrell, C.L., Bajsa Hirschel, J.N., Duke, S.O., Liu, X. 2022. Synthesis and pesticidal activity of new 1,3,4-oxadiazole thioether compounds containing a trifluoro-methylpyrazoyl moiety. Research on Chemical Intermediates. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11164-022-04839-x.

Abdelgawad, S.M., Hetta, M.H., Ibrahim, M.A., Balachandran, P., Zhang, J., Wang, M., Fawzy, G.A., El-Askary, H.I., Ross, S.A. 2022. Phytochemical investigation of Egyptian Spinach leaves, a potential source for antileukemic metabolites: in vitro and in silico study. Revista Brasileira de Farmacognosia. https://doi.org/10.1007/s43450-022-00307-0.

Cao, L., Wang, M., Zhao, J., Peng, L., Cheng, J., Qiu, S., Khan, I., Li, X. 2022. Comparative analysis of chemical profiles of Radix Astragali between ultrafine granular powder and traditional sliced mate-rials. Medicinal Plant Biology. https://doi.org/10.48130/MPB-2022-0004.

Kumarihamy, M., Tripathi, S., Balachandran, P., Avula, B., Zhao, J., Wang, M., Bennett, M., Carr, M.A., Micheal, L., Ocean, W.I., Marquart, M.E., Nanayakkara, D., Muhammad, I. 2022. Synthesis and inhibitory activity of machaeridiol- based novel anti-MRSA and anti-VRE compounds and their profiling for cancer- related signaling pathways. Molecules. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules27196604.

Lee, J., Wang, M., Mondal, G., Khan, I.A., Yates, C.R. 2022. Development of a GC/Q-ToF method coupled with headspace solid-phase microextraction to evaluate the in vitro metabolism of ß-Caryophyllene. Molecules. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules27217441.

Thoma, J., Cantrell, C.L., Zheljazkov, V.D. 2022. Evaluation of essential oils as sprout suppressants for potato (Solanum tuberosum) at room temperature storage. Plants. https://doi.org/10.3390/plants11223055.

Thoma, J., Cantrell, C.L., Zheljazkov, V.D. 2022. Effects of essential oil fumigation on potato sprouting at room-temperature storage. Plants. https://doi.org/10.3390/plants11223109.

Lee, J., Wang, M., Zhao, J., Ali, Z., Hawwal, M., Khan, I. 2023. Chemical characterization and quality assessment of copaiba oil-resin using GS/MS and SFC/MS. Plants. https://doi.org/10.3390/plants12081619.

6066-41440-008-000D
COTTON GINNING RESEARCH TO IMPROVE PRCOESSING EFFICIENCY AND PRODUCT QUALITY IN THE SAW-GINNING OF PICKER-HARVESTED COTTON; Ruixiu Sui (P), Vacant (4.0); Stoneville, Mississippi.

Hardin IV, R.G., Barnes, E.M., Valco, T.D., Martin, V.B., Clapp, D.M. 2018. Effects of Gin Machinery on Cotton Quality. Journal of Cotton Science. 22:36-46.

Hardin IV, R.G. 2018. Seed Cotton Mass Flow Measurement in the Gin. Applied Engineering in Agriculture. 34(3): 535-541. https://doi:10.13031/aea.12647.

Sui, R. 2019. Use of pressured-air for cotton lint cleaning. Journal of Agricultural Science. Vol. 12, No. 1; 2020. https://doi.org/10.5539/jas.v12n1p31.

6066-41440-009-000D
DEVELOPMENT AND EVALUATION OF NOVEL TECHNOLOGIES TO IMPROVE FIBER QUALITY AND INCREASE PROFITABILITY IN COTTON PROCESSING; Joseph Thomas (P), F. Alege, S. Donohoe, C. Blake; Stoneville, Mississippi.

Delhom, C.D., Knowlton, J., Martin, V.B., Blake, C.D. 2020. The classification of cotton. Journal of Cotton Science. 24:189196.

Long, R., Delhom, C.D., Bange, M.P. 2021. Effects of cotton genotype, defoliation timing and season on fiber cross-sectional properties and yarn performance. Textile Research Journal. 1-14. https://doi.org/10.1177/0040517521992769.

Blake, C.D., Whitelock, D.P., Buser, M.D., Funk, P.A., Armijo, C.B. 2022. The impact of ginning rate on fiber and seed quality. Applied Engineering in Agriculture. 38(1):9-14. https://doi.org/10.13031/aea.14303.

Cole, J.T., Street, J.T., Blake, C.D. 2022. Acoustic and strength characterization of particleboard and micronized rubber powder composites. Forest Products Society. 72(1):3743. https://doi.org/10.13073/FPJ-D-21-00059.

6070-41000-008-000D
IMPROVED PROCESSES FOR THE PRESERVATION AND UTILIZATION OF VEGETABLES, INCLUDING CUCUMBER, SWEETPOTATO, CABBAGE, AND PEPPERS TO PRODUCE SAFE, HIGH QUALITY PRODUCTS WITH REDUCED ENERGY USE AND WASTE; Frederick Breidt (P), S. Johanningsmeier, I. Diaz, Vacant; Raleigh, North Carolina.

Zhai, Y., Perez Diaz, I.M., Diaz, J., Lombardi, R.L., Connelly, L.E. 2018. Evaluation of the use of malic acid decarboxylase-deficient starter culture in NaCl-free cucumber fermentations to reduce bloater incidence. Journal of Applied Microbiology. 124(1):197-208. https://doi.org/10.1111/jam.13625.

Sato, A., Truong, V., Johanningsmeier, S.D., Reynolds, R., Pecota, K., Yencho, G. 2018. Chemical constituents of Sweetpotato genotypes in relation to textural characteristics of processed French fries. Journal of Food Science. 83(1):60-73. https://doi.org/10.1111/1750-3841.13978.

Diaz, J.T., Perez Diaz, I.M., Messer, N., Safferman, S.I. 2018. Physical properties of NaCl-free cucumber fermentation cover brine containing calcium chloride and glycerin and apparent freezing injury of the brined fruits. Journal of Food Processing and Preservation. 42(4):e13582. https://doi.org/10.1111/jfpp.13582.

Daughtry, K., Johanningsmeier, S.D., Sanozky-Dawes, R., Klaenhammer, T.R., Barrangou, R. 2018. Phenotypic and genotypic diversity of Lactobacillus buchneri strains isolated from spoiled, fermented cucumber. International Journal of Food Microbiology. 280:46-56. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijfoodmicro.2018.04.044.

Fideler, J., Johanningsmeier, S.D., Ekelof, M., Muddiman, D.C. 2019. Discovery and quantification of bioactive peptides in fermented cucumber by direct analysis IR-MALDESI mass spectrometry and LC-QQQ-MS. Journal of Food Chemistry. 271:715-723. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2018.07.187.

Perez Diaz, I.M., Hayes, J.S., Medina, E., Webber, A., Butz, N., Dickey, A., Lu, Z., Azcarate-Peril, M.A. 2019. Assessment of the non-lactic acid bacteria microbiota in fresh cucumbers and commercially fermented cucumber pickles brined with 6% NaCl. Food Microbiology. 77:10-20. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fm.2018.08.003.

McMurtrie, E.K., Johanningsmeier, S.D., Price, R.E., Breidt, F. 2019. Effect of brine acidification on fermentation microbiota and texture quality of cucumbers fermented in calcium chloride brines. Journal of Food Science. 84(5):1129-1137. https://doi.org/10.1111/1750-3841.14600.

Chilungo, S., Muzhingi, T., Truong, V.D., Allen, J. 2019. Effect of processing and oil type on carotene bioaccessibility in traditional foods prepared with flour and puree from orange-fleshed sweetpotatoes. International Journal of Food Science and Technology. 54(6):2055-2063. https://doi.org/10.1111/ijfs.14106.

Truong, A.N., Thor, Y., Harris, K., Simunovic, J., Truong, V. 2019. Acid inhibition on polyphenol oxidase and peroxidase in processing of anthocyanin-rich juice and co-product recovery from purple-fleshed sweetpotatoes. Journal of Food Science. 84(7):1730:1736. https://doi.org/10.1111/1750-3841.14664.

Chilungo, S., Muzhingi, T., Truong, V., Allen, J. 2019. Effect of storage and packaging materials on color and carotenoid content of orange-fleshed sweetpotato flours. International Journal of Innovative Science and Research Technology. 4(9):362-369.

Nethery, M.A., Daughtry, K.V., Henriksen, E., Johanningsmeier, S.D., Barrangou, R. 2019. Comparative genomics of eight Lactobacillus buchneri strains isolated from food spoilage. Biomed Central (BMC) Genomics. 20:902. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12864-019-6274-0.

Franco, W., Perez Diaz, I.M., Connelly, L.E., Diaz, J. 2020. Isolation of exopolysaccharide-producing yeast and lactic acid bacteria from quinoa (Chenopodium quinoa) sourdough fermentation. Foods. 9(3):337. https://doi.org/10.3390/foods9030337.

Lu, Z., Perez Diaz, I.M., Hayes, J., Breidt, F. 2020. Bacteriophages infecting gram-negative bacteria in a commercial cucumber fermentation. Frontiers in Microbiology. 11:1306. https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2020.01306.

Perez Diaz, I.M., Dickey, A., Fitria, R., Ravishankar, N., Hayes, J.S., Campbell, K., Arritt, F. 2020. Modulation of the bacterial population in commercial cucumber fermentations by brining salt type. Journal of Applied Microbiology. 128(6):1678-1693. https://doi.org/10.1111/jam.14597.

Qiu, X., Reynolds, R., Johanningsmeier, S.D., Truong, V. 2020. Determination of free amino acids in five commercial sweetpotato cultivars by hydrophilic interaction liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. Journal of Food Composition and Analysis. 92:103522. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfca.2020.103522.

Ucar, R.A., Perez Diaz, I.M., Dean, L.L. 2020. Content of xylose, trehalose and L-citrulline in cucumber fermentations and utilization of such compounds by certain lactic acid bacteria. Food Microbiology. 91:103454. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fm.2020.103454.

Anekella, K., Perez Diaz, I.M. 2020. Characterization of robust Lactobacillus plantarum and Lactobacillus pentosus starter cultures for environmentally friendly low-salt cucumber fermentations. Journal of Food Science. 85(10):3487-3467. https://doi.org/10.1111/1750-3841.15416.

Zhai, Y., Perez Diaz, I.M. 2020. Contribution of Leuconostocaceae to CO2-mediated bloater defect in cucumber fermentation. Food Microbiology. 91:103536. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fm.2020.103536.

Ucar, R.A., Perez Diaz, I.M., Dean, L.L. 2020. Gentiobiose and cellobiose content in fresh and fermenting cucumbers and utilization of such disaccharides by lactic acid bacteria in fermented cucumber juice medium. Food Science and Nutrition. 8(11):5798-5810. https://doi.org/10.1002/fsn3.1830.

6070-41000-009-000D
IMPROVED PROCESSES FOR THE PRESERVATION AND UTILIZATION OF VEGETABLES, INCLUDING CUCUMBER, SWEETPOTATO, CABBAGE, AND PEPPERS TO PRODUCE SAFE, HIGH QUALITY PRODUCTS WITH REDUCED ENERGY USE AND WASTE; Frederick Breidt (P), I. Perez Diaz, S. Johanningsmeier; Raleigh, North Carolina.

Zuleta-Correa, A., Chinn, M.S., Alfaro-Cordoba, M., Truong, V., Yencho, G., Bruno-Barcena, J.M. 2020. Use of unconventional mixed Acetone-Butanol-Ethanol solvents for anthocyanin extraction from Purple-Fleshed sweetpotatoes. Food Chemistry. 314:125959. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2019.125959.

Mwanga, R.O., Mayanja, S., Swanckaert, J., Nakitto, M., Zum Felde, T., Gruneberg, W., Mudege, N., Moyo, M., Banda, L., Tinyiro, S., Kisakye, S., Bamwirire, D., Anena, B., Babirye Magala, D., Yada, B., Carey, E., Andrade, M., Johanningsmeier, S.D., Muzhingi, T. 2021. Development of a food product profile for boiled and steamed sweetpotato in Uganda for effective breeding. International Journal of Food Science and Technology. 56(3):1385-1398. https://doi.org/10.1111/ijfs.14792.

Fideler, J., Duvivier, R., Johanningsmeier, S.D. 2021. Formation of y-aminobutyric acid (GABA) during the natural lactic acid fermentation of cucumber. Journal of Food Composition and Analysis. 96:103711. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfca.2020.103711.

Zhai, Y., Perez-Diaz, I.M. 2021. Identification of potential causative agents of the CO2-mediated bloater defect in low salt cucumber fermentation. International Journal of Food Microbiology. 344:109115. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijfoodmicro.2021.109115.

6070-41000-010-000D
IMPROVED VEGETABLE PROCESSING METHODS TO REDUCE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT, ENHANCE PRODUCT QUALITY AND REDUCE FOOD WASTE; Suzanne Johanningsmeier (P), M. Qureshi, I. Perez Diaz, F. Breidt; Raleigh, North Carolina.

Dery, E.K., Carey, E.E., Ssali, R.T., Low, J.W., Johanningsmeier, S.D., Oduro, I., Boakye, A., Omodamiro, R., Yusuf, H. 2021. Sensory characteristics and consumer segmentation of fried sweetpotato for expanded markets in Africa. International Journal of Food Science and Technology. 56(3):1419-1431. https://doi.org/10.1111/ijfs.14847.

Trandel, M.A., Johanningsmeier, S.D., Schultheis, J., Gunter, C., Perkins-Veazie, P. 2021. Cell wall polysaccharide composition of grafted Libertywatermelon with reduced incidence of hollow heart defect. Frontiers in Plant Science. 12:623723. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2021.623723.

Allan, M.C., Marinos, N., Johanningsmeier, S.D., Sato, A., Truong, V.D. 2021. Relationships between isolated sweetpotato starch properties and textural attributes of sweetpotato French fries. Journal of Food Science. 86:1819-1834. https://doi.org/10.1111/1750-3841.15725.

Perez Diaz, I.M., Page, C.A. 2021. Whole-genome sequencing and annotation of selected Lactobacillales isolated from commercial cucumber fermentation. Microbiology Resource Announcements. 10(43):e00625-21. https://doi.org/10.1128/MRA.00625-21.

Fideler Moore, J., Duvivier, R., Johanningsmeier, S.D. 2022. Changes in the free amino acid profile of pickling cucumber during lactic acid fermentation. Journal of Food Science. 87:599-611. https://doi.org/10.1111/1750-3841.15990.

LaFountain, L.J., Johanningsmeier, S.D., Breidt, F., Stoforos, G.N., Price, R.E. 2022. Effects of a brief blanching process on quality, safety, and shelf life of refrigerated cucumber pickles. Journal of Food Science. 87(4):1475-1488. https://doi.org/10.1111/1750-3841.16112.

Little, C., Cruz-Martínez, V., St. Fort, D.P., Pagán-Medina, C., Page, C.A., Perez-Perez, Y., Taveirne, M., Lee, A., Arroyo González, N., Santiago Ortiz, C., Perez Diaz, I.M. 2022. Vegetable fermentations brined with low salt for reclaiming food waste. Journal of Food Science. 87(5):2121-2132. https://doi.org/10.1111/1750-3841.16084.

Allan, M.C., Johanningsmeier, S.D. 2022. Sweetpotato chip texture and fat content: Effects of enzymatic modification of cell wall polymers. Journal of Food Science. 87(9):3995-4008. https://doi.org/10.1111/1750-3841.16267.

Allan, M.C., Read, Q.D., Johanningsmeier, S.D. 2023. Impact of sweetpotato starch structures, thermal properties, and granules sizes on sweetpotato fry textures. Food Hydrocolloids. 137:108377. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2022.108377.

6070-43440-012-000D
IMPROVEMENT AND MAINTENANCE OF FLAVOR, SHELF LIFE, FUNCTIONAL CAHRACTERISTICS, AND BIOCHEMICAL/BIOACTIVE COMPONENTS IN PEANUTS, PEANUT PRODUCTS AND RELATED COMMODOTIES THROUGH IMPROVED HANDLING; Lisa Dean (P), O. Toomer, Vacant; Raleigh, North Carolina.

Perrin, M.P., Pawlak, R., Dean, L.L., Christis, A., Friend, L. 2018. A cross-sectional study of fatty acids and brain derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) in human milk from lactating women following vegan, vegetarian, and omnivore diets. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. pp. 1-10. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00394-018-1793-z.

Christman, L.M., Dean, L.L., Bueno-Almeida, C., Weissburg, J.R. 2018. Acceptability of peanut skins as a natural antioxidant in flavor coated peanuts. Journal of Food Science. 83(10):2571-2577. https://doi.org/10.1111/1750-3841.14323.

Dean, L.L. 2018. Targeted and non-targeted analyses of secondary metabolites in nut and seed processing. European Journal of Lipid Science and Technology. Vol 120:(1700479)1-14. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ejlt.201700479.

Lima, H.K., Vogel, K., Wagner-Gillespie, M., Hubble, C., Dean, L.L., Fogelman, A.D. 2018. Nutritional comparison of raw, holder pasteurized and shelf-stable human milk products. Journal of Pediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition. 66(5):649-653. https://doi.org/10.1097/MPG.0000000000002094.

Toomer, O.T. 2018. A comprehensive review of the value-added uses of peanut(Arachis hypogaea) skins and by-products. Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition. 30:1-10. https://doi.org/10.1080/10408398.2018.1538101.

Klevorn, C.M., Dean, L.L., Johanningsmeier, S.D. 2019. Metabolite profiles of raw peanut seeds reveal differences between market-types. Journal of Food Science. 84(3):397-405. https://doi.org/10.1111/1750-3841.14450.

Toomer, O.T., Hulse-Kemp, A.M., Dean, L.L., Boykin, D.L., Ramon, M., Anderson, K.E. 2019. Feeding high-oleic peanuts to layer hens enhances egg yolk color and oleic fatty acid content in shell eggs. Poultry Science. 98:1732-1748. https://doi.org/10.3382/ps/pey531.

Toomer, O.T., Vu, T.C., Pereira, M., Williams, K. 2019. Dietary supplementation with peanut skin polyphenolic extracts (PSPE) reduces hepatic lipid and glycogen stores in mice fed an atherogenic diet. Journal of Functional Foods. 55:362370. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jff.2019.02.041.

Christman, L.M., Dean, L.L., Allen, J.C., Feng Godinez, S., Toomer, O.T. 2019. Peanut skin phenolic extract attenuates hyperglycemic responses in vivo and in vitro. PLoS One. 14(3):e0211459. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0214591.

Toomer, O.T., Livingston, M.L., Wall, B., Sanders, E., Vu, T.C., Malheiros, R., Livingston, K.A., Carvalho, L.M., Ferket, P.R. 2019. Meat quality and sensory attributes of meat produced from broiler chickens fed a high oleic peanut diet. Poultry Science. 98(10):5188-5197. https://doi.org/10.3382/ps/pez258.

Toomer, O.T., Sanders, E., Vu, T.C., Livingston, M., Wall, B., Melheiros, R.D., Carvalho, L.V., Livingston, K.A., Ferket, P.R., Anderson, K.E. 2020. Potential transfer of peanut and/or soy proteins from poultry feed to the meat and/or eggs produced. ACS Omega. 5(2):1080-1085. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsomega.9b03218.

Toomer, O.T., Livingston, M., Wall, B., Sanders, E., Vu, T.C., Malheiros, R., Livingston, K., Carvalho, L., Ferket, P.R., Dean, L.L. 2020. Feeding high-oleic peanuts to meat-type broiler chickens enhances the fatty acid profile of the meat produced. Poultry Science. 99:2236-2245. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psj.2019.11.015.

Warren, M.F., Vu, T.C., Toomer, O.T., Fernandez, J.D., Livingston, K.A. 2020. Efficacy of 1-a-Hydroxycholecalciferol supplementation in young broiler feed suggests reducing calcium levels at grower phase. Frontiers in Veterinary Science. 7:245. https://doi.org/10.3389/fvets.2020.00245.

Dean, L.L., Eickholt, C.M., Lafountain, L.J., Hendrix, K. 2020. Effects of maturity on the development of oleic acid and linoleic acid in the four peanut market types. Journal of Food Research. 9(4):1-9. https://doi.org/10.5539/jfr.v9n4p1.

Kaufman, A.A., Jordan, D.L., Reberg-Horton, S., Dean, L.L., Shew, B.B., Anco, D.J., Mehi, H., Taylor, S., Balota, M., Goodell, L., Allen, J.C., Brandenberg, R.L. 2020. Identifying interest, risks, and impressions of organic peanut production: A survey of conventional farmers in the Virginia-Carolina region. Crop, Forage & Turfgrass Management. 6(1):e20042. https://doi.org/10.1002/cft2.20042.

Lahiri, S., Reisig, D.D., Dean, L.L., Reay-Jones, F.P., Greene, J.K., Carter Jr, T.E., Mian, R.M., Fallen, B.D. 2020. Mechanisms of soybean host plant resistance against

Megacopta cribraria (F.) (Hemiptera: Plataspidae). Environmental Entomology. https://doi.org/10.1093/ee/nvaa075.

Toomer, O.T., Sanders, E., Vu, T.C., Malheiros,, R.D., Redhead, A.K., Livingston, M., Livingston, K., Carvalho,, L., Ferket, P. 2020. The effects of high-oleic peanuts as an alternative feed ingredient on broiler performance, ileal digestibility, apparent metabolizable energy and histology of the intestine. Translational Animal Science. 4(3):txaa137. https://doi.org/10.1093/tas/txaa137.

Gimode, D., Chu, Y., Dean, L.L., Holbrook Jr, C.C., Fonceka, D., Ozias-Akins, P. 2020. Seed composition survey of a peanut CSSL population reveals introgression lines with elevated oleic/linoleic profile. Peanut Science. 47:139149. https://doi.org/10.3146/PS20-17.1.

Toomer, O.T., Vu, T.C., Sanders, E.A., Redhead, A.K., Malheiros, R., Anderson, K.E. 2021. Feeding laying hens a diet containing high-oleic peanuts or oleic acid enriches yolk color and beta-carotene while reducing the saturated fatty acid content in eggs. Agriculture Journal. 11:771. https://doi.org/10.3390/agriculture11080771.

6070-43440-013-000D
IMPROVEMENT AND MAINTENANCE OF PEANUTS, PEANUT PRODUCTS AND RELATED PEANUT PRODUCT FLAVOR, SHELF LIFE, FUNCTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS; Lisa Dean (P), M. Qureshi, O. Toomer; Raleigh, North Carolina.

Toomer, O.T., Vu, T.C., Wysocky, R., Moraes, V., Malheiros, R., Anderson, K.E. 2021. The effect of feeding hens a peanut skin-containing diet on hen performance, and shell egg quality and lipid chemistry. Agriculture. 11:894. https://doi.org/10.3390/agriculture11090894.

Redhead, A.K., Azman, N., Nasaruddin, A., Vu, T.C., Santos, F., Malheiros, R., Hussin, A.M., Toomer, O.T. 2021. Peanut skins as a natural antimicrobial feed additive to reduce the transmission of Salmonella in poultry meat produced for human consumption. Journal of Food Protection. 85(10):1479-1487. https://doi.org/10.4315/JFP-21-205.

Harding, K.L., Vu, T.C., Wysocky, R., Malheiros, R., Anderson, K., Toomer, O.T. 2021. The effects of feeding whole-in-shell peanut-containing diet on layer performance and the quality and chemistry of eggs produced. Agriculture. 11(11):1176. https://doi.org/10.3390/agriculture11111176.

Fritz, K.R., Dean, L.L., Hendrix, K., Andres, R.S., Newman, C.S., Oakley, A.T., Clevenger, J.P., Dunne, J.C. 2022. Flavor quality and composition of accessions resources in the North Carolina State University peanut breeding program. Crop Science. 62:1880-1890. https://doi.org/10.1002/csc2.20774.

Marsh, A., Azcarate-Peril, M., Aljumaah, M., Neville, J., Perrin, M.T., Dean, L.L., Wheeler, M.D., Hines, I.N., Pawlek, R. 2023. Fatty acid profile driven by maternal diet shapes the composition of human breast milk microbiota. Frontiers in Microbiomes. 1:1041752. https://doi.org/10.3389/frmbi.2022.1041752.

Maharjan, P., Rahimi, A., Harding, K.L., Vu, T.C., Malheiros, R., Oviedo, E.R., Mian, R.M., Joseph, M., Dean, L.L., Anderson, K.E., Toomer, O.T. 2023. Effects of full-fat high-oleic soybean meal in layer diets on nutrient digestibility and egg quality parameters of a white laying hen strain. Poultry Science. 102:102486. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psj.2023.102486.

8042-43000-015-000D
ENHANCING FRUIT AND VEGETABLE NUTRITIONAL QUALITY WITH IMPROVED PHENOLICS CONTENTS; Tianbao Yang (P), Vacant (1.4); Beltsville, Maryland.

Lu, Y., Dong, W., Yang, T., Luo, Y., Wang, Q., Chen, P. 2017. Effect of preharvest CaCl2 spray and postharvest UV-B radiation on storage quality of broccoli microgreens, a richer source of glucosinolates. Journal of Food Composition and Analysis. 67(1):55-62. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfca.2017.12.035.

Chen, L., Lu, Y., Yang, T., Lu, Z. 2018. Optimized cultural conditions of functional yogurt for gamma-aminobutyric acid augmentation using response surface methodology. Journal of Dairy Science. 101(12):10685-10693. https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2018-15391.

Sun, Y., Zeng, L., Xue, Y., Yang, T., Cheng, Z., Sun, P. 2019. Effects of power ultrasound on the activity and structure of ß-D-glucosidase with potentially aroma-enhancing capability. Journal of Food Science and Nutrition. 7:2043-2049. https://doi.org/10.1002/fsn3.1035.

Dong, W., Lu, Y., Yang, T., Trouth, F.J., Lewers, K.S., Daughtry, C.S., Cheng, Z. 2019. Effect of genotype and plastic film type on strawberry fruit quality and post-harvest shelf life. International Journal of Fruit Science. https://doi.org/10.1080/15538362.2019.1673873.

Lu, Y., Pang, X., Yang, T. 2020. Microwave cooking increases sulforaphane level in broccoli . Food Science and Nutrition. 8(4):2052-2058. https://doi.org/10.1002/fsn3.1493.

Lu, Y., Dongg, W., Yang, T., Luo, Y., Chen, P., Wang, Q. 2021. Pre-harvest UV-B applications increases glucosinolate contents and enhances the postharvest quality of broccoli microgreen. Molecules. 26:3247. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules26113247.

8042-43000-016-000D
INTEGRATED APPROACHES TO IMPROVE FRUIT AND VEGETABLE NUTRITIONAL QUALITY WITH IMPROVED PHENOLICS CONTENTS; Tianbao Yang (P), Vacant; Beltsville, Maryland.

Han, C., Ma, M., Yang, T., Li, M., Sun, Q. 2021. Heat mediated physicochemical and structural changes of wheat gluten in the presence of salt and alkali. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 120:106971. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2021.106971.

Zhu, X., Yang, T., Sanchez, C.A., Hamilton, J.M., Fonseca, J.M. 2022. Nutrition by design: Boosting selenium content and fresh matter yields of salad greens with pre-harvest light intensity and selenium applications. Frontiers in Nutrition. https://doi.org/10.3389/fnut.2021.787085.

Zhang, M., Ma, M., Yang, T., Li, M., Sun, Q. 2022. Dynamic distribution and transition of gluten proteins during noodle processing. Food Hydrocolloids. 123:107114. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2021.107114.

8042-43440-005-000D
EVALUATION AND MAINTENANCE OF FLAVOR, NUTRITIONAL AND OTHER QUALITY ATTRIBUTES OF FRESH AND FRESH-CUT PRODUCE; Yaguang Luo (P), J. Fonseca, Vacant; Beltsville, Maryland.

Mei, L., Teng, Z., Zhu, G., Liu, Y., Zhang, F., Li, Y., Guan, Y., Luo, Y., Chen, X., Wang, Q. 2017. Advanced materials interfaces. ACS Applied Materials and Interfaces. 9(40):3529-3530.

Park, E., Luo, Y., Marine, S.C., Everts, K.A., Micallef, S.A., Bolten, S.J., Stommel, J.R. 2018. Consumer preference and physicochemical evaluation of organically grown melon. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 141:77-85.

Guan, Y., Teng, Z., Mei, L., Zhang, J., Wang, Q., Luo, Y. 2018. An entrapped metal-organic framework system for controlled release of ethylene. Journal of Colloid and Interface Science. 533:207-215.

Bornhorst, E.R., Luo, Y., Park, E., Vinyard, B.T., Nou, X., Zhou, B., Turner, E.R., Millner, P.D. 2018. Immersion-free, single-pass, commercial fresh-cut produce washing system: an alternative to traditional flume processing. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 146:124-133.

Xiao, Z., Rausch, S.R., Luo, Y., Sun, J., Yu, L., Wang, Q., Chen, P., Yu, L., Stommel, J.R. 2018. Microgreens of Brassicaceae: Genetic diversity of phytochemical concentrations and antioxidant capacities. LWT - Food Science and Technology. 101:731-737.

Teng, Z., Van Haute, S., Zhou, B., Hapeman, C.J., Millner, P.D., Wamg, Q., Luo, Y. 2018. Impacts and interactions of organic compounds with chlorine sanitizer in recirculated and reused produce processing water. PLoS One. 13(12):1-15.

Luo, Y., Bornhorst, E., Teng, Z., Zhou, B., Park, E., Turner, E.R., Simko, I. 2019. Identification of romaine lettuce (Lactuca sativa var. longifolia) varieties with reduced browning discoloration for fresh-cut processing. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 156:110931. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.postharvbio.2019.110931.

Li, J., Teng, Z., Weng, S., Srinivasan, P., Zhou, B., Turner, E.R., Luo, Y. 2019. Dynamic changes in the physicochemical properties of fresh-cut produce wash water as impacted by commodity type and processing conditions. PLoS One. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0222174.

De Frias, A., Luo, Y., Zhou, B., Zhang, B., Ingram, D., Vorst, K., Brecht, J., Stommel, J.R. 2019. Effects of door opening pattern of an enclosed refrigerated display case on product temperature and energy consumption. Food Control. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodcont.2019.107044.

Vorst, K., Brown, W., Steinmaus, S., Brecht, J.K., Xie, Y., Luo, Y., Bornhorst, E.R., Zhou, B., Shaw, A., Monge-Brenes, A. 2020. Temperature profiling of open- and closed-doored produce cases in retail grocery stores. Food Control. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodcont.2020.107158.

Zhou, B., Luo, Y., Teng, Z., Millner, P.D., Pearlstein, A. 2020. A novel in-flight washing system on bacterial reduction and quality of fresh-cut lettuce. Food Control. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodcont.2020.107538.

8042-43440-006-000D
REDUCING POSTHARVEST LOSS AND IMPROVING FRESH PRODUCE MARKETABILITY AND NUTRITIVE VALUES THROUGH TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATIONS AND PROCESS OPTIMIZATION; Yaguang Luo (P), B. Zhou, J. Fonseca, Vacant; Beltsville, Maryland.

Bertoldi, B., Bardsley, C.A., Baker, A.C., Pabst, C.R., Gutierrez, A., De, J., Luo, Y., Schneider, K.R. 2021. Determining bacterial load and water quality of tomato flume tanks in Florida packinghouses. Journal of Food Protection. 84(10):17841792. https://doi.org/10.4315/JFP-21-100.

Tan, J., Zhou, B., Luo, Y., Karwe, M. 2021. Numerical simulation and experimental validation of bacterial detachment using a spherical produce model in an industrial-scale flume washer. Food Control. 130:108300. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodcont.2021.108300.

Xue, J., Luo, Y., Balasubramanian, R., Upadhyay, A., Li, Z., Luo, Y. 2021. Development of novel biopolymer-based dendritic nanocomplexes for encapsulation of phenolic bioactive compounds: a proof-of-concept study. Food Hydrocolloids. 120:106987. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2021.106987.

Wang, T., Wusigale, Kuttappan, D., Amalaradjou, M., Luo, Y., Luo, Y. 2021. Polydopamine-coated chitosan hydrogel beads for synthesis and immobilization of silver nanoparticles to simultaneously enhance antimicrobial activity and adsorption kinetics. Advanced Composites and Hybrid Materials. 4:696706. https://doi.org/10.1007/s42114-021-00305-1.

Fonseca, J.M., Luo, Y., Park, E., Trouth, F.J. 2021. Charting the future of e-grocery: An evaluation of the use of digital imagery as a sensory analysis tool for fresh fruits. Horticulturae. 7(9):262. https://doi.org/10.3390/horticulturae7090262.

Ma, P., Zhang, J., Teng, Z., Zhang, Y., Bauchan, G.R., Luo, Y., Liu, D., Wang, Q. 2021. Development of metal-organic framework stabilized high inner phase Pickering emulsions based on computer simulation for curcumin encapsulation. Food Hydrocolloids. 6(40):2655626565. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsomega.1c03932.

Aytac, Z., Xu, J., Kumar, S., Eitzer, B., Xu, T., Vaze, N., Ng, K., White, J., Chan-Parkb, M., Luo, Y. 2021. Enzyme- and relative humidity-responsive antimicrobial fibers as active food packaging materials. ACS Applied Materials and Interfaces. 13(42):50298. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.1c12319.

Ma, P., Zhang, Z., Xu, W., Teng, Z., Luo, Y., Gong, C., Wang, Q. 2021. Integrated portable shrimp-freshness prediction platform based on ice-templated metal-organic framework colorimetric combinatorics and deep convolutional neural networks. ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering. 9(50):16926-16936. https://doi.org/10.1021/acssuschemeng.1c04704?urlappend=%3Fref%3DPDF&jav=VoR&rel=cite-as.

Cohen, Y., Mwangi, E., Tish, N., Xu, J., Vaze, N., Falik, E., Luo, Y., Demokritou, P., Rodov, V., Poverenov, E. 2022. Biopolymer-based sanitizers for fresh produce, traditional application vs dry engineered water nanostructures approach. Food Chemistry. 378:132056. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2022.132056.

Zhou, B., Luo, Y., Huang, L., Fonseca, J.M., Yan, H., Huang, J. 2022. Determining effects of temperature abuse timing on shelf life of RTE baby spinach through microbial growth models and its correlation with sensory quality. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 133: 108639. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodcont.2021.108639.

Teng, Z., Luo, Y., Pearlstein, D.J., Zhou, B., Johnson, C.M., Wang, Q., Fonseca, J.M. 2022. Agarose hydrogel composite supports microgreen growth with continuous water supply under terrestrial and microgravitational conditions. International Journal of Biological Macromolecules. 220:135-146. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2022.08.046.

Zhou, B., Luo, Y., Nou, X., Mwangi, E., Poverenov, E., Demokritou, P., Fonseca, J.M. 2023. Effects of a novel combination of gallic acid, hydrogen peroxide and lactic acid on pathogen inactivation and shelf-life of baby spinach. Food Control. 143:109284. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodcont.2022.109284.

8042-44000-001-000D
RAPID METHODS FOR QUALITY AND SAFETY INSPECTION OF SMALL GRAIN CEREALS; Stephen Delwiche (P); Beltsville, Maryland.

Delwiche, S.R., Qin, J., Graybosch, R.A., Rausch, S.R., Kim, M.S. 2018. Near-infrared hyperspectral imaging of blends of conventional and waxy hard wheats. Journal of Spectral Imaging. 7(a2):1-13.

Delwiche, S.R., Rausch, S.R., Vinyard, B.T. 2018. Correction of wheat meal falling number to a common barometric pressure at simulated laboratory elevations of 0 to 1500 meters. Cereal Chemistry. 95(3):428-435.

Delwiche, S.R., Steber, C.M. 2018. Falling number of soft wheat wheat by near-infrared spectroscopy: a challenge revisited. Cereal Chemistry. 95(3):469-477.

Delwiche, S.R., Torres Rodriguez, I., Rausch, S.R., Graybosch, R.A. 2019. Estimating percentages of fusarium-damaged kernels in hard wheat by near-infrared hyperspectral imaging. Journal of Cereal Science. 87:18-24.

Delwiche, S.R., Stommel, J.R., Kim, M.S., Esquerre, C. 2019. Hyperspectral fluorescence imaging for shelf life evaluation of fresh-cut Bell and Jalapeno Pepper. Scientia Horticulturae. 246:749-758.

Delwiche, S.R., Morris, C.F., Kiszonas, A. 2019. Compressive strength of Super Soft wheat endosperm. Journal of Cereal Science. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcs.2019.102894.

Delwiche, S.R., Rausch, S.R., Vinyard, B.T. 2020. Evaluation of a standard reference material for falling number. Cereal Chemistry. https://doi.org/10.1002/cche.10259.

Delwiche, S.R., Tao, H., Breslauer, R., Vinyard, B.T., Rausch, S.R. 2020. Is it necessary to manage falling number in the field? Agrosystems, Geosciences & Environment. https://doi.org/10.1002/agg2.20014.

Sim, E., Park, E., Ma, F., Baik, B.V., Fonseca, J.M., Delwiche, S.R. 2020. Sensory and physicochemical properties of whole wheat salted noodles under different preparations of bran. Journal of Cereal Science. 96(1):Article 103112. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcs.2020.103112.

8042-44000-003-000D
NEW SENSORS AND METHODS FOR PHENOTYPIC ANALYSIS OF SMALL GRAINS; Stephen Delwiche (P), Beltsville, Maryland.

Delwiche, S.R., Liang, J. 2020. On the use of native corn starch as a standard reference material for falling Number. Cereal Chemistry. 97(6):1227-1235. https://doi.org/10.1002/cche.10346.

Delwiche, S.R., Baek, I., Kim, M.S. 2021. Effect of curvature on hyperspectral reflectance images of cereal seed-sized objects. Biosystems Engineering. 202: 55-65. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biosystemseng.2020.11.004.

Delwiche, S.R., Baek, I., Kim, M.S. 2021. Does spatial region of interest (ROI) matter in multispectral and hyperspectral imaging of segmented wheat kernels. Biosystems Engineering. 212:106-114.

8072-41000-088-000D
FUNCTIONAL FOOD DEVELOPMENT BY MICROBIAL BIOTECHNOLOGY; Arland Hotchkiss (P), J. Renye Jr., P. Qi; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania.

Rascon-Chu, A., Diaz-Baca, J.A., Carvajal-Millan, E., Perez-Lopez, E., Hotchkiss, A.T., Gonzalez-Rios, H., Balandran-Quintana, R., Campa-Mada, A. 2018. Electrosprayed core-shell composite microbeads based on pectin-arabinoxylans for insulin carrying: aggregation and size dispersion control. Polymers. 10(108):1-13.

8072-41000-089-000D
NEW BIOACTIVE AND BIOBASED PRODUCTS FROM PLANT CELL WALL POLYSACCHARIDES IN SUGAR BEET PULP, CITRUS PEEL AND OTHER ... PROCESSING RESIDUES; Arland Hotchkiss (P), L. Liu; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania.

Li, R., Jin, Z.T., Liu, Z., Liu, L.S. 2018. Antimicrobial double-layer coating prepared from pure or doped-titanium dioxide and binders. Coatings. 8(1):41-51.

8072-41000-093-000D
ENABLE NEW MARKETABLE, VALUE-ADDED COPRODUCTS TO IMPROVE BIOREFINING PROFITABILITY; Robert Moreau (P), R. Stoklosa, M. Yadav, H. Lew, V. Wyatt; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania.

Liu, Y., Yadav, M.P., Yin, L. 2017. Enzymatically catalyzed corn fiber gum-bovine serum albumin conjugates: their interfacial adsorption behaviors in oil-in-water emulsions. Food Hydrocolloids. 77:986-994. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2017.11.048.

Yadav, M.P., Hicks, K.B. 2018. Isolation, characterization and functionalities of bio-fiber gums isolated from grain processing by-products, agricultural residues and energy crops. Food Hydrocolloids. 78:120-127.

Nwokocha, L.M., Williams, P.A., Yadav, M.P. 2018. Physicochemical characterisation of the galactomannan from delonix regia seed. Food Hydrocolloids. 78:132-139.

Marquez-Escalante, J.A., Carvajal-Millan, E., Yadav, M.P., Kale, M., Rascon-Chu, A., Gardea, A.A., Valenzuela-Soto, E., López-Franco, Y., Lizardi-Mendoza, J., Faulds, C.B. 2018. Rheology and microstructure of gels based on wheat arabinoxylans enzymatically modified in arabinose and xylose. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture. 98:914-922.

Kale, M., Yadav, M.P., Chau, H.K., Hotchkiss, A.T. 2018. Molecular and functional properties of a xylanase hydrolysate of corn bran arabinoxylan. Carbohydrate Polymers. 181:119-123.

Qiu, S., Wang, Y., Chen, H., Liu, Y., Yadav, M.P., Yin, L. 2018. Reduction of biogenic amines in sufu by ethanol addition during ripening stage. Food Chemistry. 239:1244-1252.

Liu, Y., Selig, M.J., Yadav, M.P., Yin, L., Abbaspourrad, A. 2018. Transglutaminase-treated conjugation of sodium caseinate and corn fiber gum hydrolysate: Interfacial and dilatational properties. Carbohydrate Polymers. 187:26-34.

Yan, Z., Wagner, K., Fan, X., Nunez, A., Moreau, R.A., Lew, H.N. 2018. Bio-based phenolic-branched-chain fatty acid isomers synthesized from vegetable oils and natural monophenols using modified h+-ferrierite zeolite. Industrial Crops and Products. 114:115-122.

Sarker, M.I., Lew, H.N., Moreau, R.A. 2018. Comparison of various phosphine additives in zeolite based catalytic isomerization of oleic acid. European Journal of Lipid Science and Technology. 120 (1800070):1-8.

Moreau, R.A., Nystrom, L., Whitaker, B.D., Moser, J.K., Baer, D.J., Gebauer, S.K., Hicks, K.B. 2018. Phystosterols and their derivatives: structural diversity, distribution, metabolism, analysis, and health promoting uses. Progress in Lipid Research. 70:35-61.

Wyatt, V.T., Jones, K.C., Johnston, D., Moreau, R.A. 2018. Production of biodiesel via the in situ transesterification of grain sorghum bran and DDGS. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 95:743-752.

Lia, J., Zhu, Y., Yadav, M.P., Li, J. 2018. Effect of various hydrocolloids on the physical and fermentation properties of dough. Food Chemistry. 271:165-173. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2018.07.192.

Moreau, R.A., Harron, A.F., Hoyt, J.L., Powell, M.J., Hums, M.E. 2018. Analysis of wax esters in seven commercial waxes using C30 reverse phase HPLC. Journal of Liquid Chromatography and Related Technologies. 41(10):604-611. https://doi.org/10.1080/10826076.2018.1485036.

Zhang, J., Uknalis, J., Moreau, R.A., Lew, H.N. 2019. Development of magnesium oxide-zeolite catalysts for isomerization of fatty acids. Catalysis Letters. 149:303-312. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10562-018-2601-3.

Bhinder, S., Kaur, A., Singh, B., Kaur, M., Kumari, S., Singh, N., Yadav, M.P. 2019. Effect of infrared roasting on antioxidant activity, phenolic composition and maillard reaction products of tartary buckwheat varieties. Food Chemistry. 285:240-251. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2019.01.141.

Mendez-Encinas, M.A., Carvajal-Millan, E., Yadav, M.P., Kale, M., López-Franco, Y., Rascon-Chu, A., Lizardi-Mendoza, J., Brown-Bojorquez, F., Silva-Campa, E., Pedroza-Montero, M. 2019. Partial removal of protein associated with arabinoxylans: impact on the viscoelasticity, crosslinking content and microstructure of the gels formed. Journal of Applied Polymer Science. 47300:1-10.

Zhang, J., Yadav, M.P., Li, J. 2019. Biodegradability and biodegradation pathway of di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate by Burkholderia pyrrocinia B1213*. Chemosphere. 225:443-450. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2019.02.194.

Stoklosa, R.J., Latona, R.J., Yadav, M.P., Bonnaillie, L. 2019. Evaluation of arabinoxylan isolated from sorghum bran, biomass, and bagasse for film formation. Carbohydrate Polymers. 213:382-392. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbpol.2019.03.018.

Li, J., Yadav, M.P., Zhu, Y., Li, J. 2019. Effect of different hydrocolloids with gluten proteins, starch and dough microstructure. Journal of Cereal Science. 87:85-90. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcs.2019.03.004.

Wyatt, V.T., Boakye, P.G., Jones, K.C., Latona, N.P., Liu, C., Strahan, G.D., Zhang, J., Besong, S.A., Lumor, S.E. 2019. Synthesis of absorbent polymer films made from fatty acid methyl esters, glycerol, and glutaric acid: thermal, mechanical, and porosity analysis. Journal of Applied Polymer Science. 1-15. https://doi.org/10.1002/app.47822.

Suri, K., Singh, B., Kaur, A., Yadav, M.P., Singh, N. 2019. Impact of infrared and dry air roasting on the oxidative stability, fatty acid composition, Maillard reaction products and other chemical properties of black cumin (Nigella sativa L.) seed oil. Food Chemistry. 295:537-547. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2019.05.140.

Kaur, A., Yadav, M.P., Singh, B., Bhinder, S., Simon, S., Singh, N. 2019. Isolation and characterization of arabinoxylans from wheat bran and study of their contribution to wheat flour dough rheology. Carbohydrate Polymers. 221:166-173. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbpol.2019.06.002.

Riazi, B., Zhang, J., Yee, W.C., Lew, H.N., Spatari, S. 2019. Life cycle environmental and cost implications of alternative feedstocks and conversion processes for isostearic acid production for pharmaceutical and personal care products. ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering. 7:15247-15258. https://doi.org/10.1021/acssuschemeng.9b02238.

Qiu, S., Yadav, M.P., Chau, H.K., Yin, L. 2019. Physicochemical characterization and rheological behavior of hemicelluloses isolated from sorghum bran, sorghum bagasse and sorghum biomass. Food Hydrocolloids. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2019.105382.

Yan, J., Deng, C., Zhu, Q., Qiu, S., Yadav, M.P., Yin, L. 2019. Rheological and emulsifying properties of arabinoxylans from various cereal brans. Journal of Cereal Science. 90:1-10. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcs.2019.102844.

Bhinder, S., Kaur, A., Singh, B., Yadav, M.P., Singh, N. 2019. Proximate composition, amino acid profile, pasting and process characteristics of flour from different Tartary buckwheat varieties. Food Research International. 130:108946. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodres.2019.108946.

Huang, K., Ashby, R.D., Fan, X., Moreau, R.A., Lew, H.N., Strahan, G.D., Nunez, A. 2020. Phenolic fatty acid-based epoxy curing agent for antimicrobial epoxy polymers. Progress in Organic Coatings. 14:105536. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.porgcoat.2019.105536.

Zhang, J., Nunez, A., Strahan, G.D., Ashby, R.D., Huang, K., Moreau, R.A., Yan, Z., Chen, L., Lew, H.N. 2020. An advanced process for producing structurally selective dimer acids to meet new industrial uses. Industrial Crops and Products. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2020.112132.

Yan, W., Yin, L., Li, J., Yadav, M.P., Jia, X. 2020. Development of corn fiber gum-soybean protein isolate double network hydrogels through synergistic gelation. Food and Bioprocess Technology. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11947-020-02412-1.

Stoklosa, R.J., Latona, R.J., Powell, M.J., Yadav, M.P. 2020. Influence of phenolic acid content on the antioxidant capacity of hemicellulose from sorghum plant fractions. BioResources. 15(4):7933-7953.

8072-41000-094-000D
SORGHUM BIOREFINING: INTEGRATED PROCESSES FOR CONVERTING ALL SORGHUM FEEDSTOCK COMPONENTS TO FUELS AND CO-PRODUCTS; Nhuan Nghiem (P), R. Stoklosa, D. Johnston; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania.

Guo, M., Jin, Z.T., Nghiem, N.P., Fan, X., Qi, P.X., Jang, C., Shao, L., Wu, C. 2018. Assessment of antioxidant and antimicrobial properties of lignin from corn stover residue pretreated with low-moisture anhydrous ammonia and enzymatic hydrolysis process. Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology. 184:350-365.

Nghiem, N.P., O'Connor, J., Hums, M.E. 2018. Integrated process for extraction of wax as a value-added co-product and improved ethanol production by converting both starch and cellulosic components in sorghum grains. Fermentation. 4:1-12.

Stoklosa, R.J., Johnston, D., Nghiem, N.P. 2018. Utilization of sweet sorghum juice for the production of astaxanthin as a biorefinery co-product by phaffia rhodozyma. ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering. 3(6):3124-3134.

Johnston, D., Nghiem, N.P. 2018. Evaluation of sweet sorghum juice for the production of lysine using corynebacterium glutamicum. Fermentation. 4(29):1-8.

Pham, H.T., Nghiem, N.P., Kim, T.H. 2018. Near theoretical saccharification of sweet sorghum bagasse using simulated green liquor pretreatment and enzymatic hydrolysis. Energy. 157:894-903.

Norvell, K.L., Nghiem, N.P. 2018. Soaking in aqueous ammonia (SAA) pretreatment of whole corn kernels for cellulosic ethanol production from the fiber fractions. Fermentation. 4(87):1-10. https://doi.org/10.3390/fermentation4040087.

Stoklosa, R.J., Johnston, D., Nghiem, N.P. 2019. Phaffia rhodozyma cultivation on structural and non-structural sugars from sweet sorghum for astaxanthin generation. Process Biochemistry. 83:9-17. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.procbio.2019.04.005.

Johnston, D. 2019. Grain sorghum fermentation in a modified dry grind ethanol process that includes production of an enriched protein fraction. Cereal Chemistry. 96:920-926. https://doi.org/10.1002/cche.10195.

Stoklosa, R.J., Nghiem, N.P., Latona, R.J. 2019. Xylose enriched ethanol fermentation stillage from sweet sorghum for xylitol and astaxanthin production. Fermentation. 5(4):1-17. https://doi.org/10.3390/fermentation5040084.

Nghiem, N.P., Toht, M.J. 2019. Pretreatment of sweet sorghum bagasse for ethanol production using Na2CO3 obtained by NaOH absorption of CO2 generated in sweet sorghum juice ethanol fermentation. Fermentation. 5(4)91:1-10. https://doi.org/10.3390/fermentation5040091.

You, J., Johnston, D., Dien, B.S., Singh, V., Engeseth, N.J., Tumbleson, M., Rausch, K.D. 2020. Effects of nitrogenous substances on heat transfer fouling using model thin stillage fluids. Food and Bioproducts Processing. 119:125-132. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fbp.2019.10.010.

Johnston, D., Nghiem, N.P. 2021. Mixed fermentation of corn and pretreated corn stover for fuel ethanol production. Cereal Chemistry. 98:926-934. https://doi.org/10.1002/cche.10434.

8072-41000-095-000D
FARM-SCALE PYROLYSIS BIOREFINING; Akwasi Boateng (P), C. Mullen, N. Goldberg, Y. Elkasabi; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania.

Tarves, P.C., Serapiglia, M., Mullen, C.A., Boateng, A.A., Volk, T.A. 2017. Effects of hot water extraction pretreatment on pyrolysis of shrub willow. Biomass and Bioenergy. 107:299-304.

Sabaini, P.S., Boateng, A.A., Schaffer, M.A., Mullen, C.A., Elkasabi, Y.M., McMahan, C.M., Macken, N. 2018. Techno-economic analysis of guayule (parthenium argentatum) pyrolysis biorefining: production of biofuels from guayule bagasse via tail-gas reactive pyrolysis. Industrial Crops and Products. 112:82-89.

Pighinelli, A.L., Schaffer, M.A., Boateng, A.A. 2018. Utilization of eucalyptus for bioelectricity production in brazil via fast pyrolysis: a techno-economic analysis. Renewable Energy. 119:590-597.

Mullen, C.A., Dorado, C., Boateng, A.A. 2018. Catalytic co-pyrolysis of switchgrass and polyethylene over HZSM-5: catalyst deactivation and coke formation. Journal of Analytical and Applied Pyrolysis. 129:195-203.

Mullen, C.A., Tarves, P.C., Raymundo, L.M., Schultz, E.L., Boateng, A.A., Trierweller, J.O. 2018. Fluidized bed catalytic pyrolysis of eucalyptus over hzsm-5: effect of acid density and gallium modification on catalyst deactivation. Energy and Fuels. 32:1771-1778.

Choi, Y., Elkasabi, Y.M., Tarves, P.C., Mullen, C.A., Boateng, A.A. 2018. Co-cracking of bio-oil distillate bottoms with vacuum gas oil for enhanced production of light compounds. Journal of Analytical and Applied Pyrolysis. 132:65-71.

Elkasabi, Y.M., Darmstadt, H., Boateng, A.A. 2018. Renewable biomass-derived coke with texture suitable for aluminium smelting anodes. ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering. 6:13324-13331. https://doi.org/10.1021/acssuschemeng.8b02963.

Boateng, A.A., Schaffer, M.A., Mullen, C.A., Goldberg, N.M. 2019. Mobile demonstration unit for fast- and catalytic pyrolysis: the combustion reduction integrated pyrolysis system (CRIPS). Journal of Analytical & Applied Pyrolysis. 137:185-194. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaap.2018.11.024.

Satinover, S.J., Elkasabi, Y.M., Nunez, A., Rodriguez Jr, M., Borole, A.P. 2019. Microbial electrolysis using aqueous fractions derived via tail-gas recycle pyrolysis of willow and guayule. Bioresource Technology. 274:302-312. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2018.11.099.

Elkasabi, Y.M., Mullen, C.A., Boateng, A.A., Brown, A., Timko, M.T. 2019. Flash distillation of bio-oils for simultaneous production of hydrocarbons and green coke. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Research. 58:1794-1802. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.iecr.8b04556.

Raymundo, L.M., Mullen, C.A., Strahan, G.D., Boateng, A.A., Trierweller, J.O. 2019. Deoxygenation of biomass pyrolysis vapors via in situ and ex situ thermal and biochar promoted upgrading. Energy and Fuels. 33:2197-2207. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.energyfuels.8b03281.

Gunukula, S., Daigneault, A., Boateng, A.A., Mullen, C.A., DeSisto, W.J., Wheeler, M.C. 2019. Influence of upstream, distributed biomass-densifying technologies on the economics of biofuel production. Fuel. 249:326-333. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuel.2019.03.079.

Mullen, C.A., Boateng, A.A. 2019. Mild hydrotreating of bio-oils with varying oxygen content produced via catalytic fast pyrolysis. Fuel. 245:360-367. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuel.2019.02.027.

Davidson, S.D., Flake, M., Lopez-Ruiz, J.A., Cooper, A.R., Elkasabi, Y.M., Tomasi, M.M., Lebarbier, D.V., Albrecht, K.O., Dangle, R.A. 2019. Cleanup and conversion of biomass liquefaction aqueous phase to C3-C5 olefins over ZnxZryOz catalyst. Catalysts. 9(11):1-15.

Mullen, C.A., Strahan, G.D., Boateng, A.A. 2019. Characterization of biomass pyrolysis oils by diffusion ordered nmr spectroscopy. ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering. 7:19951-19960. https://doi.org/10.1021/acssuschemeng.9b05520.

Elkasabi, Y.M., Wyatt, V.T., Jones, K.C., Strahan, G.D., Mullen, C.A., Boateng, A.A. 2020. Hydrocarbons extracted from advanced pyrolysis bio-oils: characterization and refining. Energy and Fuels. 34(1):483-490. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.energyfuels.9b03189.

Mcvey, M., Elkasabi, Y.M., Ciolkosz, D. 2020. Separation of BTX chemicals from biomass pyrolysis oils via continuous flash distillation. Biomass Conversion and Biorefinery. 10(1):15-23. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13399-019-00409-1.

Elkasabi, Y.M., Mullen, C.A., Boateng, A.A. 2020. Continuous extraction of phenol and cresols from advanced pyrolysis oils. Springer Nature Applied Sciences. https://doi.org/10.1007/s42452-020-2134-4.

8072-41000-097-000D
EFFECT OF PROCESSING OF MILK ON BIOACTIVE COMPOUNDS IN FRESH HIGH-MOISTURE CHEESES; Vacant (P) (2.5), M. Tomasula; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania.

Tunick, M.H., Van Hekken, D.L. 2017. Fatty acid profiles of in vitro digested processed milk. Foods. 6:99.

Bucci, A.J., Van Hekken, D.L., Tunick, M.H., Renye Jr, J.A., Tomasula, P.M. 2018. The effects of microfluidization on the physical, microbial, chemical, and coagulation properties of milk. Journal of Dairy Science. 101:1-12.

Van Hekken, D.L., Iandola, S.K. 2019. Short Communication: Volatiles in microfluidized raw and heat-treated milk. Journal of Dairy Science. 102:8819-8824. https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2018-15776.

Van Hekken, D.L., Renye Jr, J.A., Bucci, A.J., Tomasula, P.M. 2019. Characterization of the physical, microbiological, and chemical properties of sonicated raw bovine milk. Journal of Dairy Science. 102:6928-6942. https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2018-15775.

8072-41000-099-000D
COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS FROM MICROBIAL LIPIDS; Richard Ashby (P), C. Liu, Vacant; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania.

Solaiman, D., Ashby, R.D., Aneja, K., Crocker, N.V., Liu, Y. 2017. Galacto-oligosaccharide hydrolysis by genetically-engineered alpha-galactosidase-producing Pseudomonas chlororaphis strains. Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology. 12:213-218. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bcab.2017.12.008.

Liu, J., Brown, E.M., Uknalis, J., Liu, C., Luo, L., Tang, K. 2018. Thermal stability and degradation kinetics of vegetable-tanned collagen fiber with in-situ precipitated calcium carbonate. Journal of American Leather Chemists Association. 113(11):358-370.

Ashby, R.D., Solaiman, D., Strahan, G.D. 2019. The use of Azohydromonas lata DSM 1122 to produce 4-hydroxyvalerate-containing polyhydroxyalkanoate terpolymers, and unique polymer blends from mixed-cultures with Burkholderia sacchari DSM 17165. Journal of Polymers and the Environment. 27:198-209.

Ozdener, M.H., Ashby, R.D., Jyotaki, M., Elkaddi, N., Spielman, A.I., Bachmanov, A.A., Solaiman, D. 2019. Sophorolipid biosurfactants activate T1R3-mediated taste responses and block responses to bitter taste in vitro and in vivo. Journal of Surfactants and Detergents. 22:441-449. https://doi.org/10.1002/jsde.12246.

Hazer, B., Ayyildiz, E., Eren, M., Canbay, H., Ashby, R.D. 2019. Autoxidized oleic acid bifunctional macro peroxide initiators for free radical and condensation polymerization. Synthesis and characterization of multiblock copolymers. Journal of Polymers and the Environment. 27(11):2562-2576. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10924-019-01536-6.

Solaiman, D., Ashby, R.D., Nunez, A., Cross, N.V. 2020. Low-temperature crystallization for separating monoacetylated long-chain sophorolipids: characterization of their surface-active and antimicrobial properties. Journal of Surfactants and Detergents. 23:553-563. https://doi.org/10.1002/jsde.12396.

Solaiman, D., Ashby, R.D., Crocker, N.V. 2020. Bioprocess for hydrolysis of galacto-oligosaccharides in soy molasses and tofu whey by recombinant pseudomonas chlororaphis. Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology. 24:101529. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bcab.2020.101529.

Chen, N., Liu, C., Brown, E.M., Latona, N.P. 2020. Environment-friendly treatment to reduce photoyellowing and improve UV-blocking of wool. Polymer Degradation and Stability. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.polymdegradstab.2020.109319.

Hazer, B., Ashby, R.D. 2020. Synthesis of a novel tannic acid-functionalized polypropylene as antioxidant active-packaging materials. Food Chemistry. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2020.128644.

8072-41000-100-000D
BIOACTIVE FOOD INGREDIENTS FOR SAFE AND HEALTH-PROMOTING FUNCTIONAL FOODS; Arland Hotchkiss (P), P. Qi, Vacant; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania.

Renye Jr, J.A., Needleman, D.S., Somkuti, G.A., Steinberg, D.H. 2017. Complete genome sequence of Streptococcus thermophilus B59671, which naturally produces the broad spectrum bacteriocin thermophilin 110. Genome Announcements. 5(45). https://doi.org/10.1128/genomeA.01213-17.

Qi, P.X., Xiao, Y., Wickham, E.D. 2018. Interactions, induced by heating, of whey protein isolate (WPI) with sugar beet pectin (SBP) in solution: comparisons with a dry-state maillard reaction. Food Hydrocolloids. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2018.04.048.

Wang, C., Liu, J., Duan, Z., Lao, Y., Qi, P.X., Ren, D. 2018. Effects of dietary antioxidant supplementation in cows feed, milk processing and storage on lutein content and sensory quality. International Journal of Dairy Technology. https://doi.org/10.1111/1471-0307.12532.

Renye Jr, J.A., Somkuti, G.A., Steinberg, D.H. 2018. Thermophilin 109 is a naturally produced broad spectrum bacteriocin encoded within the blp gene cluster of Streptococcus thermophilus. Food Microbiology. 41:283-292. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10529-018-02637-3.

Fishman, M., Chau, H.K., Hotchkiss, A.T., Garcia, R.A., Cooke, P.H., White, A.K. 2019. Effect of long term cold storage and microwave extraction time on the physical and chemical properties of citrus pectins. Food Hydrocolloids. 92:104-116. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2018.12.047.

Qi, P.X., Chau, H.K., Hotchkiss, A.T. 2019. Molecular characterization of interacting complexes and conjugates induced by the dry-state heating of beta-lactoglobulin and sugar beet pectin (SBP). Food Hydrocolloids. 91:10-18. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2019.01.010.

Renye Jr, J.A., Needleman, D.S., Steinberg, D.H. 2019. Complete genome sequences of bacteriocin-producing streptococcus thermophilus strains ST016 and ST109. Microbiology Resource Announcements. 8:1-2. https://doi.org/10.1128/MRA.01336-18.

Qi, P.X., Wickham, E.D. 2020. Changes in molecular structure and stability of beta-lactoglobulin induced by heating with sugar beet pectin in the dry-state. Food Hydrocolloids. 105:1-11. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2020.105809.

Qi, P.X., Wickham, E.D., Xiao, Y. 2020. Chemical composition as an indicator for evaluating heated whey protein isolate (WPI) and sugar beet pectin (SBP) systems to stabilize O/W emulsions. Food Chemistry. 330: 1-9. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2020.127280.

Zhen, Z., Wang, W., Yu, J., Chen, C., Chen, B., Liu, J., Firrman, J., Renye Jr, J.A., Ren, D. 2020. Probiotic characteristics of lactobacillus plantarum E680 and its effect on hypercholesterolemic mice. BMC Microbiology. 20:239 Pages 1-9. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12866-020-01922-4.

Qi, P.X., Chau, H.K., Hotchkiss, A.T. 2020. Molecular characterization of the interacting and reacting systems formed by alpha-lactalbumin and sugar beet pectin. Food Hydrocolloids. 1-14. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2020.106490.

Renye Jr, J.A., Steinberg, D.H. 2021. Thermophilin 110 inhibits growth and biofilm formation of Streptococcus mutans. Current Microbiology. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.btre.2021.e00647.

Renye Jr, J.A., White, A.K., Hotchkiss, A.T. 2021. Identification of Lactobacillus strains capable of fermenting fructo-oligosaccharides and inulin. Beneficial Microbes. https://doi.org/10.3390/microorganisms9102020.

Cao, F., Liang, M., Liu, J., Liu, Y., Renye Jr, J.A., Qi, P.X., Ren, D. 2021. Characterization of an exopolysaccharide produced by Streptococcus thermophilus ZJUIDS-2-01 isolated from traditional yak yogurt. International Journal of Biological Macromolecules. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2021.10.055.

8072-41000-102-000D
IN VITRO HUMAN INTESTINAL MICROBIAL ECOSYSTEM: Effects of Diet; Lin Liu (P), Vacant (3.0), J. Firrman; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania.

Wang, Q., Wu, Z., Zhang, J., Firrman, J., Wei, H., Zhuang, Z., Liu, L.S., Miao, L., Hu, Y., Diao, Y., Xiao, W. 2017. A robust system for production of superabundant VP1 recombinant AAV vectors. Molecular Therapy. 7:146-156. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.omtm.2017.11.002.

Cai, C., Liu, L.S., Fu, Y. 2017. Processable conductive and mechanically reinforced polylactide/graphene bionanocomposites through interfacial compatibilizer. Polymer Composites. https://doi.org/10.1002/pc.24663.

Zhou, S., Hu, C., Liu, L.S., Sheen, S., Zhao, G., Yam, K.L. 2018. A novel gaseous chlorine dioxide generating method utilizing carbon dioxide and moisture respired from tomato for Salmonella inactivation. Food Control. 89:54-61. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodcont.2018.01.009.

Zhou, S., Hu, C., Zhao, G., Jin, Z.T., Sheen, S., Liu, L.S., Yam, K.L. 2018. Novel generation systems of gaseous chlorine dioxide for salmonella inactivation on fresh tomato. Food Control. 92:479-487. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodcont.2018.05.025.

Firrman, J., Liu, L.S., Arango Argoty, G., Zhang, L., Tomasula, P.M., Wang, M., Pontious, S., Kobori, M., Xiao, W. 2018. Analysis of temporal changes in growth and gene expression for commensal gut microbes in response to the polyphenol naringenin. Microbial Insights. 11:1-12. https://doi.org/10.1177/1178636118775100.

Bobokalonov, J., Liu, Y., Shahrin, T., Liu, L.S. 2018. Transcriptomics analysis on the regulation of tomato ripening by the ethylene inhibitor 1-methylcyclopropene. Journal of Plant Studies. 7(2):49-60. https://doi.org/10.5539/jps.v7n2p49.

Yao, Y., Wu, J., Zhou, H., Firrman, J., Xiao, W., Sun, Z., Li, D. 2018. A deficiency in cathelicidin reduces lung tumor growth in NNK/NTHi-induced A/J mice. American Journal of Cancer Research. 8(7):1190-1199.

Liu, L.S., Firrman, J., Tanes, C., Bittinger, K., Thomas-Gahring, A.E., Wu, G.D., Van Den Abbeel, P., Tomasula, P.M. 2018. Establishing a mucosal gut microbial community in vitro using an an artificial simulator. PLoS One. 13(7):1-20. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0197692.

Guo, P., Zhang, J., Huang, J., Chew, H., Firrman, J., Sang, N., Diao, Y., Xiao, W. 2018. Rapid AAV neutralizing antibody determination with a cell-binding assay. Molecular Therapy. 13:40-46. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.omtm.2018.11.007.

Yang, W., Zhang, M., Li, X., Jiang, J., Sousa, A., Zhao, Q., Pontious, S., Liu, L.S. 2019. Incorporation of tannic acid in food-grade guar gum fibrous mats by electrospinning technique. Polymers. 11:141. https://doi.org/10.3390/polym11010141.

Firrman, J., Liu, L.S., Van Den Abbeele, P., Tanes, C., Bittinger, K., Tomasula, P.M. 2019. Applying in vitro culturing technology to establish and evaluate the human gut microbiota. Journal of Visualized Experiments. 144:1-12. https://doi.org/10.3791/59054.

Firrman, J., Tanes, C., Bittinger, K., Mahalak, K.K., Rinaldi, W., Liu, L.S. 2019. Metagenomic assessment of the Cebus Apella gut microbiota. American Journal of Primatology. https://doi.org/10.1002/ajp.23023.

Firrman, J., Liu, L.S., Tanes, C., Friedman, E., Bittinger, K., Daniel, S., Van Den Abbeele, P., Evans, B. 2019. Metabolic analysis of the regionally distinct gut microbial communities using an in vitro platform. Journal of Agriculture and Food Sciences. Pages A-L. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jafc.9b05202.

Mahalak, K.K., Firrman, J., Tomasula, M.M., Nunez, A., Lee, J., Bittinger, K., Rinaldi, W., Liu, L.S. 2019. Impact of steviol glycosides and erythritol on the human and Cebus apella gut microbiome. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. Pages A-I. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jafc.9b06181.

Muhidinov, Z.K., Bobokalonov, J.T., Ismoilov, I.B., Strahan, G.D., Chau, H.K., Hotchkiss, A.T., Liu, L.S. 2020. Characterization of two types of polysaccharides from Eremurus hissaricus roots growing in Tajikistan. Food Hydrocolloids. 205. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2020.105768.

Xu, Y., Guo, P., Chrzanowski, M., Chew, H., Firrman, J., Sang, N., Diao, Y., Xiao, W., Zhang, J. 2020. Effects of thermally induced configuration changes on rAAV genomes enzymatic accessibility. Molecular Therapy. 18: 328-334. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.omtm.2020.06.005.

Mahalak, K.K., Firrman, J., Lee, J., Bittinger, K., Nunez, A., Bobokalonov, J., Arango-Argoty, G., Zhang, L., Zhang, G., Liu, L.S. 2020. Triclosan has a robust, yet reversible impact on human gut microbial composition in vitro. PLoS One. 15(6): 1-22. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0234046.

Arserim-Ucar, K., Korel, F., Liu, L.S., Yam, K.L. 2020. Characterization of bacterial cellulose nanocrystals: Effect of acid treatments and neutralization. Food Chemistry. 1-23. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2020.127597.

Firrman, J., Liu, L.S., Mahalak, K.K., Tanes, C., Bittinger, K., Bobokalonov, J., Van Den Abbeele, P., Mattei, L., Zhang, H. 2021. Comparative analysis of the gut microbiota cultured in vitro using a single colon versus a 3-stage colon experimental design. Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology. volume 105, pages 33533367. https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s00253-021-11241-x.

Mahalak, K.K., Bobokalonov, J., Firrman, J., Williams, R., Evans, B., Fanelli, B., Soares, J., Liu, L.S., Kobori, M. 2022. Analysis of the ability of capsaicin to modulate the human gut microbiota in vitro. Nutrients. https://doi.org/10.3390/nu14061283.

Firrman, J., Liu, L.S., Mahalak, K.K., Tu, V., Tanes, C., Bittinger, K., Bobokalonov, J., Mattei, L., Zhang, H., Van Den Abeele, P. 2022. Changes to environmental pH alters the colon microbial community in terms of both structure and function: An in vitro analysis. Applied and Experimental Microbiology. https://academic.oup.com/femsec/article/98/5/fiac038/6564177.

8072-41000-103-000D
ENABLE NEW MARKETABLE, VALUE-ADDED COPRODUCTS TO IMPROVE BIOREFINING PROFITABILITY; Helen Lew (P), M. Yadav, M. Sarker, Vacant; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania.

Yan, W., Zhang, B., Yadav, M.P., Feng, L., Yan, J., Jia, X., Yin, L. 2020. Corn fiber gum-soybean protein isolate double network hydrogel as oral delivery vehicles for thermosensitive bioactive compounds. Food Hydrocolloids. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2020.105865.

Yan, J., Zhang, B., Feng, L., Yan, W., Wu, F., Lv, P., Jia, X., Yadav, M.P., Yin, L. 2020. Diverse mechanical properties and microstructures of sorghum bran arabinoxylans/soy protein isolate mixed gels by duo-induction of peroxidase and calcium ions. Food Hydrocolloids. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2020.105946.

Suri, K., Singh, B., Kaur, A., Yadav, M.P., Singh, N. 2020. Influence of microwave roasting on chemical composition, oxidative stability and fatty acid composition of flaxseed (Linum usitatissimum L.) oil. Food Chemistry. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2020.126974.

Kaur, A., Singh, B., Yadav, M.P., Bhinder, S., Singh, N. 2020. Isolation of arabinoxylan and cellulose-rich arabinoxylan from wheat bran of different varieties and their functionalities. Food Hydrocolloids. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2020.106287.

Kaur, N., Singh, B., Kaur, A., Yadav, M.P., Singh, N., Ahlawart, A.K., Singh, A.M. 2020. Effect of growing conditions on proximate composition, mineral, antioxidant properties, amino acid and phenolic composition of wheatgrass from different wheat varieties. Food Chemistry. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2020.128201.

Nunez, A., Moreau, R.A., Sharma, M.E., Mullen, C.A., Powell, M.J., Jones, K.C., Harron, A.F., Cafmeyer, J.T. 2020. Identification of unique aldehyde dimers in sorghum wax recovered after fermentation in a commercial fuel ethanol plant. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. https://doi.org/10.1002/aocs.12424.

Yosief, H.O., Hussain, S.A., Sarker, M.I., Annous, B.A. 2020. Efficacy of fatty acid amide derivatives against listeria monocytogenes. ChemistrySelect. https://doi.org/10.1002/slct.202003501.

Huang, K., Fan, X., Ashby, R.D., Lew, H.N. 2021. Structure-activity relationship of antibacterial bio-based epoxy polymers made from phenolic branched fatty acids. Progress in Organic Coatings. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.porgcoat.2021.106228.

Mendez-Encinas, M.A., Carvajal-Millan, E., Simon, S., White, A.K., Chau, H.K., Yadav, M.P., Renye Jr, J.A., Hotchkiss, A.T., Rascon-Chu, A., Astiazaran-Garcia, H., Valencia-Rivera, D.E. 2022. Arabinoxylans and cross-linked arabinoxylans: Fermentation and potential application as matrices for probiotic bacterial encapsulation. Food Hydrocolloid for Health. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fhfh.2022.100085.

8072-41000-104-000D
SORGHUM BIOREFINING: INTEGRATED PROCESSES FOR CONVERTING ALL SORGHUM FEEDSTOCK COMPONENTS TO FUELS AND CO-PRODUCTS; Ryan Stoklosa (P), D. Johnston, Vacant; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania.

Zheng, Y., Johnston, D., Engeseth, N.J., Singh, V., Tumbleson, M.E., Rausch, K.D. 2020. Effects of compositional variables on fouling behavior of thin stillage. Food and Bioproducts Processing. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fbp.2020.11.009.

Stoklosa, R.J., Moore, C., Latona, R.J., Nghiem, N.P. 2021. Butyric acid generation by clostridium tyrobutyricum from low moisture anhydrous ammonia (LMAA) pretreated sweet sorghum bagasse. Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology. 193(3):761-776. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12010-020-03449-w.

8072-41000-105-000D
FARM-SCALE PYROLYSIS BIOREFINING; Charles Mullen (P), Y. Elkasabi, V. Wyatt, Vacant; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania.

Spatari, S., Larnaudie, V., Mannoh, I., Wheller, M.C., Macken, N.M., Mullen, C.A., Boateng, A.A. 2020. Environmental, exergetic and economic tradeoffs for catalytic and fast pyrolysis-to-renewable diesel. Renewable Energy. 162:371-380. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.renene.2020.08.042.

Raymundo, L.M., Mullen, C.A., Boateng, A.A., Desisto, W.J., Trierweiler, J.O. 2020. Production of partially deoxygenated pyrolysis oil from switchgrass via Ca(OH)2, CaO and Ca(COOH)2 co-feeding. Energy and Fuels. 34:12616-12625. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.energyfuels.0c01784.

Patel, M., Mullen, C.A., Gunukula, S., Desisto, W.J. 2020. Fast pyrolysis of lignin pre-treated with magnesium formate and magnesium hydroxide. Energies. 13:4995.

Elkasabi, Y.M., Omolayo, Y., Spatari, S. 2021. Continuous calcination of biocoke/petcoke blends in a rotary tube furnace. ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering. 9:695-703. https://doi.org/10.1021/acssuschemeng.0c06307?ref=pdf.

Isah, S., Zhang, J., Biresaw, G., Strahan, G.D., Nunez, A., Wyatt, V.T., Ngo, H, Ozbay, G. 2021. Synthesis of Dimer Acid 2-Ethylhexyl Esters and their Physicochemical Properties as Biolubricant Base Stock and their Potential as Additive in Commercial Base Oils. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 98(6):683695. https://doi.org/10.1002/aocs.12455.

8072-41000-107-000D
IMPROVING THE SUSTAINABILITY AND QUALITY OF FOOD AND DAIRY PRODUCTS FROM MANUFACTURING TO CONSUMPTION VIA PROCESS MODELING AND EDIBLE PACKAGING; Margaret Tomasula (P), R. Garcia, B. Plumier, J. Renye Jr., M. McNaulty, Vacant (2.0); Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania.

Ghazisaidi, H., Garcia, R.A., Tran, H., Yuan, R., Allen, D. 2020. Enhancing biosludge dewaterability with hemoglobin from waste blood as a bioflocculant. Polymers. 12(11):2755. https://doi.org/10.3390/polym12112755.

Nguyen, A., Boakye, P.G., Besong, S.S., Tomasula, M.M., Lumor, S.E. 2021. Improvement of physicochemical properties of reduced-cholesterol butter by the addition of beta-sitosteryl oleate. Journal of Food Science. 86(2):404-410. https://doi.org/10.1111/1750-3841.15573.

Ceruso, M., Liu, Y., Gunther, N.W., Pepe, T., Anastasio, A., Qi, P.X., Tomasula, M.M., Renye Jr, J.A. 2021. Anti-listerial activity of thermophilin 110 and pediocin in fermented milk and whey. Food Control. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodcont.2021.107941.

Huang, L., Goda, H., Abdel-Hamid, M., Renye Jr, J.A., Yang, P., Huang, Z., Zeng, Q., Li, L. 2021. Partial Characterization of Probiotic Lactic Acid Bacteria Isolated from Chinese agricultural products. International Journal of Food Properties. https://doi.org/10.1080/10942912.2021.1900233.

Garcia, R.A., McAuliffe, T., Bumanlag, L.P., Siers, S., Kimball, B. 2021. Adaptation of an artificial bait to an automated aerial delivery system for landscape-scale brown treesnake suppression. Biological Invasions. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10530-021-02567-8.

Liang, C., Garcia, R.A., Qi, P.X., Lee, C. 2022. Flocculation performance and mechanisms of heme-removed and methylated bovine hemoglobin. Separation and Purification Technology. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seppur.2022.121017.

Akkurt, S., Renye Jr, J.A., Tomasula, M.M. 2022. Encapsulation of Lactobacillus Rhamnosus GG in Edible Electrospun mats from Calcium and Sodium Caseinates with Pullulan Blends. Journal of Dairy Science Communications. https://doi.org/10.3168/jdsc.2021-0173.

8072-41000-108-000D
IN VITRO HUMAN GUT SYSTEM: ITERACTIONS BETWEEN DIET, FOOD PROCESSING, AND MICROBIOTA; L. Liu (P), A. Narrowe, J. Scarino Lemons, J. Firrman, K. Mahalak; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania.

Xuefeng, W., Fu, R., Chen, C., Firrman, J., Konkle, B., Zhang, J., Li, L., Xiao, W., Poncz, M., Miao, C. 2020. Enhancing therapeutic efficacy of in vivo platelet-targeted gene therapy in hemophilia A. Blood Advances. Volume 4, Issue 22, Pages 57225734.

Muhidinov, Z., Ikromi, K., Jonmurodov, A., Nasriddinov, A., Usmanova, S.R.,Bobokalonov, J., Strahan, G.D., Liu, L.S. 2021. Characterization of pectin obtained by conventional and innovative methods. International Journal of Biological Macromolecules. 183:2227-2237. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2021.05.094.

Yang, D., Hu, Z., Gao, J., Zheng, Z., Wang, W., Liu, J., Firrman, J., Ren, D. 2021. Probiotic effects of Lactobacillus fermentum I631 and Lactobacillus plantarum ZY08 on hypercholesteremic golden hamsters. Frontiers in Nutrition. 8:705763. https://doi.org/10.3389/fnut.2021.705763.

Zhang, G., Redinbo, M., Cai, Z., Xiao, H., Liu, L.S., Gibbons, J., Kim, D., Minter, L., Panigrahy, A., Yang, J. 2022. Microbial enzymes induce colitis by reactivating triclosan in the mouse gastrointestinal tract. Nature. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-021-27762-y.

Mahalak, K.K., Firrman, J., Narrowe, A.B., Hu, W., Bittinger, K., Moustafa, A., Liu, L.S. 2023. Fructooligosaccharides (FOS) differentially modifies the in vitro gut microbiota in an age-dependent manner. Frontiers in Nutrition. https://doi.org/10.3389/fnut.2022.1058910.

Liu, L.S., Narrowe, A.B., Firrman, J., Mahalak, K.K., Bobokalonov, J., Scarino Lemons, J.M., Bittinger, K., Daniel, S., Tanes, C., Mattei, L., Friendman, E., Soares, J.W., Masuko, K., Zeng, W., Tomasula, M.M. 2023. Lacticaseibacillus rhamnosus strain GG (LGG) regulate gut microbial metabolites, an in vitro study using three mature human gut microbial cultures in a simulator of human intestinal microbial ecosystem (SHIME). Foods. https://doi.org/10.3390/foods12112105.

8072-41000-109-000D
NEW BIOACTIVE DAIRY PRODUCTS FOR HEALTH-PROMOTING FUNCTIONAL FOODS; Arland Hotchkiss (P), G. Guron, P. Qi; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania.

Hotchkiss, A.T., Chau, H.K., Strahan, G.D., Nunez, A., Simon, S., White, A.K., Yadav, M.P., Dieng, S., Hirsch, J. 2020. Blueberry fiber pectin, xyloglucan and anthocyanin structure and function. Food Hydrocolloids. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2020.106572.

Hotchkiss, A.T., Chau, H.K., Strahan, G.D., Nunez, A., Simon, S., White, A.K., Dieng, S., Heuberger, E., Yadav, M.P., Hirsch, J. 2022. Structural characterization of red beet fiber pectin. Food Hydrocolloids. 129:107549. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2022.107549.

Hotchkiss, A.T., Renye Jr, J.A., White, A.K., Nunez, A., Guron, G.P., Chau, H.K., Simon, S., Mclemore, C.A., Rastall, R., Khoo, C. 2022. Cranberry arabino-xyloglucan and pectic oligosaccharides induce Lactobacillus growth and short-chain fatty acid production. Microorganisms. https://doi.org/10.3390/microorganisms10071346.

8072-41000-110-000D
CHEMICAL CONVERSION OF BIOMASS INTO HIGH VALUE PRODUCTS; Helen Lew (P), M. Yadav, B. Sharma, M. Sarker; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania.

Yadav, M.P., Kaur, A., Singh, B., Simon, S., Kaur, N., Powell, M.J., Sarker, M.I. 2021. Extraction and characterization of lipids and phenolic compounds from the brans of different wheat varieties. Food Hydrocolloids. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2021.106734.

Hussaini, S.R., Sarker, M.I., Yosief, H.O., Yadav, M.P. 2021. Evaluation of diverse biochemical stimulants to enhance growth, lipid and docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) production of aurantiochytrium Sp. ATCC PRA-276. Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bcab.2021.102122.

Kaur, A., Singh, B., Kaur, A., Yadav, M.P., Singh, N. 2021. Impact of intermittent frying on chemical properties, fatty acid composition and oxidative stability of 10 different vegetable oil blends. Journal of Food Processing and Preservation. https://doi.org/10.1111/jfpp.16015.

Gundupalli, M.P., Tantayotai, P., Panakkal, E.J., Chuetor, S., Kirdponpattara, S., Thomas, A.S., Sharma, B.K., Sriariyanun, M. 2022. Hydrothermal pretreatment optimization and deep eutectic solvent pretreatment of lignocellulosic biomass: An integrated approach. Bioresource Technology Reports. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biteb.2022.100957.

Yosief, H.O., Sarker, M.I., Bantchev, G.B., Dunn, R.O., Cermak, S.C. 2022. Physico-chemical and tribological properties of isopropyl-branched chicken fat. Fuel. 316. Article 123293. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuel.2022.123293.

Wang, Z., Zhang, C., Watson, J., Sharma, B.K., Si, B., Zhang, Y. 2022. Adsorption or direct interspecies electron transfer? A comprehensive investigation of the role of biochar in anaerobic digestion of hydrothermal liquefaction aqueous phase. Chemical Engineering Journal. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2022.135078.

Sarker, M.I., Liu, C. 2022. A novel approach of removing externally attached debris from animal carcass to ensure meat safety and byproduct quality. Journal of American Leather Chemists Association. 117:96-103.

Kaur, N., Singh, B., Kaur, A., Yadav, M.P. 2022. Impact of growing conditions on proximate, mineral, phenolic composition, amino acid profile, and antioxidant properties of black gram, mung bean, and chickpea microgreens. Journal of Food Processing and Preservation. https://doi.org/10.1111/jfpp.16655.

Singhvi, P., Garcia Mainieri, J.J., Ozer, H., Sharma, B.K., Al-Qadi, I.L. 2022. Impacts of field and laboratory long-term aging on asphalt binders. Transportation Research Board. https://doi.org/10.1177%2F03611981221083614.

Yosief, H.O., Sarker, M.I., Bantchev, G.B., Dunn, R.O., Cermak, S.C. 2022. Chemical modification of beef tallow for lubricant application. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Research. 61:9889-9900. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.iecr.2c01207.

Yosief, H.O., Sarker, M.I., Hussain, S.A., Muir, Z.E. 2022. Effective removal of manure/mud balls from cattle hides using thioglycolate salt containing formulations. Journal of American Leather Chemists Association. 117:359-366.

Hashem, M.A., Payel, S., Mim, S., Hasan, M.A., Nur-A-Tomal, M.S., Rahman, M.A., Sarker, M.I. 2022. Chromium adsorption on surface activated biochar made from tannery liming sludge: A waste-to-wealth approach. Water Science and Engineering Journal. 15(4):328-336. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wse.2022.09.001.

Sunder, S., Singh, B., Kaur, A., Yadav, M.P. 2022. Impact of infrared and dry air roasting on antioxidant potential, oxidative stability, chemical characteristics and fatty acid profile of black and white sesame (Sesamum indicum L.) oil. Journal of Food Processing and Preservation. https://doi.org/10.1111/jfpp.17252.

Montesantos, N., Kohli, K., Sharma, B.K., Maschietti, M. 2022. Hydrotreatment of supercritical carbon dioxide extracts of hydrothermal liquefaction lignocellulosic biocrude. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Research. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.iecr.2c02109.

Hashem, M.A., Payel, S., Hasan, M.A., Raihan, A.A., Sarker, M.I. 2023. Effect of age and gender of animal on physicomechanical properties of Bangladeshi goat leather. Small Ruminant Research. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.smallrumres.2023.106933.

Suri, K., Singh, B., Kaur, A., Yadav, M.P. 2023. Physicochemical characteristics, oxidative stability, pigments, fatty acid profile and antioxidant properties of co-pressed oil from blends of peanuts, flax seeds and black cumin seeds. Food Chemistry Advances. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.focha.2023.100231.

Li, C., Kazem Rostami, M., Seale, J.S., Zhou, S., Stupp, S.I. 2023. Macroscopic actuation of bisazo hydrogels driven by molecular potoisomerization. Chemistry of Materials. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemmater.3c00062.

8072-41000-111-000D
INTEGRATED BIOLOGICAL/CHEMICAL BIOREFINING FOR PRODUCTION OF CHEMICALS AND FUELS; Ryan Stoklosa (P), V. Garcia-Negron, D. Johnston; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania.

Bhatia, G., Juneja, A., Johnston, D., Rausch, K., Tumbleson, M.E., Singh, V. 2021. Characterization of amylose lipid complexes and their effect on the dry grind ethanol process. Starch/Starke. https://doi.org/10.1002/star.202100069.

Garcia-Negron, V., Chmely, S., Ilavsky, J., Keffer, D.J., Harper, D.P. 2022. Development of nanocrystalline graphite from lignin sources. ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering. 10(5):1786-1794. https://doi.org/10.1021/acssuschemeng.1c05969.

Kizzire, D.G., Garcia-Negron, V., Harper, D.P., Keffer, D.J. 2022. Local structure analysis and modeling of lignin-based carbon composites through the hierarchical decomposition of the radial distribution function. ChemistryOpen. https://doi.org/10.1002/open.202100220.

Garcia-Negron, V., Toht, M.J. 2022. Corn Stover Pretreatment with Na2CO3 solution from absorption of recovered CO2. Fermentation. https://doi.org/10.3390/fermentation8110600.

Stoklosa, R.J., Latona, R.J., Johnston, D. 2022. Assessing oxygen limiting fermentation conditions for 2,3-butanediol production from paenibacillus polymyxa. Frontiers in Chemical Engineering. 4:1-11. https://doi.org/10.3389/fceng.2022.1038311.

8072-41000-112-000D
THERMO-CATALYTIC BIOREFINING; Charles Mullen (P), C. Ellison, V. Wyatt, Y. Elkasabi; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania.

Strahan, G.D., Mullen, C.A., Stoklosa, R.J. 2022. Application of diffusion ordered NMR spectroscopy to the characterization of sweet sorghum bagasse lignin isolated after low moisture anhydrous ammonia (LMAA) pretreatment. BioEnergy Research. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12155-021-10385-y.

Elkasabi, Y.M., Mullen, C.A., Strahan, G.D., Wyatt, V.T. 2022. Biobased tar pitch produced from biomass pyrolysis oils. Fuel. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuel.2022.123300.

Mullen, C.A., Strahan, G.D., Elkasabi, Y.M. 2022. A comparison of the solvent liquefaction of lignin in ethanol and 1,4-butanediol. Journal of Analytical & Applied Pyrolysis. 164:105522. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaap.2022.105522.

Mullen, C.A., Ellison, C.R., Elkasabi, Y.M. 2023. Pyrolytic conversion of cellulosic pulps from lignin-firstbiomass fractionation. Energies. https://doi.org/10.3390/en16073236.

8072-41000-113-000D
COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS FROM LIPIDS AND FIBERS; Richard Ashby (P), J. Msanne, Vacant; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania.

Msanne, J.N., Sy Vu, H., Cahoon, E. 2021. Acyl-acyl carrier protein pool dynamics with oil accumulation in nitrogen-deprived Chlamydomonas reinhardtii microalgal cells. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 98(11):1107-1112. https://doi.org/10.1002/aocs.12539.

Liu, J., Liu, Y., Brown, E.M., Ma, Z., Liu, C. 2021. Fabrication of composite films based on chitosan and vegetable-tanned collagen fibers crosslinked with genipin. Journal of American Leather Chemists Association. 116(10):345-358.

Chen, N., Liu, C., Ashby, R.D. 2021. Modification of wool fibers via base/cationic detergent pretreatment and transglutaminase-mediated reaction of keratin. Journal of Natural Fibers. https://doi.org/10.1080/15440478.2021.2002780.

Ashby, R.D., Qureshi, N., Strahan, G.D., Johnston, D., Msanne, J.N., Lin, X. 2022. Corn stover hydrolysate and levulinic acid: mixed substrates for short-chain polyhydroxyalkanoate production. Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology. 43:102391. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bcab.2022.102391.

Msanne, J.N., Shao, J.Y., Ashby, R.D., Campos, P., Liu, Y., Solaiman, D. 2022. Draft genome sequences of the sophorolipid-producing yeast pseudohyphozyma bogoriensis ATCC 18809. Microbiology Resource Announcements. https://doi.org/10.1128/mra.00566-22.

Yosief, H.O., Liu, C., Ashby, R.D., Strahan, G.D., Latona, N.P., Chen, N. 2023. Extrusion plastometry processing of poly(3-hydroxybutyrate)/ground wool fiber blends. Green Materials. https://doi.org/10.1680/jgrma.22.00026.

Hazer, B., Tasci, F., Modjinou, T., Langlois, V., Ashby, R.D. 2023. Free radical polymerization of dimethyl amino ethyl methacrylate initiated by poly(3-hydroxybutyrate-co-3-hydroxyhexanoate) macroazo initiator: Thermal and physicochemical characterization. Journal of Polymers and the Environment. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10924-023-02857-3.

Hazer, B., Karahaliloglu, Z., Ashby, R.D. 2023. Poly(vinyl chloride) derived food packaging applications with antioxidative and anticancer properties. ACS Food Science and Technology. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsfoodscitech.3c00021.

8072-41000-114-000D
RECLAIMING VALUE FROM COPRODUCTS OF DAIRY FOOD MANUFACTURE; Margaret Tomasula (P), R. Garcia, A. Miler, B. Plumier, J. Renye Jr., M. McNaulty, Vacant; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania.

Mahalak, K.K., Firrman, J., Bobokalonov, J., Narrowe, A.B., Bittinger, K., Daniel, S., Tanes, C., Mattei, L., Zeng, W., Soares, J.W., Kobori, M., Scarino Lemons, J.M., Tomasula, M.M., Liu, L.S. 2022. Persistence of the probiotic Lacticaseibacillus rhamnosus strain GG (LGG) in an in vitro model of the gut microbiome. International Journal of Molecular Sciences. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms232112973.

Garcia, R.A., Plumier, B.M., Lee, C., Liang, C. 2023. Passive separation of waste ice cream. International Dairy Journal. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.idairyj.2022.105570.

8072-41440-023-000D
COMMERCIAL FLOCCULANTS FROM LOW-VALUE ANIMAL PROTEIN; Rafael Garcia (P), Vacant (2.0); Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania.

Essandoh, M., Garcia, R.A., Nieman, C.M., Bumanlag, L.P., Piazza, G.J., Zhang, C. 2017. Practical Limitations of the Dilute Acid Hydrolysis Method for Solubilizing Meat and Bone Meal Protein. ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering. 5(12):11652-11659.

Essandoh, M., Garcia, R.A. 2018. Efficient removal of dyes from aqueous solutions using a novel hemoglobin/iron oxide composite. Chemosphere. 206:502-512. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2018.04.182.

Essandoh, M., Garcia, R.A., Nieman, C.M. 2018. Chemical and enzymatic protein cross-linking to improve flocculant properties. ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering. 6(10):12946-12952. https://doi.org/10.1021/acssuschemeng.8b02395.

Essandoh, M., Garcia, R.A., Gayle, M.R., Nieman, C.M. 2020. Performance and mechanism of polypetidylated hemoglobin (Hb)/iron oxide magnetic composites for enhanced dye removal. Chemosphere. 247:1-9. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2020.125897.

Essandoh, M., Garcia, R.A., Neiman, C., Strahan, G.D. 2020. Influence of methylation on the effectiveness of meat and bone meal protein as a bioflocculant. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 122:55-61. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fbp.2020.03.009.

Garcia, R.A., Qi, P.X., Essandoh, M., Bumanlag, L.P. 2020. Enhancement of protein flocculant properties through carboxyl group methylation and the relationship with protein structural changes. Journal of Dispersion Science and Technology. 0(0):1-12. https://doi.org/10.1080/01932691.2020.1793163.

Essandoh, M., Garcia, R.A., Palochik, V.L., Gayle, M.R. 2020. Simultaneous adsorption of acidic and basic dyes onto magnetized polypeptidylated-hemoglobin composites. Separation and Purification Technology. 255(117701):1-7. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seppur.2020.117701.

8072-41440-024-000D
IMPROVING THE QUALITY OF ANIMAL HIDES, REDUCING ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS OF HIDE PRODUCTION, AND DEVELOPING VALUE-ADDED PRODUCTS FROM WOOL; Cheng Kung Liu (P), M. Sarker, Vacant; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania.

Taylor, M.M., Bumanlag, L.P., Latona, N.P., Brown, E.M., Liu, C. 2017. Preparation and characterization of gelatin/chitosan/carbodiimide films. Journal of American Leather Chemists Association. 112(12):428-435.

Liu, J., Liu, C., Brown, E.M. 2017. Development and characterization of genipin cross-linked gelatin based composites incorporated with vegetable-tanned collagen fiber (vcf). Journal of American Leather Chemists Association. 112(12):410-419.

Long III, W., Sarker, M.I., Marsico, R.M., Latona, N.P., Ulbrich, L.M., Muir, Z.E., Liu, C. 2018. Efficacy of Citrilow® and Cecure® spray wash on the prevalence of aerobic and enterobacteriaceae/gram negative enteric bacilli and cattle hide quality. Journal of Food Safety. https://doi.org/10.1111/jfs.12441.

Long III, W., Sarker, M.I., Liu, C. 2018. Evaluation of novel pre-slaughter cattle wash formulations for meat and byproduct safety and quality. Journal of Food Science and Technology. 14(2):33-41. https://doi:10.19026/ajfst.14.5829.

Liu, J., Liu, C., Brown, E.M., Keyong, T. 2018. Characterization and thermal properties of polygenipin-crosslinked hide powders. Journal of American Leather Chemists Association. 113(4):96-104.

Sarker, M.I., Long III, W., Piazza, G.J., Latona, N.P., Liu, C. 2018. Preservation of bovine hide using less salt with low concentration of antiseptic, part II: Impact of developed formulations on leather quality And environment. Journal of American Leather Chemists Association. 113:335-342.

Huang, J., Liu, J., Tang, K., Yang, P., Fan, X., Wang, F., Du, J., Liu, C. 2018. Effect of cyclic stress while being dried on the mechanical properties and thermostability of leathers. Journal of American Leather Chemists Association. 113(11):318-325.

Long III, W., Sarker, M.I., Liu, C. 2018. Cinnamayldehyde/lactic acid spray wash treatment for meat safety and byproduct quality assurance. Journal of Food Science and Technology. 6(6):280-289.

Long III, W., Sarker, M.I., Annous, B.A., Paoli, G. 2019. Decontamination of bovine hide surfaces for enhancing food safety: Use of alkyltrimethylammonium bromide and chlorhexidine digluconate. LWT - Food Science and Technology. 109:255-260. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2019.04.005.

Sarker, M.I., Long, W., Liu, C. 2019. Limiting microbial activity as an alternative approach of bovine hide preservation, Part 1: Efficacy of Developed Formulations. Journal of American Leather Chemists Association. 114:271-278.

Liu, C., Chen, N., Latona, N.P. 2019. The quality of leather estimated from airborne ultrasonic testing of hides. Journal of American Leather Chemists Association. 115(2):63-70.

Sarker, M.I., Yosief, H.O., Liu, C., Latona, N.P. 2020. Limiting microbial activity as an alternative approach of bovine hide preservation Part II: impact of developed formulations on leather quality and the environment. Journal of American Leather Chemists Association. 115:54-62.

Hussain, S.A., Xu, A., Sommers, C.H., Sarker, M.I. 2020. Draft genome sequence of red heat-causing halomonas eurihalina MS1, a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from saline soil in Alicante, Spain. Microbiology Resource Announcements. https://doi.org/10.1128/MRA.01426-19.

Hussain, S., Sarker, M.I., Yosief, H.O. 2020. Efficacy of alkyltrimethylammonium bromide for decontaminating salt-cured hides from the red heat causing moderatley halophilic bacteria. Letters in Applied Microbiology. 70:159-164.

Luo, L., Liu, J., Liu, C., Brown, E.M., Wang, F., Hu, Y., Tang, K. 2020. Thermogravimetric analysis and pyrolysis kinetics of tannery wastes in an inert atmosphere. Journal of American Leather Chemists Association. 115(4):123-131.

Long, W., Sarker, M.I., Annous, B.A., Paoli, G. 2020. Evaluation of sodium dichloroisocyanurate treatment on recovered concentrations of salmonella enterica, escherichia coli 0157:H7 and listeria monocytogenes from cattle hide surfaces and culture medium. Journal of Food Safety. https://doi.org/10.1111/jfs.12834.

Sarker, M.I., Long, W., Liu, C. 2020. Efficacy of aqueous solution of n-halamine to reduce microbiological contamination on cattle hides for meat safety with byproduct quality assurance. Journal of American Leather Chemists Association. 115:330-336.

Hussain, S.A., Sarker, M.I., Yosief, H.O. 2020. Synergistic efficacy of alkyltrimethylammonium bromide, chlorhexidine digluconate on diverse bacterial strains causing red-heat and purple-stain deteriorations of leather. Archives Of Microbiology. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00203-020-02047-y.

Tang, K., Li, W., Liu, J., Liu, C., Pan, H. 2020. Mechanism of collagen processed with urea determined by thermal degradation analysis. Journal of American Leather Chemists Association. 115(10):380-391.

APPENDIX 3

National Program 306 – Product Quality and New Uses

Patents and Licenses 2016 –2022

PATENTS:
There were 38 patents, 8 of which were licensed, and 4 in the list below are patent applications that were licensed (*), but not yet patented from 2016-2022; listed by title, lead inventor. All cases here were filed between 2018-2022.

2022
- FABRIC COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING ATTACHED ASCORBIC ACID; Judson Edwards.

2021
- MOISTURE RESISTANT CELLULOSE FOAMS; Gregory Glenn.
- CELLULOSIC FIBERS COMPRISING INTERNALLY DISPERSED CUPROUS OXIDE NANOPARTICLES; Matthew Hillyer. *

2020
- GERMINATION/SPROUTING AND FRUIT RIPENING REGULATORS; Tianbao Yang. (Patent Application Serial No. 17/702,885)
- GERMINATION/SPROUTING AND FRUIT RIPENING REGULATORS; Tianbao Yang. (Patent Application Serial No. 17/702,180)
- ADHESIVES GENERATED FROM SOYBEAN MEAL AND DISTILLER'S DRIED GRAINS WITH SOLUBLES; Brent Tisserat.
- ISOCHORIC IMPREGNATION OF SOLID FOODS AT SUBFREEZING TEMPERATURES; Tara McHugh.
- ABSORBENT MATERIAL; Steven Vaughn.
- REVERSIBLE IMINE UV-ABSORBERS; William Hart-Cooper.
- SYNTHETIC ENZYME COMPLEXES FOR IN VITRO RUBBER PRODUCTION; Grisel Ponciano.
- ADHESIVE COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS OF ADHERING ARTICLES TOGETHER; Brent Tisserat.
- MOISTURE/OIL-RESISTANT FIBER/STARCH COMPOSITE MATERIALS; Gregory Glenn.X-RAY INSECT IRRADIATOR; Ronald Haff.
- HYDROXY FATTY ACID SYNTHESIS; Steven Cermak.
- SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR HARVESTING FRUIT; Renfu Lu.
- C-GLYCOSIDE AMINE DERIVATIVES AND METHODS OF MAKING; Michael Jackson.

PATENTS [CONTINUED] All cases here were filed between 2018-2022.:

2019

- BIOBASED SUPERABSORBENT HYDROGELS; Veera Boddu.
- ANTIMICROBIAL PHENOLIC FATTY ACID-BASED EPOXY CURING AGENTS FOR EPOXIES; Kun Huang.
- NATURAL PACKAGING COMPOSITION; William Hart-Cooper. *
- BROAD-SPECTRUM SYNERGISTIC ANTIMICROBIAL COMPOSITIONS; William Hart-Cooper. *
- PROCESS FOR THE DECARBOXYLATION, ISOMERIZATION, HYDROGENATION, DEHYDROGENATION, AND CYCLIZATION/AROMATIZATION OF FATTY ACIDS YIELDING PRODUCTS WITH SIGNIFICANT AROMATIC CONTENT; Kenneth Doll.
- CELLULOSIC FIBERS COMPRISING EMBEDDED SILVER NANOPARTICLES AND USES THEROF; Sunghyun Nam. *
- THERMOCHEMICAL BIOMASS COMPOUNDER; Zachariah McCaffrey.
- POLYETHYLENE DIESTER VISCOSITY MODIFIERS; Terry Isbell.

2018

- METHODS FOR EXTRACTING AND PURIFYING CAPSINOIDS SUCH AS CAPSIATE AND DIHYDROCAPSIATE FROM CAPSICUM SP. FRUIT; Charles Cantrell.
- METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR CHROMOGENIC ARRAY-BASED FOOD TESTING; Yaguang Luo.
- COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING DIESEL AND FATTY ACID METHYL ESTER/MALEIC ANHYDRIDE/ESTERS (FAME/MA/ESTERS) AND THE USE OF FAME/MA/ESTERS TO IMPROVE THE LUBRICITY OF DIESEL; Zengshe Liu.
- COMPOSITIONS AND PROCESSES FOR RENEWABLE RIGID FOAM; Gregory Glenn.
- CRISP AND HARD WHOLE OAT KERNEL SNACK; Tara McHugh.

2017

- INTERMITTENT INFRARED DRYING FOR BREWERY-SPENT GRAIN; Roberto Avena Bustillos.
- COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING MICROENCAPSULATED ORGANIC COMPOUNDS; Sanghoon Kim.
- FATTY AMMONIUM SALT STARCH COMPLEXES AS ANTIMICROBIALS, PLANT WOUND, AND WOOD PROTECTANTS; William Hay.
- METHODS FOR PREPARING OILS CONTAINING AT LEAST 2% ALKYL-BRANCHING ON THE HYDROCARBIN CHAIN; Helen Lew.
- COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR FOOD PACKAGING; Gregory Glenn.
- IMAGING SYSTEM FOR SORTING POULTRY MEAT WITH WOODEN BREAST MYOPATHY; Seung Yoon.

PATENTS [CONTINUED] All cases here were filed between 2018-2022.:

- HEALTHCARE TEXTILES; Judson Edwards.

2016

- SELF-ASSEMBLED ACTIVE AGENTS; William Hart-Cooper.
- HIGH YIELDS OF ISOMELEZITOSE FROM SUCROSE BY ENGINEERED GLUCANSUCRASES; Gregory Cote.

National Program
306
Product Quality and New Uses
2023 ONP Accomplishments

FY 2023 Accomplishments
NP 306 (Product Quality and New Uses)

Compostable food-safe adhesive for fruit and vegetable stickers. U.S. agricultural exports worth millions of dollars are at risk because several countries/regions, including France, Flanders, and New Zealand, enacted legislation that will require all price look up labels on produce to be certified for home composting. At the request of the Foreign Agricultural Service, ARS researchers in Albany, California, and industry collaborators developed a food-safe, compostable adhesive formulation that solved a key coating issue of uneven spreading on the back of the labels. This formulation was tested on a variety of produce and met the requisite standards. The additive that was identified to solve the coating issue will be submitted in an invention disclosure. Research results will help U.S. fruit and vegetable exporters meet the more stringent international standards. (NP 306, C1, PSC, Project No. 2030-41000-068-000D)

Novel freezing technology yields safer quality juice products. Processes for conserving natural juices need new systems that maintain sensory and nutritional quality and prolong shelf life with reduced microbial loads. ARS researchers in Albany, California, discovered that isochoric freezing, a new preservation technology, reduced native microbial loads below detection limits in pomegranate and carrot juice, extended the shelf life of both products, and resulted in better overall juice quality. Isochoric freezing is a promising alternative to conventional pasteurization for addressing key consumer and food safety factors for juice products. (NP 306, C1, PSA, Project No. 2030-41000-069-000D)

New technology proves walnut dust not explosive. Fires and/or explosions at agricultural facilities have been an issue across the world. Walnut dust is designated as combustible by the U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration and some local governments and insurance companies have attempted to apply that designation to dust at walnut huller and sheller facilities. Facilities that generate potentially combustible dusts must abide by National Fire Protection Association standards that require expensive sprinkler systems; however, approved dust control systems can cost from $100,000 to more than $1 million and it can be difficult for facilities to obtain approval for building permits and insurance coverage. At the request of the Western Agricultural Processors Association, ARS researchers in Las Cruces, New Mexico, conducted tests to determine the combustibility of dust from walnut hulling and shelling facilities. These tests showed that walnut dusts were not combustible and therefore not an explosion hazard. These results should enable the industry to keep walnut huller and sheller dusts from being classed as combustible, help clear the way for construction of new walnut processing plants, and save the industry many thousands of dollars for needless fire and explosion suppression hardware and practices. (NP 306, C1, PSA, Project No. 3050-41000-010-000D)

First control of blueberry fruit rot. Postharvest fruit rots are a key factor limiting the storage and shelf life of fresh blueberries. Controlling postharvest fruit rot diseases is important to the domestic and international marketing of fresh blueberries, but no products have been registered in the United States specifically for controlling postharvest fruit rots. ARS researchers in Parlier, California, evaluated natamycin, a biofungicide and food-safe additive already used in the food industry, as a postharvest dipping or spraying treatment for controlling postharvest blueberry rot. They found that it is an effective postharvest control for reducing fruit rot and maintaining fruit quality of fresh blueberries. Data is being used to support a pending registration of natamycin for postharvest use on blueberries. (NP 306, C1, PSA, Project No. 2034-43000-041-000D)

First plant-based potato sprout inhibitor. Postharvest potato sprouting can lead to alterations in weight, texture, nutritional value, softening, shrinkage, and the formation of toxic alkaloids, so controlling sprouting is critical during potato storage. The most efficient and cost-effective sprout-inhibiting chemical is Chlorpropham (CIPC); however, its degradation products are hazardous for consumer health and the environment, so it has been banned in the European Union, and some export markets have implemented zero CIPC residue levels. ARS researchers in Oxford, Mississippi, determined that *Melissa officinalis L.* essential oil compounds suppressed sprouting on three potato cultivars (Ranger Russet, Terra Rosa, and Dakota TrailBlazer). This is the first report on using *Melissa officinalis L.* essential oils to inhibit sprouting and these findings indicate that the essential oils can be utilized to develop new commercial products for sprout control of potatoes. Such products would reduce toxic chemical residues in potatoes and contribute to improved human and environmental health. (NP 306, C1, PSB, Project No. 6060-41000-015-000D)

Olive extracts on melons are superior to chlorine for food safety. Melons are a diverse group of desert fruits that include orange or green flesh cantaloupe, honeydew, and mixed hybrid varieties, and they are all difficult to effectively wash, clean and sanitize. The outer rinds of melons are easily contaminated by *Salmonella, Listeria*, and *Escherichia coli (E. coli)* while they are growing and these foodborne pathogens can be transferred to the edible portions during postharvest cutting and dividing. ARS researchers in Albany, California, applied olive extracts, which contain many bioactive compounds, to melon surfaces and found the extracts were effective for controlling *Salmonella, L. monocytogenes* and *E. coli*: The antimicrobial activity of olive extract exceeded the current industry standard of 50 parts per million (ppm) that is achieved with chlorine treatment. These results indicate that compounds from olive byproducts can be used to inactivate foodborne pathogens on melons. (NP 306, C1, PSA, Project No. 2030-41440-008-000D)

AI identifies grain insect pests. Monitoring stored product insect pests is a common practice in managing stored grain and ensuring postharvest grain quality. Current manual sampling and monitoring methods used in large grain storage and food production facilities are time-consuming, labor-intensive, and require expertise for accurate species identification, all of which incur significant expenses for the facility. ARS scientists in Manhattan, Kansas, used deep learning methods and artificial intelligence (AI) to develop image-based identification for five common stored grain insect species: lesser grain borer, rusty grain beetle, red flour beetle, rice weevil, and saw-toothed grain beetle. The system they developed identified all species with an accuracy level of at least 96 percent; the new system also bypassed previous bottlenecks, which led to more rapid response times for implementing pest controls and ultimately reduced damage and economic losses. This work is part of a broader effort to develop camera-based systems for automated pest monitoring in warehouses, flour mills, and general food storage facilities that will improve pest identification and control. Discussions have started with a company producing image-based insect monitoring devices to co-develop insect identification using AI technology, which could showcase how AI can improve pest management. (NP 306, C1, PSA, Project No. 3020-43440-010-000D)

Postharvest treatment improves sweet potato chips. Sweet potato chips are an increasingly popular snack, but more information is needed about how cell wall polymers impact chip textures and fat contents. U.S. sweet potato varieties were not bred for chipping, which leads to issues such as undesirably soft to hard textures and higher oil contents. ARS researchers in Raleigh, North Carolina, investigated how sweet potato cell wall polymers affect sweet potato chip texture and oil uptake to identify important sweet potato characteristics to enhance with breeding or modify with postharvest treatments for desirable chip attributes. Slices treated with a pectin-strengthening enzyme resulted in firmer chips, and chips treated with an enzyme that degrades proteins or an enzyme blend that weakens the cell wall structure were softer. Oil contents were also lower in chips treated with the enzyme blend. This demonstrated chip texture and oil contents are dependent on cell wall polymers and can be modified using postharvest processing treatments such as food-grade enzymes. This research was spotlighted in an article in the Institute of Food Technologists' Food Technology trade magazine and researchers were invited to present their findings at an Institute for the Advancement of Food and Nutrition Sciences' Innovation Showcase. The research will lead to the development of new varieties and postharvest processes for sweet potato chips, which use ~11.2 million kg of sweet potatoes yearly. (NP 306, C1, PSA, Project No. 6070-41000-010-000D)

Producing biodiesel from citrus seed byproducts. The global citrus industry generates around 50-60 million tons of excess biomass when producing juices such as orange juice. This underutilized biomass causes environmental issues when discarded, so finding uses for this material reduces food industry waste while potentially generating new revenue streams. ARS researchers in Peoria, Illinois, converted vegetable oil from waste citrus seeds into biodiesel using a well-known process referred to as transesterification. The fuel properties of the biodiesel produced from waste citrus seed oil were within the specifications of the U.S. biodiesel standard. Using a waste oil as a feedstock for biodiesel production is economically advantageous because feedstock acquisition can approach 80 percent of the cost to produce biodiesel when refined commodity lipids are utilized as feedstocks. These results are beneficial to the citrus and renewable fuels industries and to the public, since using an agricultural waste material to produce an alternative fuel facilitates the societal transition away from petroleum and its consequent environmental and climatic effects. (NP306, C3, PSA, Project No. 5010-41000-186-000D)

3D-printing technology creates superior textured artificial meats. Dysphagia is a medical condition associated with difficulty swallowing food and affects one in six adults in the United States. Currently, dysphagia patients are limited to foods that include purees, minced or small bite-size forms, or liquids. Often, these foods are visually and texturally unappetizing and nutritionally deficient. ARS scientists in Albany, California, used temperature-controlled 3D cryoprinting (TCC) to provide texture, which is a major factor in the sensory evaluation of meat quality, to 3D-printed ground meat. TCC incorporates freezing to the conventional 3D printing technology which then generates structures that confer texture to the 3D printed ground meat. The technology can be used to provide texture to ground meat or meat analogues and provides visually and texturally appealing nutritious foods to people who have difficulties swallowing. (NP306, C1, PSA, Project No. 2030-41000-069-000D)

Novel production of acetaldehyde via renewable energy. Acetaldehyde has many uses in the production of resins, disinfectants, pharmaceuticals, dyes, and solvents, and is typically obtained from petroleum sources. The global market for acetaldehyde was valued at $1.6 billion in 2022 and is expected to expand 3.3 percent annually to a market value of $2 billion by 2029. Efficient acetaldehyde production is possible from bioethanol for a variety of useful products, but reaction efficiencies are typically insufficient for large-scale production. ARS researchers in Peoria, Illinois, developed an improved method that utilizes electrical energy to facilitate the production of acetaldehyde from ethanol. This electrochemical process is an attractive approach because it can rely on renewable energy and provides new markets for ethanol produced from corn. This work will benefit growers and companies in the green chemicals industry. (NP 306, C2, PSB, Project No. 5010-41000-184-000D)

Domestic pectin production from Florida oranges. The global pectin market is currently valued at $967 million and is expected to grow to a value of $1.2 billion by 2028. Most pectin is obtained from apple pomace and citrus peel byproducts from juicing. Florida is a major citrus juice producer but there are currently no pectin production facilities in Florida or even in the United States, and establishing a pectin production facility would support generating a domestic source of pectin and increase the production value of Florida citrus. ARS scientists in Fort Pierce, Florida, identified the optimum pilot scale conditions for pectin production from Florida sweet oranges; their work included support for the design, engineering, and commercialization efforts of a citrus juice co-product manufacturing facility in the state of Florida. The researchers are still engaged with and provide support to the collaborator in establishing this facility, which would be a first of its kind in the United States and would increase the value of a major fruit crop in the state of Florida. (NP 306, C1, PSA, Project No. 6034-41000-018-000D)

Sorghum bran nanoparticles for biomedical uses. Sorghum bran, which is the outer layers of the grain, is a byproduct of sorghum milling and its use in nanoparticle production would benefit the sorghum industry by providing high value use for a byproduct. ARS researchers in Manhattan, Kansas, successfully made nanoparticles from sorghum bran that were high in phenolic content. Phenolic compounds are increasingly recognized as important for human health, so the sorghum bran nanoparticles could have application in the biomedical field for uses such as nanomedicine for disease treatment. Using bran is also an environmentally friendly source of material for nanoparticle production, which would benefit companies interested in nanoparticle production. (NP 306, C2, PSB, Project No. 3020-43440-002-000D)

Synthesizing 2-ethylhexanol from agricultural biomass. The chemical 2-ethylhexanol, which is currently produced from petroleum, has a global market value of approximately $6 billion and is widely used in manufacturing plastics and personal care products. ARS researchers in Peoria, Illinois, developed an improved method to convert biobutanol, an alcohol produced by fermenting agricultural feedstocks, into industrially important 2-ethylhexanol. This new technology has the potential to produce 2-ethylhexanol at lower costs compared to other biobutanol conversion methods because of its higher yields and easier product recovery. Synthesizing chemicals from agricultural resources to replace those typically derived from petroleum opens new market opportunities to producers and will help support the growing bioeconomy. (NP 306, C2, PSB, Project No. 5010-41000-184-000D)

Biobased nanofiber/soybean polymer biocomposites with polypropylene strengths. Conventional polymers have excellent durability and mechanical strength for high-performance applications, so they have become ubiquitous in modern society. However, these materials are nonrenewable, are not biodegradable, and in some cases are toxic. Sustainable and biodegradable polymers made with renewable resources are attractive alternatives, but often suffer from performance deficiencies relative to conventional polymers. ARS researchers in

Peoria, Illinois, developed a biobased composite polymer made from a mixture of cellulose nanofibers and polymerized soybean oil. Composites are advantageous because they are stronger and more functional than the individual components. The resulting renewable composites had mechanical strengths that were comparable to nonrenewable conventional plastics like polypropylene and can be used for packaging, textiles, fibers, and rigid plastic applications that are often unsuitable for non-composites. These findings are beneficial to the agricultural and polymer industries because they represent a new source of polymer produced from agricultural materials that can potentially replace existing materials derived from petroleum. This will provide U.S. farmers with an additional high-value outlet for soybean oil and residual crop waste (cellulose). (NP 306, C2, PSB, Project No. 5010-41000-186-000D)

Plant composites for sustainable biopackaging. Plastic foam is used extensively as internal packing/cushioning material in many of the 21 billion packages shipped throughout the United States each year. The large majority of packaging foams end up in landfills, but significant amounts escape as litter in the landscape and ocean environments. Composite foam panels are of growing interest as a part of the circular economy where renewable, biodegradable, compostable materials replace nonrenewable, nondegradable plastic products. ARS researchers in Albany, California, demonstrated how to use starch and paperboard to make composite foam panels. Starch is an abundant and low-cost commodity that has been explored as a replacement for petroleum-based plastics, and paperboard reinforcing elements improve the strength of the fiber composite foam. The foam composites were lightweight, insulative, biodegradable, and were similar in strength to polystyrene packaging foam. Composite foam panels can be prepared with a large range of physical and mechanical properties that would meet numerous applications. The results of this research show that plant-based materials could be used as a sustainable, renewable, and environmentally friendly alternative to single-use plastic foam packaging. (NP 306, C1, PSC, Project No. 2030-41000-067-000D)